

German Protestant Institute of Archaeology (GPIA)

¥

Biblical Archaeological Institute Wuppertal (BAI)



Tall Zirā'a

The Gadara Region Project (2001-2011) Final Report

> Volume 8.2 Wādī al-ʿArab Survey

Katja Soennecken

In cooperation with Patrick Leiverkus

Editors of the Tall Zirā'a Final Reports Dieter Vieweger and Jutta Häser

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek

Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der Deutschen Nationalbibliografie; detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind im Internet unter https://portal.dnb.de abrufbar.



www.talziraa.de



1. Auflage

Copyright © 2021 by Deutsches Evangelisches Institut für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes/ Biblisch-Archäologisches Institut Wuppertal, Jerusalem/Amman/Wuppertal

Dieses Werk einschließlich aller seiner Teile ist urheberrechtlich geschützt. Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist ohne schriftliche Zustimmung des Deutschen Evangelischen Instituts für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes (DEI) und des Biblisch-Archäologischen Instituts Wuppertal (BAI) unzulässig und strafbar. Das gilt insbesondere für Vervielfältigungen, Übersetzungen, Mikroverfilmungen und die Einspeicherung und Verarbeitung in elektronischen Systemen.

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form (print, photography, CD-ROM, DVD, BLUERAY, Internet or any other medium) without written permission of the German Protestant Institute of Archaeology (GPIA) and the Biblical Archaeological Institute Wuppertal (BAI).

All Tall Zirāʿa-Final Reports (Volumes 1–9) are available free of charge: http://www.tallziraa.de/Endpublikation/0_470.htm (PDF-Version for download) © Jerusalem/Amman/Wuppertal 2017–2021

Sollte diese Publikation Links auf Webseiten Dritter enthalten, so übernehmen wir für deren Inhalte keine Haftung, da wir uns diese nicht zu eigen machen, sondern lediglich auf deren Stand zum Zeitpunkt der Erstveröffentlichung verweisen.

Cover-Layout: Patrick Leiverkus Front and back cover: Tall Zirā'a and Wādī al-'Arab; aerial view, looking from east to west; by courtesy of APAAME, David Kennedy, 2011 Standard-Layout: Based on the template of the DAI-volumes >Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen</Forschungscluster Translation: Selma Dorn Editorial work: Jutta Häser/Ute Wielandt Typesetting: Heike Stöcklein/Ute Wielandt Druck und Einband: Books on Demand GmbH, Norderstedt Printed in Germany ISBN 978-3-579-08297-4

www.gtvh.de

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 8.1

f of Fi	GURES		XI
г оf Та	BLES		XXXIII
t of P	LATES		XXXVI
t of C	GRAPHS		XXXVI
BREVIA	ATIONS .		XXXVII
EFAC	E by Diei	ter Vieweger/Jutta Häser	1
FROD	UCTIO	N AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS by Katja Soennecken/Patrick Leiverkus	11
Тне	Wādī	AL-'ARAB SURVEY by Katja Soennecken/Patrick Leiverkus	13
1.1.	Introd	luction	
1.2.	Previo	ous Surveys in the Area	14
	1.2.1.	N. Glueck—1932–1947	14
	1.2.2.	S. Mittmann—1963–1966	15
	1.2.3.	J. W. Hanbury-Tenison—1983	16
	1.2.4.	L. El-Khouri—2005	17
	1.2.5.	T. Kerestes, J. Lundquist, B. Wood, K. Yassine—1978	17
1.3.	Metho	odology and Aims of the New Wādī al-'Arab Survey	18
1.4.	Seaso	ns	
	1.4.1.	2009 Season	
	1.4.2.	2010 Season	
	1.4.3.	2011 Season	24
	1.4.4.	2012 and 2014 Study Seasons	
1.5.	Sites.		
	1.5.1.	General Remarks	
	1.5.2.	Zones	
		1.5.2.1. Tall Zirāʿa	
		1.5.2.2. Zone A	
		1.5.2.3. Zone B	
	г оf ТА т оf Р т оf С вrevia EFACI TROD THE 1.1. 1.2.	r of Tables t of Plates t of Graphs breviations . EFACE by Diel rroductio THE WADI 1.1. Introd 1.2. Previd 1.2.1. 1.2.2. 1.2.3. 1.2.4. 1.2.5. 1.3. Metho 1.4. Seaso 1.4.1. 1.4.2. 1.4.3. 1.4.4. 1.5. Sites . 1.5.1.	1.1. Introduction

	1.5.3.	Outline	e of the Settlement Types Characteristic of the Different Periods	
		1.5.3.1.	Paleolithic/Chalcolithic Period	
			1.5.3.1.1. Lithic Scatter	
			1.5.3.1.2. Dolmens	
		1.5.3.2.	Bronze Age	
			1.5.3.2.1. Early Bronze Age	
			1.5.3.2.2. Middle Bronze Age	
			1.5.3.2.3. Late Bronze Age	35
		1.5.3.3.	Iron Age	
			1.5.3.3.1. Iron Age I	
			1.5.3.3.2. Iron Age II	
		1.5.3.4.	Hellenistic – Roman Periods	
			1.5.3.4.1. Hellenistic Period	
			1.5.3.4.2. Early Roman Period	
		1.5.3.5.	Late Roman – Byzantine Periods	
			1.5.3.5.1. Late Roman Period	
			1.5.3.5.2. Byzantine Period.	
		1.5.3.6.	Islamic Period	
			1.5.3.6.1. Umayyad Period	
			1.5.3.6.2. Ayyubid-Mamluk Period	
			1.5.3.6.3. Ottoman Period	41
1.6.	Select	ed Find	s	
	1.6.1.	Cerami	ics	
		1.6.1.1.	"Galilean bowls"	
		1.6.1.2.	Stamp Impression	
		1.6.1.3.	Oil Lamps	
	1.6.2.	Stone F	7 inds	
		1.6.2.1.	Assessment of the Lithic Finds by Benjamin Schröder	
			1.6.2.1.1. Introduction	
			1.6.2.1.2. The Finds	
			1.6.2.1.3. Assessment	52
		1.6.2.2.	Stone Vessels	56
	1.6.3.	Glass F	inds by Stefanie Hoss	58
		1.6.3.1.	Introduction	58

			1.6.3.2.	The Finds	58
			1.6.3.3.	Analysis	62
	1.7.	Destru	uctions.		68
	1.8.	Biblio	graphy.		70
2.	Rel	ATED]	Resear	ch Projects in the Wādī al-'Arab	83
	2.1.	Lands	cape Ai	chaeology by Linda Olsvig-Whittaker/Patrick Leiverkus	83
		2.1.1.	Landsc	ape Archaeology in the Wādī al-'Arab Region	83
		2.1.2.		Settlements and Single Complexes in Relation to Habitat in the I-'Arab region	84
			2.1.2.1.	Introduction	
			2.1.2.2.	Methods	85
			2.1.2.3.	Results	88
			2.1.2.4.	Summary and Discussion	
	2.2.		0	n of Northern Jordan: Two Transects from the Jordan Valley to the ands by Avi Shmida/Linda Olsvig-Whittaker/Katja Soennecken	
		2.2.1.	Introdu	ction	
			2.2.1.1.	First Geomorphological Pattern	
			2.2.1.2.	Second Pattern: From the Ridge, Moving East with Decreasing Rainfall	
			2.2.1.3.	Third Pattern: Rift Valley	
		2.2.2.	First Tr	ansect: From Šūna to Irbid	
			2.2.2.1.	Lower Belt: Pseudo-savannah of Ziziphus Spina-Christi	
			2.2.2.2.	Middle Belt: Open Shrubland	
			2.2.2.3.	Upper Belt: Quercus Ithaburensis Woodland	100
			2.2.2.4.	Wādīs within the <i>Q. Ithaburensis</i> Woodland	100
			2.2.2.5.	Anthropogenic Communities	101
		2.2.3.	Second	Transect: From the Area of Kufrinğa to 'Ağlūn	101
			2.2.3.1.	Belt a	101
			2.2.3.2.	Belt b. Ziziphus Lotus and Retama Raetam Open Shrubland	101
			2.2.3.3.	Belt c: Species Rich Transitional Belt with Scattered Q. Ithaburensis	102
			2.2.3.4.	Belt d: <i>Q. Calliprinos</i> Chaparral	102
			2.2.3.5.	Belt d2 (Edaphic): Pinus Halepensis Forest	102
			2.2.3.6.	Belt e: <i>Q. Calliprinos</i> Mixed Evergreen and Deciduous Chaparral	102
			2.2.3.7.	Belt f: Transitional Dwarf Shrub Community	103
		2.2.4.	Discuss	sion	103

VIII

2.3.	A Geo	oscientif	ic View of the Natural Prerequisites of Wādī al-'Arab	. 108
	2.3.1.	OSL Da	ating of Cisterns in Wādī al-'Arab by Sabine Kraushaar et al	. 108
		2.3.1.1.	Abstract	. 108
		2.3.1.2.	Introduction	. 108
		2.3.1.3.	Historical Background	. 109
		2.3.1.4.	Study Area	. 109
		2.3.1.5.	Methods	111
		2.3.1.6.	Results	112
		2.3.1.7.	Discussion	114
		2.3.1.8.	Conclusion	116
		2.3.1.9.	Acknowledgements	116
	2.3.2.	Natural	Resources in Wādī al-'Arab by Sabine Kraushaar/Marwan Al-Raggad	117
		2.3.2.1.	Introduction	118
		2.3.2.2.	The Geological Genesis of the Wādī al-'Arab	118
		2.3.2.3.	The Geology of the Wādī al-'Arab and their Resources	119
		2.3.2.4.	Clays as Important Resource for Ceramic Production	. 124
		2.3.2.5.	Soils in Wādī al-'Arab and their agricultural potential	. 125
2.4.	Biblio	graphy.		. 129

Volume 8.2

3.	Cat	ALOGU	JE OF SITES	1
	3.1.	Inform	nation on the Catalogue of Sites by Katja Soennecken/Patrick Leiverkus	1
	3.2.	Catal	ogue of Sites by Katja Soennecken	2
	3.3.	Regis	ter	
		3.3.1.	Abbreviations	827
		3.3.2.	Site Names and Numbers	827
	3.4.	Biblic	ography	

1

3. Catalogue of Sites

3.1. Information on the Catalogue of Sites

by Katja Soennecken/Patrick Leiverkus

The catalogue of sites aims at providing a comprehensive outline of all sites documented in the Wādī al-'Arab survey. These are listed according to their code designations as allocated during this survey: the first three digits represent the site's eastern coordinate according to the Palestine Grid (e.g. 211), divided by a slash from the first three digits of its northern coordinate (e.g. 211/225 for the Tall Zirā'a). In order to differentiate between several sites in one area, numbers are attached in ascending order, separated by a hyphen (e.g. 211/225-15 for the western lower town of the Tall Zirā'a). By this method, the catalogue is ordered from the north-west towards the south-east-roughly from the Jordan Valley and the surroundings of the Tall Zirā'a to Irbid. A tabular decoding of the sites' code designations along with their ancient and modern names (if known) will be listed at the end of this volume.

The sites are described in different ways, depending on whether the site was actually visited and surveyed by one of our survey teams or only known from literature. Sites documented by ourselves were described as follows: code designation, name (if known), coordinates according to PG and WGS84, location, typology, H, condition, description, literature, dating/settlement history, contexts (if available), finds with find lists and figures, overview photo, and possibly drawings. For sites from literary sources, this structure is scaled back to: code designation, name, coordinates according to PG, location, typology, literature, dating/settlement history, and illustration credits.

In view of the fact that many sites in the Wādī al-'Arab have disappeared we also included a few places north of the actual investigation area that had already been documented by S. Mittman in our survey. Our objective was gaining an insight into the scale of destructions on the one hand and the sites' conservation status on the other in the area north of the wādī. For documentary reasons it seemed to us that the rediscovered sites were worthy of being included in this paper.

An annotation regarding the pottery finds: If there was only a small number of strongly abraded sherds in one particular site these were not recorded in the catalogue of finds—only those specimens that could be identified in some detail were included. Neither did we collect any pottery finds in places that had already been excavated, unless that excavation campaign had not been published yet and no publication was to be expected in the near future.

3.2. Catalogue of Sites

204/222-1

Toponym:	Tall aş-Şuwān
Coordinates:	204800/222180 (PG)
Location:	Near the confluence of Wādī al-'Arab and the Jordan River; approx. 1 km north of Tall Abū Qamel.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	De Contenson 1964, 34 (Site 08) Ibrahim 1976, 48 (Site 20) El-Khouri 2009, 103 (2022004)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement of the site can be inferred for the Early Bronze Age, Iron Age I, Iron Age II continuously, and early Roman until the Mamluk period.
Figures:	De Contenson Pl. XVI, Fig. 2
206/221-1	
Toponym:	Tall al-Madrasa
Coordinates:	206950/221040 (PG)
Location:	This is a low-rise tall, about 2 km east of Tall Abū Qamel, to the north- west of the junction of the IPC Pipeline and Ğisr aš-Šēḫ Ḥusēn street.
Typology:	Settlement
Reference:	De Contenson 1964, 35 Ibrahim 1976, 49 (Site 21) El-Khouri 2009, 103 f. (2022001)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement of the site can be inferred for the Late Ro- man, Byzantine, and Islamic period. Possibly also remains of Early Bron- ze Age settlements.
Figures:	/
207/222-1	
Toponym:	Hirbat as-Sahinē
Coordinates:	207930/222240 (PG)
Location:	About 2 km to the south of the modern village of Šūna North, above the village of Sahinē.
Typology:	Grave / sherd scatter
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 240 (Site 139) Ibrahim 1976, 49 (Site 25) El-Khouri 2009, 104 (2022024)

Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a usage of the site can be inferred for the Late Roman, Byzantine, and Islamic period. Possibly also remains of Early Bronze Age settlements. Apart from pottery finds, two probably Roman-Byzantine graves are mentioned, as well as flint finds. A cave contained several Early Roman and Hellenistic pottery sherds.
Figures:	/
207/223-1	
Toponym:	Tall ar-Rayy (South)
Coordinates:	207800/223870 (PG)
Location:	About 1 km to the south-east of the modern village of Šūna North.
Typology:	Settlement
Reference:	Ibrahim 1976, 49 (Site 28) El-Khouri 2009, 104 (2022027)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a continuous settlement of the site can be inferred from the Early Bronze Age to Islamic (Mamluk) period, although this is merely proven by pottery finds.
Figures:	/
207/224-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	207701/224138 (PG)
	35.61175975/32.61098527 (WGS84)
Location:	On the southwestern tip of the western spur of Tall al-Munțār.
Typology:	Single complex / settlement
Elevation:	-162 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin; modern walls in its vicinity.
Description:	Substructure that was hewn into the natural rock; W 1.20 m; H 2.00 m; L 2.60 m. Brickwork consisting of small, crude rubble stones; traces of modern mortar. Pottery finds in its vicinity and in the eastern slope.
Reference:	Possibly identical with site 88: Mittmann 1970, 39.
Dating/Settlement history:	A settlement in the Early Bronze Age, the Late Bronze Age to the Iron Age IIC as well as from the Early Roman to the Byzantine period and the Ayyubid-Mamluk period can be inferred from pottery finds.
Finds:	Pottery from the Early Bronze Age, Late Bronze Age, Iron Age continu- ously, Early Roman to Byzantine and also Ayyubid-Mamluk specimens. Altogether, the finds were very mixed, mostly kitchen and tableware.

Find numl extension (Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900035		Pottery	71	Body		group			Rom Byz
900035		Tottery	/1	sherd					Kom Byz
900035	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM P	Medium	Thick red slip	EBA
900035	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C	Medium	1	IA
						R2B			
900035	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Base R	Fine	Brown parallel	LBA
						(Zyp)		stripes	
900035	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900035	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900035	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C	Medium		Byz Isl
						Bu2Br			
900035	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Yellow and	Isl
						Bu2Br		brown glaze	
900035	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C	Medium		IA
						Buff			
900035	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900035	10	Dottomy	1	Rim	Log/Jug	Cl C	Coarse		Drug Ial
900033	10	Pottery	1	KIIII	Jar/Jug	Bu2Br	Coarse		Byz Isl
900035	11	Pottery	1	Body	Jar/Jug	Is HM	Coarse	Dark to red-	Maml
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		rottery		sherd	Junioug	PTD	course	brown geometri-	101ullil
								cal painting on	
								light-coloured	
								background	
900035	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/	CIC	Coarse		Byz Isl
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Krater	Bu2Br-c	Course		
900035	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C	Medium		IAII
						R2B			
900035	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C	Coarse		Byz Isl
						Bu2Br			
900035	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/	Cl C	Coarse		Byz Isl
					Krater	Bu2Br-c			
900035	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/	Is WM	Coarse		Byz Isl
000025	17	D. II	1	D	Krater	Buff			x 1
900035	17	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900035	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow glaze	Isl
900035	19	Pottery	1	Body	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Green glaze with	Isl
200033	17	1 Olicity		sherd	Dowl	Bu2Br	Ivicululli	incised décor	151
900035	20	Pottery	1	Body	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and	Isl
			-	sherd				green glaze	
900035	21	Pottery	1	Body	Bowl/	C1 C	Medium	Remains of light	Byz Isl
				sherd	Jar	Bu2Br-f		brown stripes	
								on the vessel's	
								exterior	

900035	22	Pottery	1	Body	Jar/Jug	Is HM	Coarse	Dark to red-	Maml
				sherd		PTD		brown geometri-	
								cal painting on	
								light-coloured	
								background	
900035	23	Pottery	1	Body	Jar/Jug	Is HM	Coarse	Dark to red-	Maml
				sherd		PTD		brown geometri-	
								cal painting on	
								light-coloured	
								background	
900035	24	Pottery	1	Body	Jar/Jug	Is HM	Coarse	Dark to red-	Maml
				sherd		PTD		brown geometri-	
								cal painting on	
								light-coloured	
								background	

Tab. 3.1 Finds from site 207/224-1.



Fig. 3.1 Handle of an Early Bronze Age jar WaA 900035-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.2 Rim of a Late Bronze Age bowl WaA 900035-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.3 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900035-08 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.4 Rim of an Iron Age II jar WaA 900035-13 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.5 Rim of a bowl or krater from Byzantine–Islamic period WaA 900035-12 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.6 Rim of a bowl or krater from Byzantine-Islamic period WaA 900035-15 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.7 Body sherd of a bowl from Islamic period WaA 900035-18 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.8 Body sherd of a jug from Mamluk period WaA 900035-22 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.9(above) View of site 207/224-1 (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.10(below) Substructure inside of site 207/224-1 (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym:	Tall aš-Šūne (Šūna North)
Coordinates:	207550/224260 (PG)
Location:	In the modern village of Šūna North, on the western side of the Wādī al- 'Arab, close to its outflow into the Jordan Valley.
Typology:	Settlement or single complex
Reference:	De Contenson 1964, 34 (Site 06) Mittmann 1970, 39 (Site 88)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement can be inferred for the Early Bronze Age and probably also Late Bronze and Iron Age. Continuous settlement from Late Roman to Mamluk period. Possibly identical with site 207/224-2.
Figures:	De Contenson Pl. XVI, Fig. 3.4; XVII; XVIII, XIX Fig. 1.2

208/224-1	
Toponym:	Tall al-Munțār
Coordinates:	208017/224615 (PG)
	35.61515132/32.61527195
Location:	West of the Wādī al-'Arab dam. On the eastern rim of the Jordan Valley, above Šūna North. On the northern end of the Wādī al-'Arab. To the north of and above the sulphur springs of Šūna North.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	-61 m
Condition:	Abandoned; a few looting pits; a concrete slab (antenna) on its highest elevation; in the west, modern mortar between the walls (modern usage).
Description:	Tall covering an area of approx. 0.5 ha, long-oval shape, with two front spurs in the west and in the north. On the western spur, no pottery was found but remains of a (terracing) supporting wall made of small, crude cobble stones (L 1.76 m, H 0.60 m) of presumably more recent origin. On the northern spur no pottery was found either. The collected pottery finds were discovered on the entire surface of the tall. Its slopes were also visited but no pottery was collected.
Reference:	Ibrahim 1976, 48 (Site: 48) El-Khouri 2009, 103 (2022019)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the pottery finds a settlement can be inferred for the Hellenistic/ Early Roman to Byzantine period and for Ayyubid-Mamluk period.

Contexts:

208/224-1-001:

Square pit measuring 4.00 m x 4.00 m, contains foundation walls; was (probably) used for military purposes in later times (modern mortar).



Fig. 3.11 208/224-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-002:

Concrete slab at the tall's highest elevation, measuring 2.50 m x 2.50 m, 3 boltings suggest the anchorage for an antenna.



Fig. 3.12 208/224-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-003:

Natural cave or cistern, backfilled, ascertainable depth: 2.00 m.



Fig. 3.13 208/224-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-004:

Hewn boulders arranged in a semi-circle on the NW bank; 6 stones, at least 2 layers; H approx. 0.68 m; Size of boulders: L 0.57 m, W 0.30 m, H 0.36 m (largest); L 0.38 m, W 0.29 m, H 0.25 m (smallest).



Fig. 3.14 208/224-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-005:

Wall foundations; four stone settings, positioned in N-S and W-E directions. Made of crude and partly hewn boulders. Only one layer discernible in each setting.



Fig. 3.15 208/224-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-006:

2 stone settings, the northern one consisting of 4 large crude boulders, the southern one of 5 crude boulders. Both aligned in E-W direction. Northern stone setting with 2 layers, only 1 layer discernible in the southern setting. Dimensions: N stone setting: L 1.30 m, W 0.28 m, H 0.33 m. S stone setting; L 1.63 m, W 0.49 m, H 0.19 m. Interjacent distance: 2.64 m.



Fig. 3.16 208/224-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-1-007:

Stone setting (11 crude, closely spaced boulders); alignment N-S. In the middle, a second layer is discernible. Dimensions: L 3.50 m, W 0.25 m, H 0.34 m. Boulder size: 0.20–0.40 m.



Fig. 3.17 208/224-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: 75 diagnostic sherds and 455 wall sherds. Sherds date from the Hellenistic-Roman to the Islamic period. Terra Sigillata sherds and "Galilean bowls" can be identified in more detail (table ware). Otherwise, a lot of kitchen ware. Fragment of a basalt rubbing stone (quern).

Find number with extense (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900034		Pottery	455	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900034	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900034	04	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900034	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	06	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	11	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	12	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	13	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	14	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometrical painting on light-colou- red background	Maml
900034	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	21	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	22	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz

900034	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	27	Pottery	1	Base	Mortar	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900034	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	C1 ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900034	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900034	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900034	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl / Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900034	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900034	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900034	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Fine	Remains of zigzag bands are discernible on the vessel's exterior	Isl
900034	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	52	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	57	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900034	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	63	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometrical painting on light-colou- red background	Maml
900034	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900034	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometrical painting on light-colou- red background	Maml
900034	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Coarse	Green glaze	Isl
900034	68	Pottery	1	Body sherd with neck base	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom

900034	69	Pottery	1	Foot rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	70	Pottery	1	Foot rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	71	Pottery	1	Foot rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	72	Pottery	1	Body sherd with carina- tion	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900034	73	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900034	74	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900034	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Cl Red BuSl	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
990002	01	Glass	1	Base				Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Frag- ment of a very thick base	Modern
990002	02	Glass	1	Base				Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Frag- ment of a very thick base	Modern
990002	03	Glass	7	Body sherd				Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Se- ven not matching frag- ments, very thick wall, probably of a vessel, presumably belonging to WaA 990002-01 or -02 and thus modern	Modern
990002	04	Glass	2	Base				Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence and very coarse and dull. Measurements large fragment: 2.4 cm x 2.1 cm; Measurements small fragment: 1.4 cm x 0.9 cm. Based on diameter presumably balsamarium	Byz Um?
990002	05	Glass	2	Base				Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence and very coarse and dull. Bulging l base	Byz Um?

990002	06	Glass	2	Rim	Goblet		Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence and very coarse and dull. Rounded rim, slightly everted, on upright wall	Byz Um Dat. Dussart 4th cent. AD to Umayyad
990002	07	Glass	2	Pedestal	Goblet		Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence and very coarse and dull. Tubular base ring of pedestal	Byz Um Dat. Dussart 4th cent. AD to Umayyad

Tab. 3.2 Finds from site 208/224-1



Fig. 3.18 ETS rim of a bowl WaA 900034-28 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.19 Rim of a "Galilean bowl" WaA 900034-20 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.20 Handle with rim of a cooking pot WaA 900034-14 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.21 Rim of a pithos WaA 900034-33 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.22 Rim of an Islamic jar or jug WaA 900034-50 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.23 Body sherd with handle base of a Mamluk jug or jar WaA 900034-17 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.24 Goblet rim WaA 990002-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.25 Goblet base WaA 990002-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.26(above) View of Tall al-Munțăr (site 208/224-1, facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.27(below) Southern spur of Tall al-Munțăr with a view of the Jordan Valley (© BAI/GPIA).



208/224-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	208163/224764 (PG)
	35.61670355/32.61661414 (WGS84)
Location:	North of the Tall al-Munțār, in the area of modern farmland.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Elevation:	-100 m
Condition:	No longer in use; partially backfilled, surrounded by farmland.
Description:	Rectangular structure, hewn from the natural rock; pit with a diameter of 0.45 m; ascertainable depth approx. 4.00 m; rectangular depression right next to it ($0.54 \text{ m x } 0.28 \text{ m x } 0.17 \text{ m}$). Adjacent natural cave to the east. The surrounding farmland contained isolated (Roman-Byzantine) sherd finds and a fragment of a rubbing stone.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	This appears to have been an agricultural installation including a cistern, which was probably constructed in the Late Roman period and was used until the Byzantine period.
Finds:	



Fig. 3.28 208/224-2 Overview of the cave (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.29 208/224-2 Mouth of the cistern (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

208/224-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	208153/224669 (PG)
	35.61659853/32.61575357 (WGS84)
Location:	On the plain north of Tall al-Munțār, in the area of modern farmland.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	-89 m
Condition:	Out of use.
Description:	South: natural cave, bell-like shape, depth still visible approx. 3.00 m, backfilled, in the vicinity circular depressions in the natural rock (diameter: 0.18 m).
	North: 2 circular depressions in the natural rock (diameter: 0.36 m and 0.35 m , depth: 0.20 m and 0.15 m); $208/224-3-001$ ($0208295/1225088$; elevation: -92 m).
	In the middle: 2 circular depressions in the natural rock (one of them taper- ed), depth: 0.46 m and 0.40 m; diameter: 0.28 and 0.34 m; 208/224-3-002 (0208216/1224850; elevation -97 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Not datable, presumably Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/





Fig. 3.30 208/224-3 Agricultural installations (© BAI/GPIA).

209/228-1

Toponym:	Hirbat at-Tabaq
Coordinates:	209800/228300 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 2 km south-west of Hirbat Miqyal.
Typology:	Settlement / single complex
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 26 (Site 53)
Dating/Settlement history:	Descriptions of a varied settlement history of this site can be found within the literature, starting during the Early Bronze Age, the Middle Bron- ze Age, Iron Age II and Hellenistic times, and reaching into the Islamic period (Umayyad, Ayyubid, Mamluk). A weakly gushing spring 'Ain at- Țabaq seems to have secured the water supply for a long time, even if it is mostly dried up today.
Figures:	/
210/222-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	210900/22700 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site: 100)
	El-Khouri 2009, 75 (WAS Site 100)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a sherd scatter; most of which date back to the Middle Ages/Islamic period, some of them also to the Roman period.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 15 (Byzantine pottery) and 19, 42 (Midd-

210/224-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	210601/224341 (PG)
	35.64266567/32.6127106 (WGS84)
Location:	South of the modern water reservoir. North-east of the village of Meršet.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	-32 m
Condition:	Olive grove, built-over.
Description:	Isolated Roman sherds on the slope down to the water reservoir and in the olive grove above the slope.
	Presumably the sherds originate from the plateau above the slope; how- ever, this cannot be verified due to modern building development.
	The olive grove located west of the slope at its base was combed but yield- ed no noteworthy number of pottery finds (distance between the partici- pants between 10 and 15 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	Pottery: Only 4 identifying pieces. Rather Byzantine or even more recent; large vessels from the kitchen sphere.

Find num extension		Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900009		Pottery	11	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900009	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900009	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900009	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Coarse	Residues of red slip on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz
900009	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Attached band of clay, which was presumably pres- sed to the vessel with a finger	Rom Byz
990001	01	Faience	1	Body sherd	Vessel				

Tab. 3.3 Finds from site 210/224-1.



Fig. 3.31 Body sherd of a Roman-Byzantine krater or bowl WaA 900009-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.32 Faience fragment WaA 990001-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.33 View of 210/224-1 (© BAI/GPIA).

210/225-1

210/230-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	210302/225093 (PG)
Location:	On the Wādī al-'Arab's northern slope, on a promontory extending into the wādī; H -119 m.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Kerestes 1978, 129 (Site: 1)
	El-Khouri 2009, 72 (WARS Site 1)
Dating/Settlement history:	It appears to be a single complex consisting of a building with two rooms, which was inhabited in the Early Roman period. Dimensions: 75 m x 20 m.
	Since the construction of the Wādī al-'Arab reservoir dam, the site has been flooded and could not be located any more.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Hirbat ar-Rașēfīye
Coordinates:	210900/230400 (PG)
Location:	On the old Roman road connecting Gadara and Tiberias, about 1.25 km west of Hirbat Māqūq.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 25 f. (Site 51)
Dating/Settlement history:	It is a single complex from the Byzantine period, measuring approx. 6 m x 8 m. Mittmann found a lintel and several bricks but only a few pottery sherds.
Figures:	/
211/222-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211000/222600 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature – it was impossible to locate on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 99)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a sherd scatter, most of which date from the Middle Ages/Islamic period, a few of them from the Byzantine period.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 19, 41

211/222-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211500/222500 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature – it was impossible to locate on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 102)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a sherd scatter, most of which date from the Middle Ages/Islamic period, a few of them from the Byzantine period.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 19, 44. 45

211/223-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211700/223800 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature $-$ it was impossible to locate on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 28)
Dating/Settlement history:	This is a single chamber grave that was hewn into the natural rock. Hanbury-Tenison describes a square ante dromos measuring $2.6 \text{ m} \times 2.6 \text{ m}$, and a rectangular dromos with a W of at most 1.60 m and at least 1.15 m . The proper oval burial chamber measures $3.4 \text{ m} \times 2.9 \text{ m}$. Judging from this description we can assume that the grave was used in the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

211/223-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211500/223400 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature – it was impossible to locate on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 29)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a minimal sherd scatter, spread across an area of approx. 1 ha. The pottery is presumed to be Byzantine.
Figures:	/

211/224-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	210987/224829 (PG)
	35.64680210/32.61710250 (WGS84)
Location:	South of the modern reservoir dam, west of the Wādī az-Zaḥar; on the spur to the south-west of the confluence of Wādī az-Zaḥar and Wādī al-'Arab; 900 m west of the Tall Zirā'a.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	-73 m
Condition:	Olive plantations in every direction around the tall; on the tall itself, however, no agricultural use; a few bushes.
Description:	This tall covers an area of approx. 60 m x 60 m; unhewn boulders are spread irregularly across the entire area, occasionally partially or com- pletely hewn boulders. The tall slopes gently towards the north and the west, somewhat steeper towards the east and the south. The largest accu- mulation of rocks can be found in the southern half of the tall (centrally and around its peak). This area includes the four findings listed below. On the western slope, the western olive plantations, the eastern area, southern area, and the northern area up to the reservoir, no noteworthy pottery has been found, so that the settlement appears to have been confined to the close proximity of the site.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	This is a settlement that has been continuously inhabited from the Helle- nistic to the Byzantine period.

Contexts:

211/224-1-001:

Hinge stone L 0.46 m; W 0.40 m; H 0.28 m



Fig. 3.34 211/224-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-1-002:

Basalt ashlar: L 0.68 m; W 0.31 m; H 0.21 m



Fig. 3.35 211/224-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-1-003:

Ashlar: L 0.64 m; W 0.51 m; H 0.22 m



Fig. 3.36 211/224-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-1-004:

Row of ashlars, consisting of four adjoining boulders measuring approx. 0.30 m (northsouth axis: masonry?)



Fig. 3.37 211/224-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Pottery: WaA 900005: A total of 10 diagnostic sherds, thus only limited diagnostic value. Mostly bowls (could be "Galilean bowls") from Roman times. A larger bowl, two jug fragments and a cooking pot rim. The sherds belong rather to the Hellenistic and/or Early Roman period than to the Late Roman and/or Byzantine period. Mostly table ware, only two specimens of kitchen ware.

WaA 900007: A total of 12 diagnostic items, mostly from the Hellenistic-Roman period but also at least one specimen from the Late Roman period. The "Galilean bowls" can be specified in more detail. Here, the larger number consists of kitchen ware, the smaller of table ware. There is one fragment of a tabun among the body sherds.

Apart from the pottery, fragments of basalt rubbing stones/querns, a small number of glass fragments, and small pieces of marble plates were found.

Find number		Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900005		Pottery	70	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz
900005	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Hell Rom Byz
900005	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900005	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900005	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz

Finds:

900005	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900005	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900005	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900005	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900005	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900005	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900007		Pottery	158	Body sherd				l tabun fragm.	Hell Rom Byz
900007	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Hell Rom
900007	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Hell Rom
900007	03	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900007	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900007	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900007	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900007	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900007	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900007	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Hell Rom
900007	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900007	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Hell Rom
900007	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom Byz

Tab. 3.4 Finds from site 211/224-1.







Fig. 3.38 Rim of a "Galilean bowl" WaA 900007-01 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.39 Cooking pot handle with rim WaA 900007-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.40 View of site 211/224-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.41 (above) View of site 211/224-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).
Fig. 3.42 (below) View of the slope in front of site 211/224-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



211/224-2	
Toponym:	Waḥšā, al-
Coordinates:	211440/224056 (PG)
	35.65159340/32.61011674 (WGS84)
Location:	South of the Tall Zirā'a; to the south-west of the Wādī az-Zaḥar.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	10 m
Condition:	Almost completely destroyed by dredging in recent times.
Description:	The settlement extends over an area of approx. 130 m x 90 m, presumably much larger in former times, however destroyed in the course of modern dredging activity. Ashlars pushed to the edges over the entire surface (average dimensions: $0.30-0.80$ m), hewn limestones, highest concentration in the north-east and the south-east; in the south only few stones still <i>in situ</i> (or not affected by the dredging operations). In the south, hewn basalt ashlars, two hinge stones, one relief limestone plate.
	In the profile created by the dredging activity, can be seen that the occupa- tion layer has been removed. Two Roman settlement layers are discernible, separated by two layers of ash (upper layer approx. 0.07 m thick, lower layer approx. 4 m, in between a layer of earth of approx. 0.06 m). Beneath the lower layer of ash, there is a 0.04 to 0.07 m thick layer of limestone (floor?). Underneath the layer of limestone there is Roman pottery as well.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 184 (Site 101)
	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 25 and 26)
	Figures: Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 14, 10; 16, 21. 25; 17, 5–12
Dating/Settlement history:	The main phase of settlement on the tall seems to have been during the Hellenistic-Roman era, even though there is evidence of continuous settlement into the Mamluk period. A few individual pottery sherds give testimony of an even earlier habitation during the Middle and Late Bronze Age.

Contexts¹:

211/224-2-001:

Remains of a mosaic

211/224-2-002:

Ashlar: 0.30 m x 0.80 m



Fig. 3.43 211/224-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-2-003:

NW area of the tall with modern development



Fig. 3.44 211/224-2-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

1 The photo board was incorrectly labelled: this is site 211/224-2, not 211/224-1.

211/224-2-004:

Hewn limestone plate (fragment): L 0.60 m; W 0.23 m; H 0.09 m



Fig. 3.45 211/224-2-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-2-005:

Hinge stone: L 0.60 m; W 0.43 m; H 0.43 m



Fig. 3.46 211/224-2-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-2-006:

Hinge stone: L 0.51 m; W 0.36 m; H 0.21 m



Fig. 3.47 211/224-2-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-2-008:

Area to the south of and below Cont. 211/224-2-003



Fig. 3.48 211/224-2-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

WaA 900008: A total of 55 diagnostic sherds and 133 body sherds. All of them are cooking or table ware. There are bases from the Middle and Late Bronze Age and from the Hellenistic period as well as many specimens from the Mamluk and Islamic periods.

Thus, this site was populated from the Middle Bronze Age right into the Islamic period. Most of the pottery finds, however, can be dated to Late Roman to Islamic times.

Find num with exter (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900008		Pottery	19	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz
900008	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Jug	Cl Red P	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900008	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900008	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		hell Rom Byz
900013		Pottery	133	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900013	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz
900013	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900013	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of dark brown and red- brown stripes on the exterior	Rom Byz
900013	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900013	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900013	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900013	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900013	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml

900013	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background. No longer measura- ble due to small size of rim fragment	Maml
900013	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Tabun		Coarse		
900013	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	Rom Byz
900013	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900013	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green lines on dark brown glaze	Isl
900013	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900013	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of dark brown and red- brown stripes on the exterior	Rom Byz
900013	26	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Maml
900013	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of dark brown and red- brown stripes on the exterior	Rom Byz

900013	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of dark brown and red- brown stripes on the exterior	Rom Byz
900013	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	32	Pottery	1	Base foot rim	Bowl/ Plate	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell Rom
900013	33	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red-f	Medium	Remnants of red- brown painting inside and outside	Rom Byz
900013	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	35	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff-f	Fine		MBA SB
900013	36	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900013	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz
900013	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine		Rom Byz
900013	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	42	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900013	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900013	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	Rom Byz

900013	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900013	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900013	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900013	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	50	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900013	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900013	52	Pottery	1	Handle with Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900055		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Isl
900055		Pottery	30	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900055	01	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900055	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900055	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl
900055	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	Red-brown geome- trical painting on a light background	Maml
900055	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900055	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Medium	Remnants of painted brown stripes	Rom Byz Um
900055	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	L Rom Byz
900055	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Five waved lines running parallel on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900055	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Remnants of fine red-brown lines	Byz Isl
900055	11	Pottery	1	Handle with Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900055	12	Pottery	1	Handle with Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900055	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	14	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900055	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900055	18	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900055	20	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900055	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	L Rom Byz
900055	22	Pottery	1	Base - pedestal	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Light and dark green glaze	Isl
900055	23	Pottery	1	Mirror (top part of an oil lamp)	Oil lamp	Is Grey	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900055	24	Pottery	1	Base - base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Light and dark green glaze	Isl

Tab. 3.5 Finds from site 211/224-2.



Fig. 3.49 Rim of a Roman – Byzantine bowl (PRSW) WaA 900013-45 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.50 Base of a Hellenistic – Roman bowl or plate WaA 900013-32 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.51 Base of a Roman – Byzantine bowl or plate WaA 900013-33 (© BAI/GPIA).



10 cm

Fig. 3.52 Handle with body sherd of a Hellenistic – Roman jar or jug WaA 900013-52 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.53 Rim of an Islamic bowl WaA 900013-16 (© BAI/ GPIA).

Fig. 3.54 Base of a Mamluk bowl WaA 900013-36 (© BAI/GPIA).









Fig. 3.55 $\,$ Front and back side of tabun fragment WaA 900013-13 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.56 Rim of a "Galilean bowl" WaA 900055-03 (© BAI/ GPIA).





Fig. 3.57 Rim of a bowl (PRSW) WaA 900055-21 (© BAI/ GPIA).





Fig. 3.58 Fragment of an oil lamp WaA 900055-23 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.59(above) Overall view of site 211/224-2 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.60(below) Demolitions in the north-east of the site 211/224-2 (© BAI/GPIA).



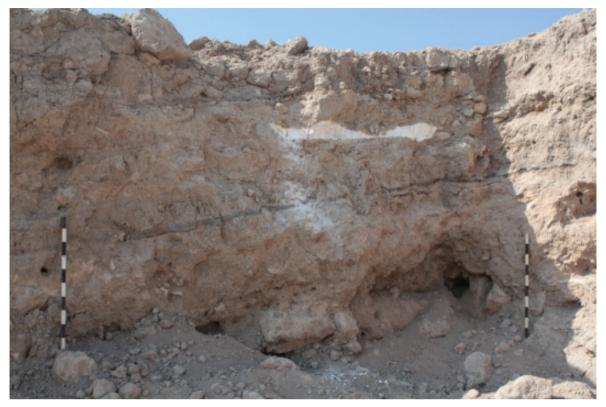


Fig. 3.61 Site 221/224-2 al-Waḥšā, soil profile (NE) towards the south-east. Two layers of ash are discernible. (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211675/224958 (PG)
	35.65424000/32.61825650 (WGS84)
Location:	Southeast of the modern road; north-east of site 211/224-4 (located approx. 10 m apart, on the upper side of the slope).
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	-31 m
Condition:	Heavily overgrown with weeds; partially blocked up.
Description:	Probably two entrances to graves, 1 m apart of each other; entrances to- wards the east; to be more specific, the site would have to be excavated; few metres further south, possibly a similar context.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.62(above) Site 221/224-3, view of entrance (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.63(below) Site 221/224-3, left: grave entrance; right: grave interior (© BAI/GPIA).







211/224-4 Toponym: Without modern toponym Coordinates: 211664/224951 (PG) 35.65412990/32.61819309 (WGS84) Location: To the south of site 211/225-10; south of the modern road. Grave Typology: Elevation: -46 m Condition: When constructing the road the slope was removed up to the grave's entrance. Description: Entrance to a shaft tomb; partially blocked up; depth approx. 5 m; diameter approx. 6 m; almost circular shape; arched conical talus fan; the entrance has a visible W of 1.25 m; it opens eastward. Reference: / Dating/Settlement history: Presumably in use during the Late Roman – Byzantine period. Finds: Only one Roman-Byzantine body sherd of a jug was found.





Fig. 3.64 Body sherd WaA 900070-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.65 Site 221/224-4, grave entrance (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.66 View of site 211/224-4 (facing east) (© BAI/ GPIA).

211/224-5

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211573/224652 (PG)
	35.65314649/32.61550249 (WGS84)
Location:	600 m south of the Tall Zirā'a; on the eastern slope of the Wādī az-Zaḥar.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	-18 m
Condition:	Abandoned
Description:	Hill to the south of the Tall Zirā'a; descending into modern fields in the east; precipitous in the north, south, and west; area covering <i>c</i> . 75 m x 50 m; pottery found on the entire area; wall remains / foundations made of unhewn boulders (only partial traces of tool marks visible).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The settlement was verifiably used in the Late Roman-Byzantine period; however, a settlement probably already began during the Hellenistic-Early Roman period.

Contexts:

211/224-5-001:

Wall: L 2 m, running N-S, double-row.



Fig. 3.67 211/224-5-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-5-002:

Wall corner: expansion N-S over a length of 2.50 m, bending at a right angle towards W (L 3 m).



Fig. 3.68 211/224-5-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-5-003:

Cistern: with a square capstone (0.95 m x 0.95 m), with a visible recess (0.46 m x 0.46 m) around a circular opening (diameter 0.40 m); depth of the stone 0.45 m, it leads into a shaft descending c. 2 m downwards, then the space widens; however, its dimensions were not ascertainable.



Fig. 3.69 211/224-5-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-5-004:

U-shaped wall corner: orientation towards E-W for 7.16 m and N-S for 6.20 m; W of all three preserved walls / stone rows between 1.14 and 1.20 m, consisting of two rows, one layer recognizable; probably continuation towards north; unclear, however.



Fig. 3.70 211/224-5-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/224-5-005:

Wall: runs in a roughly N-S direction (adapted to the course of the slope); L 10 m; W 0.60 m; one layer and one row of stones discernible.



Fig. 3.71 211/224-5-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Only a small amount of definable material, mostly (4 out of 5 specimens) dating back to the Hellenistic-Roman period.

	Find number with extension (WaA)		Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900101		Pottery	35	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900101	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900101	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse		Hell Rom Byz
900101	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900101	04	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Hell Rom
900101	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CIETS	Fine		Hell Rom

Tab. 3.6 Finds from site 211/224-5.

211/224-6

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211800/224900 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature – it was impossible to locate on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Literate:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site: 23)
	El-Khouri 2009, 72 (Site: WAS Site 23)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site has been described as a sherd scatter, most of which date from the Roman to the Islamic period.
Figures:	/

211/224-7

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211800/224400 (PG)

Location:	On the eastern slope of the Wādī az-Zaḥar. The site has not been specified within the literature and could no longer be located on the bases of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 06)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site has been described as a sherd scatter with a small density of finds, most of which date to the Byzantine era. These may have been left by erosion of Site 05, located further up the slope.
Figures:	/
211/225-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym

loponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211031/225168 (PG)
	35.64728174/32.62015927 (WGS84)
Location:	Located directly on the southwestern bank of the modern reservoir; about 500 m to the north-west from HT 024 (=211/224-1).
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-101 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin
Description:	The site covers an area of $12 \text{ m x } 25 \text{ m } (c. 375 \text{ m}^2)$ and is confined in the west and the north by steep slopes descending to a reservoir, and, in the south, by an earthen mound strewn with crude boulders. No clear boundary in the east (boundary drawn at the point where no pottery could be found any more).
	On the southwestern slope a ditch is visible in the rock that may have served as a water drain; about 1 m apart, there is a hole in the rock, slanting towards the west, that may have been artificially made and is at least 5 m deep – its base was not visible. In this area, pottery of obviously Roman times was found.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The complex dates from Hellenistic to Byzantine times.

Contexts:

211/225-1-001:

Square structure, located in the northwestern area of the site 211/225-1; edge L 4.00 m x 4.00 m.

A stone foundation consisting of adjacent two-row walls of unhewn boulders of varying sizes. Thickness of north and south walls approx. 0.50 m, of east and west walls approx. 0.80 m; possibly threshold in the south wall. Building possibly served as guard post.



Fig. 3.72 211/225-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-1-002:

Natural rock foundation, above it brickwork of unfired clay. Two walls (running N-S and E-W), joining up at right angles. Length of the wall running N-S 2.00 m (foundation 4.00 m), of the wall running E-W 3.70 m; both are 0.40 m thick and plastered on the inside. The highest elevation measures 2.70 m. SW of it, a large accumulation of unfired mud bricks.



Fig. 3.73 (above) 211/225-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.74 (below) 211/225-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).



211/225-1-003:

Two concrete walls running parallel (from NE to SW); the northwestern one turns at a right angle towards NW, the southern one winds up in a rectangular concrete block, whose continuation disappears under the earthen mound. In the NE half, distance between the walls increase and decrease again after 1.50 m. Modern water channel.

211/225-1-004:

Stone alignment consisting of adjoining boulders, some of them hewn (size approx. 0.30 - 0.60 m). L 10.30 m; W 4.00 m.



Fig. 3.75 (above) 211/225-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.76 (below) 211/225-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).



Finds:

Pottery: A total of 9 diagnostic sherds, presumably mostly dating to the Hellenistic-Roman period. Mostly tableware. The time period can be narrowed down with the help of the ETS (900006-04) and the bowl (900006-07). This site yielded 10 porcelain sherds. Pottery could be collected in the entire area, including the western slope.

Find nun with exte (WaA)	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900006	Pottery	153	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz

211/225-1-005:

Small plateau on the SW slope at an elevation of -108 m; water channel in the rock. Hole in the rock slanting towards the west, that may have been artificially made and is at least 5 m deep (base not visible).

900006	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900006	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900006	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Fitted piece of clay with inden- tations	Hell Rom Byz
900006	04	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom Hell
900006	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900006	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900006	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900006	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Cl H Buff	Medium	Parallel indented grooves of about 0.7 cm, probably part of a circum- ferential band on the vessel's exterior	Hell Rom
900006	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz

Tab. 3.7 Finds from site 211/225-1.



Fig. 3.77 Base of a bowl WaA 900006-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.78 Rim of a bowl WaA 900006-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.79 View of the site 221/225-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211350/225005 (PG)
	35.65067475/32.61867004 (WGS84)
Location:	Promontory south-eastward of the conjunction of the Wādī al-'Arab and the Wādī az-Zaḥar. East of site 211/225-1.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-92 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin
Description:	The site covers an area of approx. 12 m x 20 m and drops steeply down towards the Wādī al-'Arab in the north and the Wādī az-Zaḥar in the west.
	There are two structures in its northern half: see contexts 002 and 003. To the south-west of these two structures there are remains of brickwork of unfired clay extending over a L of 4.80 m x 4.70 m, with a thickness of 0.42 m and a H of 0.40 m (= Context 211/225-2-001).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	A first period of settlement can be verified for Iron Age I. After a period of discontinuation the site was populated again from the Late Roman to the Byzantine period.

Contexts:

211/225-2-001:

Remains of brickwork of unfired mud bricks with a length of 4.80 m x 4.70 m, a thickness of 0.42 m, and a H of 0.40 m.



Fig. 3.80 211/225-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-2-002:

Wall remains of two rectangular rooms (L 4.55 m each, W of the W room: 5.35 m, W of the E room: 4.09 m) that are extant up to a H of 2.20 m and are 0.50 m thick. They are made of smallish unhewn boulders with a size of up to 0.30 m.



Fig. 3.81 211/225-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-2-003:

Foundation made of boulders, some of them unhewn, measuring between 0.20 and 0.30 m; consisting of two stone alignments (orientation N-S, L 4.30 m; orientation E-W, L 6.15 m), joining up at a right angle. In the SW corner, two layers of stone are visible; the wall's thickness is not ascertainable (approx. 1.40 m).



Fig. 3.82 211/225-2-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-2-004:

Ashlars at the foot of the western slope (approximate dimensions: L 0.40 m, W 0.25 m, H 0.20 m).



Fig. 3.83 211/225-2-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Only a small number of evaluable pottery sherds were found at the site including its slopes down to the wādīs, most of them dating back to the Roman-Byzantine period, a few from the Iron Age, and two from the Islamic period.

Find num extension	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900012	Pottery	17	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900012	Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl

Finds:

900012		Pottery	2	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900012	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Unclear fabric group. Islamic?	Rom Byz
900012	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900012	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA

Tab. 3.8 Finds from site 211/225-2.

211/225-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211604/225096 (PG)
	35.65338495/32.61948200 (WGS84)
Location:	Area 300 m east of site 211/225-2; steep slope north-east of the point of inflow of the Wādī az-Zaḥar and the modern reservoir; west of the Tall Zirā'a.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	-69 m
Condition:	Partly used as agricultural crop land, partly as olive plantation.
Description:	Hanbury-Tenison called this area "sherd scatter" and it turns out to be just that: across an area of approx. 2 ha there is a multitude of Roman sherds but no architectural remains.
	Interpretation: The ancient Roman settlement on the plateau above the slope was destroyed by agricultural use, and the pottery sherds found in the area of 211/225-3 originated from the plateau (Site 211/225-4). The two holes in the rock (Context 211/225-3-001; two circular incisions in the natural rock on the slope south of the plateau, with a diameter of approx. 0.15 and a depth of 0.20 each) may have served as mounts for amphoras or lamps.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 003); Fig. 9, 21; 15, 18.
Dating/Settlement history:	Sherds from the Early, Middle, and Late Bronze Age and also from Late Roman to Umayyad period could be found. It is remarkable that there is no evidence of settlement during Iron Age II, Hellenistic, and Early Roman period.
Finds:	Pottery: 334 body sherds and about 60 diagnostic finds. Some of them early (Bronze Age and Iron Age). The rest of them, however, more likely Roman – Byzantine – Mamluk, only rather few of the latter, though. For the first time amphora handles, although not very many of them, more jugs/jars and bowls. Stone: rubbing stone/quern made from basalt.

Find nur extension	nber with 1 (WaA)	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotati- ons	Dating
900011		Pottery	334	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900011	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900011	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900011	03	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	05	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900011	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900011	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	10	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900011	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz

900011	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	22	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900011	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900011	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900011	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	27	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	Rom Byz
900011	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	31	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900011	32	Pottery	1	Base	Jug	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900011	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd		Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900011	36	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900011	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900011	38	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900011	39	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	40	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900011	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	43	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	44	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900011	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900011	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	47	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	49	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	50	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900011	54	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900011	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900011	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA

Tab. 3.9 Finds from site 211/225-3.





Fig. 3.84 Body sherd with handle base of an Early Bronze Age jug WaA 900011-24 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.85 Base ring of a jar MBA/LBA/IA WaA 900011-22 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.86 Rim of an Iron Age krater WaA 900011-45 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.87 Rim of a Roman Byzantine cooking pot WaA 900011-20 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.88 Base of a Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900011-27 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.89 Handle of a Roman-Byzantine amphora WaA 900011-31 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.90 View of site 211/225-3 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211659/225119 (PG)
	35.65397494/32.61968996 (WGS84)
Location:	Plateau above site 211/225-3; south of the Wādī al-'Arab and west of the Tall Zirā'a.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	-48 m
Condition:	Olive plantation
Description:	Plateau extending over an area of approx. 2 ha, in the east slowly rising up to the Tall Zirā'a, in the west steep slope (Site 211/225-3), likewise in the south and in the north, isolated sherd finds.
	Interpretation: Roman settlement, sherds on site 211/225-3 originate from here.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.91 View of the slope at site 211/225-4 (facing north) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

211/225-5	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211618/225324 (PG)
	35.65354906/32.62153851 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 300 m west of the Tall Zirā'a; c. 150 m north of Site 211/225-3 and south-east of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	-79 m
Condition:	Abandoned, out of use.
Description:	Stone hewn from the natural rock, processed, circular (diameter 1.43 m) and flat, centrally a square hole (size 0.20 m), thus millstone or grinding stone, or part of a press.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.92 Oil press at site 211/225-5 (facing north) ($\[\mbox{BAI/GPIA}\]$).

211/225-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211615/225327 (PG)
	35.65351278/32.62157085 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 300 m west of the Tall Zirā'a; approx. 150 m north of site 211/225- 3 and to the south-east of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Cave
Elevation:	-79 m
Condition:	Now used as a shelter for sheep or goats.
Description:	Cave with two chambers, reaching about 10 m into the rock; height approx. 2.00 m; traces of soot on walls and ceiling; chute in the rock separating the two chambers, behind it and below inside the cave there is a semicircular recess (approx. 0.50 m lower than the floor of the cave and approx. 2.00 m wide).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Not datable. Vestiges of a nearby quarry suggest that it was used in the Late Roman – Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.93 Site 211/225-6, chute inside the cave (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.94 Site 211/225-6, vestiges of a quarry near the cave (© BAI/GPIA).

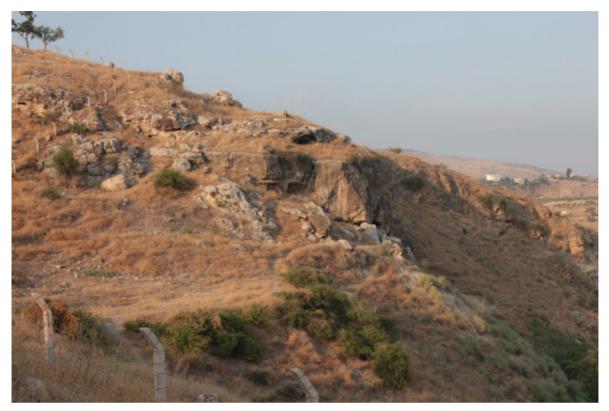


Fig. 3.95 Site 211/225-6, overall view (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211385/225394 (PG)
	35.65106374/32.62217855 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 600 m to the north-west of the Tall Zirā'a on the opposite side of the Wādī al-'Arab, at the northern/upper end of a promontory reaching into the wādī and the modern reservoir; north of/above site 211/225-8.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-78 m
Condition:	Abandoned and out of use, scant vegetation.
Description:	Plateau extending over an area of approx. 50 m x 100 m, confined on its eastern side by large, natural boulders, dropping steeply down to the reservoir on its western side; its southern side constitutes the slope of site 211/225-8.
	Interpretation: Watch post from the Roman period with connection to/ alignment towards Gadara, having replaced the lower Pre-Classical (Early Bronze Age) watch post 211/225-8.
Reference:	/

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

211/225-7-001:

Centrally located rectangular structure (L 8.70 m, W 6.90 m), remnants of walls consisting of large, adjoining unhewn boulders with a wall thickness of 0.70 m, only revealing the structure's ground plan. There is a hewn quoin in the SW corner (L 0.67 m, W 0.65 m). On the structure's eastern side, there is a depression that is 1.00 m deep and has a diameter of 2.00 m.

An utilization and/or settlement of this place seems to have started during the Early Bronze Age. Apparently it was not populated continuously; apart from Early Bronze Age material pottery finds from Iron Age I, Late Roman, and Byzantine times were discovered.



Fig. 3.96 211/225-7-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The scant pottery finds date to the Early Bronze Age, Iron Age I, and to the Roman-Byzantine period. Some body sherds are no longer clearly datable but in all likelihood date to the Iron Age I.

Find nun extension		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900014		Pottery	11	Body sherd					EBA
900014		Pottery	7	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900014		Pottery	8	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900014	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900014	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Parallel red stripes on light red coat. Rim indented before firing	ΙΑ

Tab. 3.10 Finds from site 211/225-7.



Fig. 3.97 View of site 211/225-7 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-8	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211367/225364 (PG)
	35.65086895/32.62190798 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 500 m north-west of the Tall Zirā'a on the opposite side of the Wādī al-'Arab; promontory reaching into the Wādī al-'Arab and the mo- dern reservoir (slightly north-east of the conjunction of Wādī al-'Arab and Wādī az-Zaḥar).
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-87 m
Condition:	Abandoned and out of use; scant vegetation (isolated bushes).
Description:	Promontory with an expanse of approx. 1 ha, precipitous at its eastern, southern, and western sides, ascending at first gently then steeply towards the north.
	Interpretation: This is an (Early) Bronze Age watch post as there is a connection to / alignment towards the Tall Zirā'a.
Reference:	Kerestes 1978, 129 (Site WA 2)
Dating/Settlement history:	In addition to the Middle Bronze Age settlement that has already been described in the literature, now an Early Bronze Age (I and II) as well as an Iron Age I settlement could be verified.

Contexts:

211/225-8-001:

The promontory's surface area including the slope reaching to the northern plateau.



Fig. 3.98 211/225-8-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-8-002:

Rectangular structure (L 9.50 m, W 4.40 m, H 0.55 m), approx. 50 m north of the promontory's southern tip; foundation consisting of two layers of unhewn stones (size approx. 0.10 m to 0.30 m). Above them, a layer of cobble stones (size approx. 0.10 m), and on top of that unfired mud bricks (H 0.41 m, in the northern section at least another 2 layers discernible); foundation thickness approx. 0.60 m, mud brick wall thickness approx. 0.30 m.



Fig. 3.99 211/225-8-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-8-003:

Mud brick wall (running N-S, L 4.10 m, H 1.75 m, thickness 0.33 m, mud bricks 0.40 m wide, at least 9 layers), at both ends an extension to the west (L 2.30 m), on its southern side a semicircle of unhewn cobbles attached (size 0.30–0.50 m, up to 4 layers extant, L in N-S direction: 4.10 m, in E-W direction: 2.30 m); underneath the mud brick wall a foundation built of small unhewn cobbles (2 layers).



Fig. 3.100 211/225-8-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-8-004:

Slope, facing south-west.



Fig. 3.101 211/225-8-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The majority of pottery sherds clearly date back to the Early Bronze Age, only a few are from the Middle or Late Bronze Age, Iron Age, or from the Roman-Byzantine period.

Find nur extension	nber with 1 (WaA)	Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900010		Pottery	7	Body sherd			İ		EBAA
900010		Pottery	2	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA
900010		Pottery	9	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900010		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900010	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	HM Buff	Medium	Finger indenta- tions on the rim	EBA
900010	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900010	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900010	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Two finger in- dentations below the handle base	MBA LBA IA
900010	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		EBA
900010	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Slanted indentations, rolled in parallel (resembling little braids)	MB
900010	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900010	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900153	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900153	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900153	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900153	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900153	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA

	r	1			1		1	1	1
900153	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900153	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900153	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900153	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900153	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900153	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Coarse	Crescent-shaped three-dimensio- nal décor on the vessel's exterior	EBA MB
900153	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Coarse		EBA MB
900153	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900153	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM GW	Coarse	Backside of the handle is inden- ted and painted	EBA
900153	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	34	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900153	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900153	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM GW	Medium	Diameter no longer ascertai- nable	EBA I
900153	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/	Krater	HM GW	Medium	EBA I EBA II

Tab. 3.11 Finds from site 211/225-8.



Fig. 3.102 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900153-38 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.103 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl or krater WaA 900153-39 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.104 Body sherd of a cooking pot WaA 900153-19 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.105 Body sherd of Middle Bronze Age jug WaA 900010-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.106 View of site 211/225-8 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-9

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211405/225376 (PG)
	35.65127984/32.62201233 (WGS84)
Location:	25 m south-east of site 211/225-7; approx. 600 m north-west of Tall Zirā'a on the opposite side of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-80 m
Condition:	Abandoned
Description:	Semicircular protective wall built of cobbles and leaning against the rock (5 layers), possibly used as a wind shelter for small livestock or shepherds.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Not datable.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.107 Site 211/225-9, protective wall (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-10

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211668/225010 (PG)
	35.65417209/32.61872249 (WGS84)
Location:	South-west of the Tall Zirāʿa; east of the reservoir; inside a terraced olive plantation.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	-38 m
Condition:	Entrances partly blocked, some of them entirely.
Description:	Shaft graves hewn into the slope west of the modern road at a distance of $1 - 3$ m from each other; alignment W-N; following the course of the slope; entrance height max. 0.70 m; about 1.60 m below surface. Contexts 003 and 006 completely blocked: contexts 004, 005, and 007: entrance still discernible but too blocked up to see the space inside.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine graves.
Finds:	/

Contexts:

211/225-10-001:

Shaft grave, the southernmost of the graves west of the road; a square recess measuring $0.70 \text{ m} \times 0.70 \text{ m}$ and hewn 0.50 m deep into the rock is visible; the entrance is completely blocked.



Fig. 3.108 211/225-10-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-10-002:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave; partly blocked; W of entrance: 0.55 m; unblocked elevation: 0.57 m; interior space between 4 and 5 m deep and 3.60 m wide; alignment E-S; looking south, an alcove is discernible inside.



Fig. 3.109 211/225-10-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-10-003:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave.



Fig. 3.110 211/225-10-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-10-004:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave.



Fig. 3.111 211/225-10-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-10-005:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave.



Fig. 3.112 (above) 211/225-10-005 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.113 (below) 211/225-10-006 (© BAI/GPIA).



211/225-10-006:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave.

211/225-10-007:

Shaft grave; entrance to a shaft grave.



Fig. 3.114 (above) 211/225-10-007 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.115 (below) 211/225-10-008 (© BAI/GPIA).



(interior view of Context 007)

211/225-10-008:

Entrance to a shaft grave; partly blocked; W of entrance: 0.85 m; unblocked elevation: 0.70 m; interior space *c*. 3.00 m deep and 3.00 m wide; alignment E-S.



Fig. 3.116 (above) View of site 211/225-10 (facing north-north-west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.117 (below) View from site 211/225-10 to the Tall Zirāʿa (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym: Without modern toponym Coordinates: 211708/225036 (PG) 35.65459340/32.61895669 (WGS84) Location: Southwest of the Tall Zirā'a; south-south-east of site 211/225-10; north of the modern road Typology: Sherd scatter Elevation: -42 m Condition: Olive plantation; terraced. Description: Man-made terraces with olive trees; expanse approx. 1 ha; some (Roman-Byzantine) sherds and isolated glass finds (with a higher occurrence in the eastern area). Reference: 1 Dating/Settlement history: The pottery finds suggest a use from the Hellenistic to the Umayyad period with a main phase in the Late Roman-Byzantine period. Finds: Mainly Late Roman to Byzantine material but also a few examples of possibly Early Roman and Islamic vessels. They are amphorae, jars, bowls, and cooking ware, i.e. vessels for storage or kitchen purposes. Among the body sherds there are several examples of the so-called "bag jugs" (large water jugs in use from the Roman to the Umayyad period) and also one specimen of a bowl with a red-brown, flat-lustrous slip from the Roman period, which is more likely to have been tableware.

211/225-11

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900063		Pottery	76	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900063	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Diameter no longer ascertai- nable	Rom Byz Um
900063	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900063	03	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900063	04	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		
Rom Byz									
900063	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900063	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um

900063	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900063	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900063	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900063	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900063	11	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900063	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900063	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
990025	01	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Colourless. Iri- descent interior and exterior	
990025	02	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Turquoise. Iri- descent interior and exterior	
990065	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake				Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.12 Finds from site 211/225-11.



Fig. 3.118 General view of site 211/225-11 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-12

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211646/225009 (PG)
	35.6539419/32.6187173 (WGS84)
Location:	South-west of the Tall Zirā'a; south-east of the reservoir; west of sites 211/225-10 and 211/225-11.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	-47 m
Condition:	Overgrown with weeds, abandoned.
Description:	Traces of workmanship in the natural rock on an area of approx. $10 \text{ m x } 10 \text{ m}$; isolated steps discernible (L between 0.80 m and 1.00 m; W between 0.30 m and 0.40 m; H between 0.15 m and 0.30 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Remnants of an ancient quarry; probably dating back to the Late Roman – Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.119 Site 211/225-12, view of quarry (facing north-east) ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211913/225562 (PG)
	35.65680689/32.62369650 (WGS84)
Location:	280 m north of the Tall Zirā'a; at the foot of the Wādī al-'Arab's northern slope.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	-75 m
Condition:	Overgrown with weeds, abandoned.
Description:	Hill with an area of 40 m x 40 m, holding several ruins.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The site appears to have been settled continuously from the Hellenistic into the Mamluk period.

Contexts:

211/225-13-001:

ness: 0.36 m.

Ruin of a rectangular building; remains of a mud brick wall up to a H of 2.74 m preserved on the northern and southern sides; standing on an alignment of hewn cobbles (uppermost wall of Context 002). Dimensions: W 3.14 m; L 4.14 m; discernible H at its best-preserved spot: 2.74 m; wall thick-



Fig. 3.120 211/225-13-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-002:

Several wall remains, subdivided into 5 sections (from east to south) a–e. Total L 11.60 m W 6.30 m Extant H max. 0.50 m Wall thickness 0.40 m.



Fig. 3.121 211/225-13-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

on a): wall, alignment NE-SW; consisting of hewn boulders/ stone ashlars (average size 0.50 m x 0.40 m); one discernible layer; presumable the oldest wall as it runs underneath b) and Context 001.

L 6.60 m; W 0.40 m; H 0.30 m.



Fig. 3.122 211/225-13-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

on b): foundation of a rectangular building; is partly used as a foundation for Context 001; consisting of hewn boulders/ ashlars; in the north-east, 0.90 m wide gap in the masonry (entrance); on the eastern side, an embossed stone was built in (spoil); single-row; in parts, two layers discernible; Extent (visible): H 0.30 m; L 6.30 m; W 3.80 m;

Wall thickness 0.40 m.



Fig. 3.123 211/225-13-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

on d): masonry of the same kind as c); it forms a rectangular room with a gap (entrance) in the north; visible H 0.50 m; in its SW corner, scorch marks from the BAI's Pottery firing experiment are still visible. L 4.70 m; W 3.10 m; Wall thickness 0.40 m.



Fig. 3.124 211/225-13-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Between c) and e) there is a row of adjoining cobbles (size: 0.30 m; L 1.30 m) in a slightly offset alignment (NW-SE) compared to the alignment of b) – d) (N-S). Further north, between d) and e), there is a slightly arched stone alignment (at least 3 layers, stone size 0.35 m; L 3.20 m) of loosely placed adjoining unhewn blocks of stone.

on e): orthogonal alignment of loosely placed adjoining blocks of stone (most of them unhewn; visible H 0.60 m; single-row; two layers).

Maybe this complex (or at least its oldest part a)), in connection with Contexts 004, 005, 006, and 008, is a Roman-Byzantine farmstead or an agricultural building, that may have been connected to the Roman mansion on the Tall Zirā'a.



Fig. 3.125 211/225-13-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-003:

Rectangular building (ruin); remains of a mud brick wall preserved up to a H of 1.79 m; erected on a foundation of large boulders/stone ashlars (Context 004).

W 3.51 m; L 4.30 m; preserved H 1.79 m; Wall thickness 0.33 m.



Fig. 3.126 211/225-13-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-004:

Remains of settlement; rectangular ground plan; in the eastern half, there is an apsis-shaped installation/superstructure; one layer each of stones discernible; in the northern half, two rows, otherwise one row; sporadically basalt stones were built in. Installation double-row, here and there a second layer is visible; partly hewn, partly unhewn cobbles. W 5.29 m;

L of the rectangular building: 5.50 m, of the installation 4.30 m, a total of 9.80 m; Stone size 0.50 m.

North of the rectangular building, at a distance of 1 m, there is a slightly arched stone alignment (single-row, partly two layers, stone size between 0.10 m and 0.50 m).



Fig. 3.127 211/225-13-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-005:

Rectangular masonry; consisting of unhewn cobbles (size up to 0.50 m); single-row, up to 4 layers extant;

Building technique: large blocks of stone, the interspaces filled in with small cobbles. Dimensions:

L 6.16 m; W 3.78 m; H 1.00 m; wall thickness 0.45 m.

West of it (slightly below) there is an arch-shaped stone row (stone size 0.60 m) with a L of 3.70 m.



Fig. 3.128 211/225-13-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-006:

Ruin with rectangular ground plan; total L 12.00 m; W 5.04 m; wall thickness 0.40 m; subdivided into two rooms: a) in the west and b) in the east.

On a): L 5.18 m; W 5.04 m; wall thickness 0.38 m; consisting of two rows of small cobbles (size 0.15 m) that are filled in with little stones; up to 6 layers discernible, underneath on row of larger unhewn cobbles (size 0.30 m) which form the foundation.

On b): L 6.80 m; W 4.10 m; wall thickness 0.40 m; consisting of unhewn cobbles (limestone and basalt) of very different sizes; sporadically, hewn stones built in (spolia); an entrance (W 0.90 m) in the south.



Fig. 3.129 211/225-13-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-007:

Ruin with rectangular ground plan; total L 8.00 m; W 4.18 m; preserved H 2.43 m; subdivided into two rooms:

a) in the west: L 3.70 m; W 4.18 m; wall thickness 0.40 m.

b) in the east: L 4.30 m; W 4.18 m; wall thickness 0.40 m.

Preserved walls up to a H of 2.43 m, consisting of mud bricks; patches of plaster preserved in some areas.

Individual stones in the west of the context may have formed part of the foundation.



Fig. 3.130 211/225-13-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-13-008:

Rectangular wall remnants; alignment SW-NE; singlerow; occasionally two layers discernible; build of cobbles/ boulders, partly hewn, partly unhewn; material: limestone and occasionally basalt; filled in with smaller stones; in the building's SE corner there is a large block of stone with a circular depression (diameter 0.55 m; depth 0.40 m); in the SW, remnants of plaster; L 4.50 m; W 2.90 m; wall thickness 0.50 m.

Agriculturally used installation.



Fig. 3.131 211/225-13-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The pottery finds consists predominantly of Roman material, but there is an overall scarcity of diagnostic sherds. Among them, an Eastern Sigillata sherd (presumably ESA) that most probably dates back to the Late Roman period, and the fragment of a presumably Early Roman vessel. These are supplemented by two Roman cooking pot sherds and one handle of a Mamluk vessel. Scattered across the entire area are hewn cobbles and embossed stone ashlars; one fragment of a basalt rubbing stone.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900065		Pottery	35	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900065	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	There are two red-brown lines and remnants of a light-beige slip on the handle; thus, this specimen is associated with a Mamluk vessel	Maml
900065	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom
900065	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom
900065	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900065	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	Abraded frag- ment of a Late Roman ESA bowl	Rom

Tab. 3.13 Finds from site 211/225-13.





Fig.3.132 Handle of a Mamluk bowl WaA 900065-01 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.133 Body sherd of a Roman bowl WaA 900065-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.134 (above) 211/225-13, view of Contexts 001 and 002 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.135 (below) 211/225-13, embossed ashlar in Context 002 (© BAI/GPIA).



211/225-14						
Toponym:	Western lower town of Tall Zirā'a					
Coordinates:	211737/225086 (PG)					
	35.65491149/32.61941079 (WGS84)					
Location:	South-west at the foot of the Tall Zirā'a					
Typology:	Single complex / settlement					
Elevation:	-36 m					
Condition:	Agriculturally used (agriculture and olive trees).					
Description:	Area covering approx. 1 ha south-west of the Tall Zirā'a; confined by a modern road in the south; gently descending to the edge of the terrain (area of the graves 211/225-10). In the south-east of the site, there is a hole dug by pot hunters measuring approx. 1 m x 2 m and approx. 2.5 m deep (no visual signs of settlement, such as walls or pottery, in the soil profiles) In the middle of the site's eastern margin, there is the square ruin of a modern house. It yielded sherds (lying 1 m apart from each other), isolated fragments of basalt rubbing stones and bowls, and also crude, large (3 cm x 3 cm and 5 cm x 5 cm) tesserae. In the southern half (south of the modern buildings), there was a considerably larger number of pottery pieces and tesserae, in the northern area only sporadically and mainly at the edges of the site.					
Reference:	/					
Dating/Settlement history:	It can be assumed that the site was inhabited from the Hellenistic to the Umayyad period. Without excavations, an earlier settlement, attested by a few Early and Late Bronze Age as well as Iron Age sherds, remains only theoretical, since the earlier sherds may also have come from the settlement on the Tall Zirā'a.					
Finds:	Pottery: Many body sherds, two of them Hellenistic-Roman, 91 specimens from the Roman-Byzantine period, and thus the majority, including 46 examples of the so-called "bag jugs" (water jars/amphorae, from the By- zantine-Umayyad period. The majority of diagnostic sherds can also be dated back to the Roman-Byzantine period. The second largest share is constituted by Byzantine-Islamic sherds. The repertoire of forms is limi- ted to cooking ware and amphorae or jars. Two rims can be classed with the Late Roman C Ware (Late Roman tableware) in the shape Hayes 3. Apart from the two Eastern Sigillata wall sherds there are no specimens from the Hellenistic-Roman period. Three sherds probably come from the Iron Age, two diagnostic sherds from the Early Bronze Age, and one spe- cimen from the Late Bronze Age.					
	Metal: A little more than half a Byzantine coin is preserved. Front: D N []. Draped armoured bust of an emperor with diadem in a breast view, looking to the right. Reverse: [GL]ORIA RO-[M]A[NORVM] // [???]. The geared-up emperor is standing erect, head turned to the right. In his left hand, he is holding a standard, while his right hand is lying on the head of an enchained barbarian who is on his knees on the left. The emperor's name and the mint are missing on the fragment. Although this type was					

continued, the front busts were later often armed with a helmet or spear. Dating: approx. 364–383 AD.

In addition, three glass fragments (probably Byzantine) and variously coloured tesserae as well as one flint were found.

Find nu with ext (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900115		Pottery	15	Body sherd					Isl
900115		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900115		Pottery	46	Body sherd					Byz Um
900115		Pottery	91	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900115	01	Pottery	1	Bottom – Pedestal	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900115	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900115	07	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	L-Rom Byz
900115	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um

900115	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Am- phora	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900115	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900115	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 6	Medium		EBA
900115	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900115	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 6	Medium		EBA
900115	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900115	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900115	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	L-Rom Byz
900115	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	32	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	33	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900115	35	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um

900115	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Byz Um
900115	38	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900115	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grn	Fine	Um Abb
900115	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900115	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900115	42	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900115	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900115	44	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900115	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900115	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900115	47	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900115	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900115	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900115	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900115	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	 Rom Byz
900115	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz

900115	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	54	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900115	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900115	58	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900115	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	60	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	61	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	62	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900115	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Um
900115	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900115	66	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	Maybe also oil lamp	LB
900115	67	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

900115	68	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Basin	Is HM Coarse	Medium	Incised grid lines on the vessel's exteri- or. Dating and designation unclear	Byz Isl
900115	69	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900115	70	Pottery	1	Bottom – Foot-ring	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	L-Rom Byz
900115	71	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Diameter not ascertainable	Rom Byz
900115	72	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
990060	01	Metal	1	Fragment	Coin			Aes 3, Bronze, 1.37 g, 17 mm, 6 h	Byz c. 364- 383 AD
990061	01	Glass	1	Handle	Vessel			Light green- transparent glass with strong white iridescence. Rod-shaped fragment of a handle without base, oval profile	
990061	02	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Light blue- transparent glass with strong white iridescence	
990061	03	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Light green- transparent glass with light brown traces of sinter	
990064	01	Stone/ Mineral	4	Flake				Flint/Silex	
990071	01	Stone/ Mineral	12		Tessera			White, grey, red, yellow	

Tab. 3.14 Finds from site 211/225-14.





Fig. 3.136 Rim of an Early Bronze Age cooking pot WaA 900115-23 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.137 Rim of a Late Bronze Age bowl, possibly also reused as oil lamp WaA 900115-66 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.138 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine cooking bowl WaA 900115-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.139 Rim of a Late Roman – Byzantine bowl WaA 900115-10 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.140 Rim of a Byzantine-Umayyad jar or amphora WaA 900115-15 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.141 Body sherd of a basin from the Byzantine-Islamic period WaA 900115-68 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.142 Coin WaA 990060-01 obverse and reverse (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.143 Flint flakes WaA 900064-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.144 Tesserae WaA 900071-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.145 Site 211/225-14, view of lower city of the Tall Zirā'a (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.146 Site 211/225-14, view over lower city of the Tall Zirā'a (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-15

Toponym:	Western Lower city of the Tall Zirā'a 02
Coordinates:	211649/225231 (PG)
	35.65397409/32.62071569 (WGS84)
Location:	West at the foot of the Tall Zirā'a; above the modern reservoir, near the mouth of the Wādī al-'Arab into the reservoir.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / settlement
Elevation:	-42 m
Condition:	Undeveloped and waste, overgrown with thorn bushes. Since May 2017 excavator tracks have been found here too and it is likely that the area will soon be used for olive trees.
Description:	Area of less than 0.5 ha west of the valley Zirā ⁴ , confined in the south by site 211/225-14 (olive grove), steeply sloping in the north and west (much steeper in the north than in the west); very low sherd density; no signs of building or other permanent installations.
Reference:	/

Dating/Settlement history:Even if only a few sherds were found, an ancient settlement activity was
confirmed, as the earth is composed of human rubble layers / cultural lay-
ers.² The pottery indicates a use in the Iron Age and the Late Roman to
Umayyad period.Finds:Pottery: Predominantly Roman-Byzantine body sherds, merely three

Pottery: Predominantly Roman-Byzantine body sherds, merely three examples from the Islamic period (i.e. "bag jugs"). A total of eight diagnostic sherds, two of them presumably Iron Age, four from the Roman-Byzantine period and two even younger. Very different types of vessels: large bowl, pot, jug and a Late Roman bowl (LRCW-Hayes Form 3).

Find num extension		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900116		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900116		Pottery	1	Body sherd					Isl
900116		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Byz Um
900116	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine	Poss. later	IA II
900116	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900116	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Coarse	Poss. later	IA II
900116	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900116	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900116	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Um
900116	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Remains of red-brown matt painting on the outside of the vessel	s-Rom Byz Um
900116	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	s-Rom Byz

Tab. 3.15 Finds from site 211/225-15.

² Here we would like to thank Avi Shmida for his expertise and assessment.



Fig. 3.147 Rim of a basin from the Byzantine – Umayyad period WaA 900116-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.148 Rim of an Iron Age II cooking pot WaA 900116-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.149 View of site 211/225-15 as seen from Tall Zirā'a (facing north-west) 2011 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.150 View of site 211/225-15 as seen from Tall Zirāʿa (facing north-west) 2017 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16

Toponym:	North-western lower city of the Tall Zirā'a
Coordinates:	211732/225426 (PG)
	35.65486849/32.62247579 (WGS84)
Location:	150 m north-north-west at the foot of the valley Zirā'a; above Wādī al- 'Arab, at its mouth into the modern reservoir.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	-75 m
Condition:	Formerly olive trees, bedouin campsite; ruin of a modern house. Was com- pletely destroyed by dredging in 2017.
Description:	Area of approx. 0.5 ha in the north-north-west of the Tall Zirā'a; in the north and west steeply descending to Wādī al-'Arab.
	Some basalt stones, basalt rubble, hewn ashlars, wall remains on the eas- tern slope (contexts 004-007); on the slopes much higher density of sherds; on the northern slope larger number of Roman-Byzantine pottery.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	A continuous settlement is to be assumed from the Early Bronze Age to the Umayyad period. As was the case at site 211/225-14, it is to be assumed that pottery from the Tall Zirā'a itself could have been washed to this site; only an excavation can determine the exact history of the settlement.

Contexts:

211/225-16-001:

Remains of a modern house with square ground plan and a rectangular extension to the east; entrance to the south. The square room has a size of 5 m x 5 m, the extension of 4 m x 3 m; thickness of the walls 0.30 m; preserved up to a H of 4 m.

Material: clay brick (and chaff) with scattered sherd fragments; extension consists of boulders and clay, preserved H of the extension 1.80 m.

Modern ruin, possibly on ancient foundation.





Fig. 3.151 211/225-16-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-002:

Four adjacent boulders (two of basalt) arranged in a single row; discernable L 1.40 m; W indeterminable; size of stones 0.40 m x 0.30 m or 0.15 m x 0.15 m; Facing NE-SW.

Possibly ancient wall or part of the terracing (olive trees).



Fig. 3.152 211/225-16-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-003:

Adjacent boulders of different sizes (between 0.10 m and 0.30 m); two rows discernable; Facing E-W; discernable L 2.40 m, discernable W 0.40 m, discernable H 0.15 m. Wall or terracing (olive trees).



Fig 3.153 211/225-16-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-004:

Adjacent boulders; size of the stone between 0.25 m and 0.35 m, facing NW-SE; visible L 3.85 m; visible W 0.35 m; visible H 0.20 m.



Fig. 3.154 211/225-16-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-005:

Adjacent boulders on the eastern slope of the site, NE-SW orientation, size of the stones between 0.25 m and 0.35 m; visible L 2.50 m; visible W 0.33 m; visible H 0.15 m.



Fig. 3.155 211/225-16-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-006:

Three adjacent ashlars, NE-SW orientation; size of the stones between 0.50m x 0.50 m; visible L 1.40 m; visible W 0.50 m; visible H 0.25 m.



Fig. 3.156 211/225-16-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

211/225-16-007:

a) two rows of adjacent boulders (size of the stones between 0.30m and 0.40 m), E-W orientation;

visible L 0.80 m; visible W 0.70 m; visible H 0.18 m;

connected with b) at a right angle.

b) a row of adjacent boulders visible (size of stones between 0.20 m and 0.25 m); NS orientation;

visible L 1.05 m; visible W 0.20 m; visible H 0.15 m.



Fig. 3.157 211/225-16-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: Many sherds at least from the Iron Age (as well as some older samples from the Early Bronze Age) to the Islamic period; the majority originates from the Roman-Islamic period. Two examples typical for the Hellenistic period (fish plate + "Echinus bowl") can be found among the sherds. The repertoire of forms ranges from table ware (smallest portion) to kitchen ware, storage dishes and amphorae/jugs. This aspect is emphasized by body sherds. Found among them is also a fragment of a so-called "Herodian oil lamp".

Stone: some examples of flint blades and flakes or tools.

Glass: one bowl or chalice; five bottles from the Roman to Umayyad peri-	
od.	

Find nur with ext (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900117		Pottery	3	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900117		Pottery	4	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900117		Pottery	1	Body sherd					IA
900117		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Byz Um
900117		Pottery	38	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900117		Pottery	26	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900117	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell
900117	02	Pottery	1	Bottom – base ring	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell
900117	03	Pottery	1	Bottom	Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900117	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is Grey	Fine	Indentations vertically attached to the outside of the vessel	Isl
900117	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug	HM Buff	Medium	Brown-red slip	EBA
900117	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900117	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Possibly later	EBA

900117	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Width no longer discernable	Byz Isl
900117	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900117	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Plate	Cl Red-f	Fine		Hell Rom
900117	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900117	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom
900117	18	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900117	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galiean bowl"	Rom Byz
900117	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900117	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900117	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900117	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900117	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galiean bowl"	Rom Byz
900117	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom

900117	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	34	Pottery	1	Bottom – base ring	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell
900117	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900117	36 a	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	36 b	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900117	37	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	38	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900117	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	40	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900117	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900117	42	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jug/Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900117	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900117	44	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom
900117	45	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	46	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	49	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jug/Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	50	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Diameter no lon- ger ascertainable	Rom Byz
900117	51	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900117	52	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900117	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	54	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	55	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900117	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	58	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900117	59	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900154	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	02	Pottery	1	Bottom – Pedestal	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900154	03	Pottery	1	Bottom	Bowl/ Krater	WM C R2B			MBA LBA IA
900154	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	WM C Buff			MBA LBA IA
900154	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Um
900154	06	Pottery	1	Bottom – base ring	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	07	Pottery	1	Bottom – Base ring	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900154	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine	Red-brown matt slip inside and outside	Rom Byz
900154	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz 2nd–4th cent. AD

900154	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	14	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900154	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3			MBA LBA
900154	16	Pottery	1	Bottom - Pedestal	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900154	17	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	18	Pottery	1	Bottom	Jug	HM GW			EBA
900154	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	21	Pottery	1	Bottom	Jug	HM GW			EBA
900154	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Fine		Byz Um
900154	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine		Byz Um
900154	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3			MBA LBA
900154	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Um
900154	32	Pottery	1	Nozzle	Oil lamp	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Part of a "Herodi- an oil lamp"	Rom
900154	33	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Um

900154	35	Pottery	1	Handle with Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jug/Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	WM C Buff			IA II
900154	38	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine		Byz Um
900154	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Fine		Byz Um
900154	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B			SBA IA
900154	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	42	Pottery	1	Bottom – Base ring	Bowl/ Krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900154	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	44	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900154	46	Pottery	1	Mirror (top part of an oil lamp)	Oil lamp	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine	Remains of red-brown matte painting	Byz
900154	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900154	48	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	49	Pottery	1	Bottom – Base ring	Jug/Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Isl
900154	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	52	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

900154	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	54	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Um
900154	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine	Possible remnant of decoration on the inside of the rim and the bowl or just pottery residue. Red matt slip inside and outside	Byz Isl
900154	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz 2nd–4th cent. AD
900154	63	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA II
900154	64	Pottery	1	Bottom - Pedestal	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900154	65	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Um
900154	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom
900154	68	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	69	Pottery	1	Bottom	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900154	70	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	71	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz

900154	72	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	73	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Byz 4th–7th cent. AD
900154	74	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	75	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jug/Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	76	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom
900154	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom
900154	78	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom
900154	79	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	80	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom
900154	81	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	82	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	83	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine	Diameter no lon- ger ascertainable	Byz Isl
900154	84	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	85	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	86	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	87	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	88	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	WM C Buff			IAII
900154	89	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	90	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	91	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

900154	92	Pottery	1	Rim	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine		Byz Um
900154	93	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	94	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	95	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	97	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine		Byz Um
900154	98	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900154	99	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is WM R2B	Medium	Diameter no lon- ger ascertainable	Byz Isl
900154	101	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	102	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900154	103	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	104	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug	HM GW			EBA
900154	105	Pottery	1	Rim	Hole- mouth	HM GW			EBA
900154	106	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of a stamp on the upper side of the handle. Abra- sion too severe for identification	Hell Rom Byz
900154	107	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Diameter no lon- ger ascertainable	Byz Isl
900154	109	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	ESA?	Rom

900154	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3			MBA LBA
900154	111	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	112	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	113	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jug/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900154	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	Diameter no lon- ger ascertainable	IA II
900154	115	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900154	116	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Um
900154	117	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine		Byz Um
900154	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff			MBA LBA IA
900154	119	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA II
900154	120	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900154	121	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
990066	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Blade fragment				Flint/Silex	
990083	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Blade fragment				Flint/Silex	
990083	02	Stone/ Mineral	1	Blade fragment				Flint/Silex	
990083	03	Stone/ Mineral	1	Blade fragment				Flint/Silex	
990083	04	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake				Flint/Silex	

990083	05	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake			Flint/Silex	
990083	06	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake			Flint/Silex	
990084	01	Glass	1	Bottom – Base ring			Blue-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence so that it has become opaque. Diameter no longer ascertai- nable. Base ring of bowl or chalice	Rom Byz Um
990084	02	Glass	1	Rim	Bottle		Yellow-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence, so that it became opaque. Diameter no longer ascer- tainable. Rounded rim on slanted wall, decorated with a glass thread of the same colour 1.2 cm below the rim	Byz Um
990084	03	Glass	1	Rim	Bottle		Blue-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence so that it has become opa- que. Rounded rim on slanted wall	Rom Byz Um
990084	04	Glass	1	Rim	Bottle		Blue-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence so that it has become opaque. Rounded, thickened rim on a slanted wall, narrow neck of a small bottle	Um

990084	05	Glass	1	Rim	Bottle		Blue-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence so that it has become opaque. Rounded edge on slanted wall, decorated with a glass thread of the same colour, horizon-	Rom Byz Um
							tally 1.1 cm below the rim	
990084	06	Glass	2	Neck			Blue-green translucent glass, the surface has been affected by iridescence so that it has become opaque. Two sherds: neck with small diameter, presumably vial/ small bottle	

Tab. 3.16 Finds from site 211/225-16.



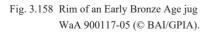




Fig. 3.159 Body sherd of an Early Bronze Age jug WaA 900154-104 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.160 Rim of a cooking pot from Middle/Late Bronze Age WaA 900154-110 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.161 Rim of an Iron Age cooking pot WaA 900117-23 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.162 Rim of a jug from Iron Age II WaA 900117-26 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.163 Handle of a jug or amphora with remnants of a stamp impression WaA 900154-106 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.164 Base ring of a Hellenistic bowl WaA 900117-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.165 Handle of a jug or amphora with remnants of a stamp impression WaA 900154-106 (© BAI/GPIA).

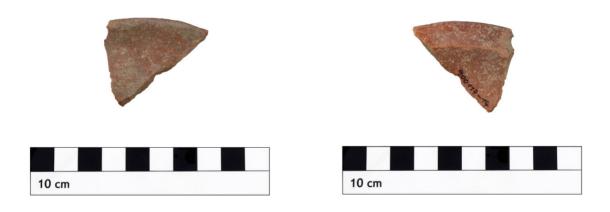


Fig. 3.166 Rim of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl or plate WaA 900117-14 (© BAI/GPIA)



Fig. 3.167 Body sherd of a Roman bowl (ESA?) WaA 900154-80 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.168 Nozzle of "Herodian oil lamp" WaA 900154-32 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.169 Mirror of Byzantine oil lamp WaA 900154-46 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.170 Rim of Byzantine cooking bowl WaA 900154-19 (© BAI/GPIA).







Fig. 3.171 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic bowl WaA 900154-59 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.172 Rim of a cooking bowl from the Islamic period WaA 900117-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



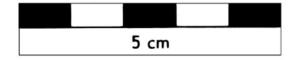
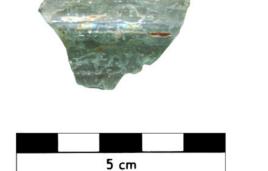






Fig. 3.173 Blade fragment WaA 990066-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.174 Blade fragment WaA 990083-01 (© BAI/GPIA).





	5 cm	

Fig. 3.175 Rim of a bottle (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 990084-05 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.176 Rim of an Umayyad bottle WaA 990084-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.177 View of site 211/225-16 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.178 (above) View of site 211/225-16 from Tall Zirā'a in 2011 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.179 (below) View of site 211/225-16 from Tall Zirā'a in 2017 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



211/225-17

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211617/225285 (PG)
	35.65363719/32.6212059 (WGS84)
Location:	Slope north of the site $211/225-15$, west at the foot of the Tall Zirā'a; below the modern fence.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	-54 m
Condition:	Waste, overgrown by thistles.
Description:	Dome and hillside north of site $211/225-15$; was treated separately, as the concentration of sherds was considerably higher; area of approx. 100 m^2 .
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Settlement in the Early Bronze Age, Iron Age I and from the Late Roman to the Umayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only nine diagnostic sherds, two of them Iron Age or older. The remaining sherds date from the Late Roman to Islamic period, one of which belongs to the Late Roman C Ware (LRCW) of the Hayes 3 form. Except for this bowl, the other samples belong to jugs/jugs and cooking ware. Altogether there are not many sherds, including 18 body sherds

attributed to "bag jugs" (Byzantine-Umayyad).

which date from the Roman to the Islamic period, six of which can be

		1							
Find num	nber with	Material	Quan-	Sherd	Туре	Fabric	Texture	Annotations	Dating
extension	n (WaA)		tity	type		group			
900118		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Byz Um
900118		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900118	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	L-Rom Byz
900118	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Plate	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900118	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	WM C Buff		possibly later	IA
900118	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Byz Isl
900118	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900118	06	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900118	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900118	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Medium	Width not fully determinable	Byz Isl
900118	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jug/Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium	Roller-stam- pingdecoration on the outside of the body	Byz Isl

Tab. 3.17 Finds from site 211/225-17.



1				
10 cm				

Fig. 3.180 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl or plate WaA 900118-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.181 Rim of an Iron Age krater WaA 900118-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.182 Rim of a bowl from the Late Roman-Byzantine period WaA 900118-01 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.183 Body sherd with roller-stamping decoration from the Byzantine-Islamic period WaA 900118-09 (© BAI/ GPIA).



Fig. 3.184 View of site 211/225-17 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym				
Coordinates:	211832/225054 (PG)				
	35.65592269/32.6191113 (WGS84)				
Location:	South at the foot of Tall Zirā'a.				
Typology:	/				
Elevation:	-35 m				
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).				
Description:	Area of approx. 3/4 ha south, at the foot of the Tall Zirā'a and north of the modern road; divided into two halves in the middle by a water channel running in a north-south direction.				
Reference:	/				
Dating/Settlement history:	The site was walked off and laid out, because it was suspected that this was another lower town of the Tall Zirā'a. The complete absence of finds contradicts this assumption.				
Finds:	/				



Fig. 3.185 View of site 211/225-18 from Tall Zirā'a (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211707/225092 (PG)
	35.65448172/32.61944789 (WGS84)
Location:	West of the Tall Zirā'a below the lower town.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	-42 m
Condition:	Lying outside of a context on a slope.
Description:	Limestone column drum; L approx. 0.70 m; diameter approx. 0.40 m.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.186 Site 211/225-19, column drum (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211900/225400 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 010)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement has been inferred for the Byzantine and Umayyad period.
Figildungen:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 14, 8

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	211500/225700 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Installation / terracing wall
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 011)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as terracing wall; no date indicated.
Figildungen:	/

211/226-1

Toponym:	Hirbat al-'Ağamī				
Coordinates:	211152/226514 (PG)				
	35.64874059/32.63230200 (WGS84)				
Location:	Edge of the plateau on the northern slope of Wādī al-'Arab; on the eleva- tion where the wādī flows into the reservoir.				
Typology:	Single complex				
Elevation:	258 m				
Condition:	Within a military area (between bunker and trench); overgrown.				
Description:	Settlement remains, several hewn stones, partly used as spolia in a cir- cular building (diameter 3.50 m), partly lying on the edge of the plateau (presumably pushed to the edge when the olive plantations and military installations were established). Occasional Roman sherds have been found in the surrounding area.				
	Possibly to the west of the circular construction a row of adjacent boulders and stone ashlars, which might represent the remains of a former watch- tower/observation tower. Direction of stone setting north-south, L at least 7 m. Parallel to it in the east probably another stone row. This would result in a rectangular ground plan of 8 m x 10 m.				
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 71 (Site 2122082)				
	Mittmann 1970, 38 (Site 87)				
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman watch post				
Finds:	No finds were recorded, the dating is based on the literature.				



Fig. 3.187 (above) Hirbat al-'Ağamī, site 221/226-1, view of the plateau (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.188 (below) Hirbat al-'Ağamī, site 221/226-1, hewn boulders on the plateau (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.189 Hirbat al-'Ağamī, site 221/226-1, round (modern) structure, spolia built into it, possibly remains of a tower (© BAI/GPIA).

211/229-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Miqyal
Coordinates:	211400/229600 (PG)
Location:	On the western rim of the western edge of the plain between Umm Qēs and the northern Jordan Valley flank. Could not be located again.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 26 (Site 52)
Dating/Settlement history:	Ruin of a single building with the dimensions 5 m x 10 m.
	Based on the sherds, Mittmann dates the site to the 3rd century AD.
Figures:	/

212/221-1	
Toponym:	(Hirbat al-Muršid)
Coordinates:	212564/221047 (PG)
	35.66343410/32.58294219 (WGS84)
Location:	On the southern slope of Wādī al-Ḥōfā; 1 km south/south-south-west of Tall Qāq ; military barracks to the north.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	243 m
Condition:	Olive trees and pasture ground (Bedouin).
Description:	Hilltop with minimal remains of a settlement.
	In the south of the site there are two cisterns (filled, entrances from the east, identifiable size $2 \text{ m x } 4 \text{ m}$).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	There is probably an error in the coordinates given in the literature and the place indicated as Hirbat al-Muršid or "Musheiyafeh" is further to the west (site 212/221-2) and is identical with Hirbat Al-Qa'ida.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.190 Site 2132/221-1, cistern on the northern slope ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).

Hewn boulder.

212/221-2	
Toponym:	Hirbat al-Muršid
Coordinates:	212237/221701 (PG)
	35.65997889/32.58884880 (WGS84)
Location:	At the south-west end of the Wādī al-Ḥōfā; 1.65 km south-south-west of Tall Qāq (Ḫirbat Bond).
Typology:	Single complex / grave / cistern
Elevation:	208 m
Condition:	No usage, overgrown.
Description:	Spur above the Wādī al-Hōfā, on the whole area scattered sherds and hewn stones, remains of walls still visible (twice with north-south orientation, once with east-west orientation), several cisterns, in the north-west a very large cistern with pre-located entrance (modern continued use and sup- ported by concrete pillars). Entrance from the north, then turning corridor has an east-west orientation, at the end after about 3 m there are two door openings (north and west), but both lead into the same large cavern in the rock. In the west of the cave you can see masonry, possibly antique.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 181f (Site 103)
	El-Khouri 2009, 80 (Site 2122087)
	Steuernagel 1926, A 451 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably the site is a place called "Musheiyafeh" in the literature (e.g. at N. Glueck Site 103). Glueck dates it to the Hellenistic, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic and Iron Age. The pottery confirms a settlement in Early Roman to Mamluk times, an Iron Age settlement could not be confirmed.
Contexts:	
212/221-2-001:	



Fig. 3.191 212/221-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-002:

Grave, entrance.



Fig. 3.192 (above) 212/221-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.193 (below) 212/221-2-003 (© BAI/GPIA).



212/221-2-003:

Cave with wall.

212/221-2-004:

Wall remains.



Fig. 3.194 (above) 212/221-2-004 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.195 (below) 212/221-2-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-005: Wall remains.



212/221-2-006:

Wall remains.



Fig. 3.196 212/221-2-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-007: Wall corner.



Fig. 3.197 212/221-2-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-008:

Quarry.



Fig. 3.198 212/221-2-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-009:

Cistern.



Fig. 3.199 212/221-2-009 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-2-010:

Cistern.



Fig. 3.200 212/221-2-010 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: A total of 44 body sherds and 11 diagnostic sherds. Of the Body sherds, 20 can be assigned to the Roman-Byzantine period and 24 to the Byzantine-Islamic period. Among the diagnostic sherds is a body sherd of an Eastern Sigillata bowl (Hellenistic-Roman) and an Islamic glazed sherd of a bowl. Therefore, the frame for dating is very broad. However, most of the pieces can be dated to the Byzantine-Islamic period. The repertoire of forms consists of bowls and amphorae/jars.

Find nun with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900123		Pottery	24	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900123		Pottery	20	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900123	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900123	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900123	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM R2B	Medium	Diameter no longer ascertain- able	Byz Isl
900123	04	Pottery	1	Bottom	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Horizontal wedge-shaped notches as bands on the outside of the vessel	Isl
900123	05	Pottery	1	Bottom – Base ring	Jug/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl

900123	06	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jug/Jar	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Brown stripe on a light back- ground on the upper side of the handle and continuing over the edge to the inside of the vessel	Isl
900123	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900123	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900123	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jug/Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900123	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Brown glaze with yellow stri- pes on the inside of the vessel	Isl
900123	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CIETS	Fine		Hell Rom

Tab. 3.18 Finds from site 212/221-2.



Fig. 3.201 Rim of a Byzantine-Umayyad jug or amphora WaA 900123-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.202 Bottom of an Islamic bowl WaA 900123-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.203 View of site 212/221-2 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/221-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym			
Coordinates:	212329/221424 (PG)			
	35.66094549/32.58634690 (WGS84)			
Location:	280 m south-south-east of site 212/221-2.			
Typology:	Grave / cave			
Elevation:	211 m			
Condition:	The site was looted not long ago.			
Description:	Cave carved into the rock (approx. 4 m x 4 m, mostly backfilled) with clear traces of tool marks and a niche in the north next to the entrance (possibly a second one directly next to it). The entrance is 0.60 m wide.			
	In front of the entrance is a rectangular depression in the rock, which looks like a shaft grave (L 1.40 m; W 0.90 m, with a 0.10 m wide heel running all the way around and a visible H of 0.70 m; north-south orientation).			
Reference:	/			
Dating/Settlement history:	Not reliably datable, probably Late Roman shaft grave.			
Finds:	/			



Fig. 3.204 (above) Site 212/221-3, overview (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.205 (below) Site 212/221-3, entrance (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.206 (above) Site 212/221-3, two niches in the interior (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.207 (below) Site 212/221-3, quarry in the vicinity (© BAI/GPIA).



212/222-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212719/222708 (PG)
	35.66515189/32.59790859 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī az-Zaḥar; east of motorway A 10.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	33 m
Condition:	Ruin
Description:	Water mill probably from Ottoman times; reservoir/cistern with a diame- ter of 3 m (depth 5 m, drainage to the east); east of it, remains of a building/ basin with a size of approx. 10 m x 8 m; south remains of a dam (continua- tion made of concrete – modern use).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman watermill, probably continued use until recently.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.208 Site 212/222-1, watermill (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.209 Site 212/222-1, watermill (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/222-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212724/222971 (PG)
	35.66522179/32.60028350 (WGS84)
Location:	On the eastern slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar; south of the valley Qāq (Hirbat Bond).
Typology:	Installation / cave
Elevation:	62 m
Condition:	Partially used as a stable.
Description:	Caves or two shafts in natural rock; clear traces of tool marks visible (wa- ter shaft?).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Not reliably dateable, probably Late Roman period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.210 (above) Site 212/222-2, overall view (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.211 (below) Site 212/222-2, entrance of the shafts (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.212 Site 212/222-2, interior of the shaft (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.213 Site 212/222-2, cistern in the vicinity (© BAI/ GPIA).

212/222-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212762/222962 (PG)
	35.66562679/32.60020000 (WGS84)
Location:	On the eastern slope of the Wādī az-Zaḥar.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	49 m
Condition:	Ruin; Bedouin campsite.
Description:	Ruin of a building, probably from the Ottoman period; spolia obstructed; rectangular ground plan (6 m x 5 m); interior divided by an intermediate wall into two almost equally sized rooms; preserved H up to 2.50 m; south-west of this building is another corner of the wall.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	A date cannot be determined with certainty, probably from the Byzantine to the Umayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only one body sherd 900142-01, which is heavily weathered. Pro- bably belonging to a "bag-jar" (large grooved water jar/amphora) (Byzan- tine to Umayyad period).





Fig. 3.214 Body sherd of a "bag-jar" WaA 900142-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.215 View of site 212/222-3 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/222-4

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212000/222300 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it was impossible to locate.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 101)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement of the site can be inferred for the Byzanti- ne, Umayyad and Ayyubid-Mamluk period. The site is described as sherd scatter.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 19, 43

212/223-1	
Toponym:	Tall Qāq (Ḫirbat Bond)
Coordinates:	212715/223336 (PG)
	35.66514233/32.60357239 (WGS84)
Location:	North-north-east above Wādī az-Zaḥar; 500 m north-east of the highway; directly on the road connecting the highway and Tall Zirā'a, 1 km north of the Wādī al-'Arab bridge; 2 km south-east of Tall Zirā'a and 3 km west of Kafr Asad.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	93 m
Condition:	In the north-eastern area olive plantation with dense undergrowth, the south-western area is arable land.
	At the highest point relatively central a water reservoir (L 1.86 m, W 1.56 m, H 1.56 m). In the south-west there is a lower plateau (lower city?), also used for agriculture.
Description:	This is a tall with several settlement phases on an area of about 1.5 ha. To the south-west of the tall is a low plateau with a surface of about 1 ha in the form of two semicircles (Lower City, context 212/223-1-001).
	Also to the west of the tall is a plateau, of which the northern area is used as an olive plantation and the southern area as a field. In the north-eastern part of the valley are 13 pits of unknown origin (context 212/223-1-006), which may have to be referred to as looting pits.
	The north-eastern section of the valley is connected to the lower city be- low by approx. 3 m wide path (context 211/223-1-002) from south-east to north-west, supported on the south-western side by unhewn boulders.
	In the south-west the tall drops steeply to Wādī az-Zaḥar, in the east steeply to the road. The north-eastern and southern slopes have narrow terraces for olive trees. An access road leads to the tall from the north-west.
	At the foot of the western slope there is another plateau with an area of about 1 ha (context 212/223-1-007 and context 212/223-1-008), the northern half of which is planted with olive trees and the southern half is used as arable land.
	The plateau has a height of 63 m at its central point and slopes down to the west. Below the southern half there is a spring in the Wādī az-Zaḥar at a height of 18 m, which no longer carries water (the modern water pipes are out of order).
	There are several caves or corridors in the western slope of the Tall, in the north-western slope of the lower town as well as on the opposite side of Wādī az-Zaḥar, which are possibly channels (at a height of about 18 m).
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 180 (Site 105)
	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 07)
	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 7, 8. 25. 26; 9, 1–12; 11, 4–15.

El-Khouri 2009, 76 (Site 2122084)

Steuernagel 1926, A 464

Dating/Settlement history:

Due to the pottery finds, a continuous settlement of the tall can be inferred from the Early Bronze Age to the Ottoman period. The literature also mentions a settlement in the Chalcolithic period, but only goes back to the Byzantine-Umayyad period.



Fig. 3.216 212/223-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Contexts:

212/223-1-001:

Lower city.

212/223-1-002:

Path to lower city.



Fig. 3.217 212/223-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-003: Southern part of the tall.



Fig. 3.218 212/223-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-004:

Northern part of the tall.



Fig. 3.219 212/223-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-005:

Water reservoir.



Fig. 3.220 212/223-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-006:

Cluster of pits in the southern half of the valley.



Fig. 3.221 212/223-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-007:

Eastern half of west plateau.



Fig. 3.222 212/223-1-007 © BAI/GPIA).

212/223-1-008:

Western half of west plateau.



Fig. 3.223 212/223-1-008 © BAI/GPIA).

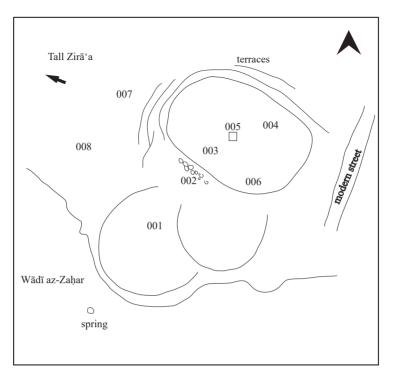


Fig. 3.224 Sketch plan of site 212/223-1 (drawing K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery from the area of the lower city 212/223-1-001 bears the find numbers 900000 and 900002. Pottery from the area of the eastern west plateau 212/223-1-007 bears the numbers 900003 and 900004 and from the western area of the west plateau 212/223-008 the number 900001. (Finds: besides pottery also a basalt rubbing stone/quern fragment); no pottery worth mentioning was found west of the two contexts. The actual tall area (contexts 003 and 004) was walked off at a later time. The pottery finds bear the numbers 900151 and 900152. In addition to the pottery some glass fragments and flint/silex were found.

Pottery finds from the lower city area:

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900000	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Holemouth with rim	IA
900000	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900000	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Hole- mouth	WM C R2B	Medium	Holemouth with rim	IA
900000	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Parallel engraved lines	MBA LBA IA

900000	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900000	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	L Rom Byz
900000	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	12	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900000	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900000	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	20	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Rom Byz

900000	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900000	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900000	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900000	25	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	HM Buff	Medium	EBA
900000	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	Hell Rom
900000	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	28	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900000	29	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900000	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	L Rom Byz
900000	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	33	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br BP	Fine	Hell Rom
900000	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Plate	Cl C Bu2Br BP	Fine	Hell Rom
900000	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	36	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900000	38	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine	Isl

900000	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	L Rom Byz
900000	41	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	L Rom Byz
900000	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900000	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM GW	Medium	EBA
900000	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	L Rom Byz
900000	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900000	51	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900000	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Hole- mouth	HM R2B	Coarse	EBA
900000	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA

900000	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900000	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900000	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900000	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900000	61	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900000	62	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900000	63	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900000	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900000	65	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900000	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Brown-red irregu- lar painting	Rom Byz
900000	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Rom Byz
900000	68	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	69	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900000	70	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine		Isl
900000	71	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900000	72	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900000	73	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Remnants of dark red painting	MBA LBA IA
900000	74	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA

900000	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	76	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900000	78	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine	Parallel combed fine lines	MBA LBA
900000	79	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	80	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900000	81	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900000	82	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900002		Pottery	5	Body sherd					EBA
900002		Pottery	199	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900002		Pottery	111	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900002		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Isl
900002		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	WM 0630			LBA
900002	01 a	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900002	01 b	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS			Rom Byz
900002	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell Rom
900002	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br BP	Fine		Hell Rom
900002	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900002	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom

900002	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine	MBA LBA IA
900002	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900002	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.19 Finds from site 212/223-1.





Fig. 3.225 Rim of an Early Bronze Age jar WaA 900000-44 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.226 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900000-01 (holemouth) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.227 Base of Roman-Byzantine bowl or jar WaA 900000-20 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.228 Painted Roman-Byzantine body sherd WaA 900000-66 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.229 Hellenistic-Roman body sherd (ETS) WaA 900002-05 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.230 Body sherd of a jar from Islamic times WaA 900002-01a (© BAI/GPIA).

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900001		Pottery	5	Body sherd					EBA
900001		Pottery	403	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900001		Pottery	70	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900001		Pottery	11	Body sherd					Isl
900001		Pottery	3	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA
900001		Pottery	2	Body sherd	Cooking pot				Rom Byz
900001	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA

Pottery finds from the area of the western plateau:

900001	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Brown-red stripes	MBA LBA IA
900001	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine	Exterior red, interior brown slip	Hell Rom
900001	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900001	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900001	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with cari- nation	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900001	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900001	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900001	19	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine	Parallel engraved lines	MBA LBA IA
900001	21	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Censer?	WM C R2B	Medium	Part of a pedestal	MBA LBA IA
900001	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA

900001	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900001	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine	Parallel engraved lines	MBA LBA IA
900001	34	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Red painting	MBA LBA IA
900001	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900001	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900001	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	47	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900001	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	49	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine	ΙΑ
900001	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	51	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	52	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium	ΙΑ
900001	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium	ΙΑ
900001	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	58	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	59	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff-f	Fine	MBA LBA IA
900001	60	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	61	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	62	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	64	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	65	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA

900001	66	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	68	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	69	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	70	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	71	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	72	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900001	73	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	74	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine	LBA IA
900001	76	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine	IA
900001	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	78	Pottery	1	Base	Lid	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	79	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	80	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine	IA
900001	81	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br BS	Fine	Rom Byz
900001	82	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900001	83	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900001	84	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	85	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA

900001	86	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	87	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	88	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	89	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Brown-red stripes	Rom Byz
900001	90	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Hell Rom
900001	91	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	92	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	93	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	94	Pottery	1	Rim	krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	95	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	96	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine	Parallel lines carved with a comb	MBA LBA IA
900001	97	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	98	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	99	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900001	102	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900001	103	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		LBA IA
900001	104	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900001	105	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900001	106	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/krater	WM C R2B	Medium	Herringbone-pat- tern	MBA
900001	107	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		IA

900001	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine	LBA IA
900001	109	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900001	111	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900001	112	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA
900001	113	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA

Tab. 3.20 Finds from site 212-223-1.



Fig. 3.231 Body sherd from the Middle Bronze Age with herringbone pattern WaA 900001-106 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.232 Rim of a cooking pot from the Iron Age I WaA 900001-29 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.233 Rim of a cooking pot from the Iron Age II WaA 900001-105 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.234 Base – base ring from a Hellenistic-Roman bowl WaA 900001-90 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.235 Base of a Roman-Byzantine bowl or jar WaA 900001-81 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find nun with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900003		Pottery	18	Body sherd					EBA
900003		Pottery	685	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900003		Pottery	136	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900003		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900003		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Tabun				indefinable
900003		Pottery	4	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5			MB
900003		Pottery	12	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA
900003	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	02	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff-f	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900003	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/krater	WM C R2B	Medium	Herringbone-pat- tern	IA
900003	04 a	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	04 b	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	06	Pottery	1	Rim to Base	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA IA
900003	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM R2B P	Medium		IA
900003	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/krater	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900003	09	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	11	Pottery	1	Pedestal	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	12	Pottery	1	Pedestal	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		IA

900003	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900003	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900003	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	20	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Parallel engraves lines	MBA LBA IA
900003	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	WM 0630	Medium		MBA LBA
900003	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	HM Buff	Medium	Possibly also later: Coil with finger imprint	EBA MB
900003	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	HM R2B	Medium	Possibly also later: Coil with finger imprint	EBA MB
900003	28	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900003	31	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium	EBA
900003	32	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	33	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	35	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	36	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff-f	Fine	MBA LBA
900003	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	38	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA I
900003	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900003	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B-f	Fine	IA
900003	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff-f	Fine	MBA LBA IA
900003	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	49	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	krater	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA

900003	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	54	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Coil with finger imprint	EBA
900003	57	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	59	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA
900003	60	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	61	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	Coil with finger imprint	MB
900003	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	Rim shape like cooking pot	IA
900003	63	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	64	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Coil with finger imprint hole- mouth	EBA
900003	65	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	66	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	67	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	68	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B-f	Fine		LBA IA
900003	69	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff-f	Fine		LBA IA
900003	70	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff-f	Fine		LBA IA

900003	71	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	72	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	73	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	74	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	75	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	76	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	77	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	78	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	79	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900003	80	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900003	81	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900003	82	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900003	83	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900003	84	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900003	86	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	MB
900003	87	Pottery	1	Handle – Double- handle	Jar	WM Buff P	Fine	MB
900003	88	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA
900003	89	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/krater	WM C R2B	Fine	IA

900003	90	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	91	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	92	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	93	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Coarse	Brown slip	EBA
900003	94	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900003	95	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900003	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	97	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	98	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	99	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM Grey	Fine		IA
900003	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900003	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		ΙΑ
900003	102	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	103	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	104	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	105	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900003	106	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900003	107	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900003	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	109	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA

900003	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	111	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	112	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	113	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900003	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	115	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	116	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	117	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	119	Pottery	1	Rim	krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900003	120	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900003	121	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004		Pottery	8	Body sherd					EBA
900004		Pottery	368	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900004		Pottery	64	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900004		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Isl
900004		Pottery	10	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900004	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900004	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	03	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900004	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/krater	WM C Buff	Fine	Herringbone pattern	MBA LBA IA

900004	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900004	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900004	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900004	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine	Parallel lines carved with a comb	MBA LBA
900004	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine		LB
900004	17	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900004	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	20	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	21	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff-f	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Amph	Fine		Hell Rom

900004	23	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900004	24	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff-f	Fine		IA
900004	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900004	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900004	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900004	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900004	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900004	35	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900004	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine	Parallel lines carved with a comb	MBA LBA
900004	37	Pottery	1	Handle – Double- handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine		MBA LBA
900004	38	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900004	40	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900004	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900004	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom

900004	43	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900004	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Rom Byz
900004	49	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900004	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	51	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	52	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA I IA II
900004	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	Hell Rom
900004	56	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	57	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ krater	WM C R2B	Medium	ΙΑ
900004	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff-f	Fine	MBA LBA IA
900004	61	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine	ΙΑ
900004	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA I IA II

900004	63	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	WM Choc Wh	Fine	MBA LBA
900004	65	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900004	66	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900004	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br BP	Fine	Hell Rom
900004	68	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	IA

Tab. 3.21 Finds from site 212-223-1.



Fig. 3.236 Rim of a cooking pot from the Middle Bronze Age WaA 900003-61 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.237 Chocolate-on-white ware body sherd (MBA/LBA) WaA 900004-64 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.238 Base from a jar or jug from the Iron Age WaA 900003-04b (© BAI/GPIA).







Fig. 3.239 Rim of an Iron Age bowl WaA 900003-45 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.240 Rim of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl WaA 900004-55 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900151	01	Pottery	1	Rim	krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II C
900151	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA
900151	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	WM C R2B	Medium	Determination unclear, as the fragment is hea- vily abraded	IA
900151	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II C
900151	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA II
900151	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA
900151	06	Pottery	1	Rim to carination	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA
900151	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA
900151	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II C
900151	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	СР 1-с	Medium		LBA
900151	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		LBA
900151	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA II
900151	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II C
900151	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900151	14	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900151	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900151	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	СР 1	Medium	Round imprint on the backside of the handle	IA
900152	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Large storage jar	EBA II EBA III
900152	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900152	04	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff-f	Medium		MBA LBAA
900152	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is Grey	Medium	Carved wave pattern	Um Abb
900152	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz
900152	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Cl Red CP 3	Rom
900152	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Cl Red CP 4	Byz
900152	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Buff	Fine		Isl

900152	10	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Amphora	Cl Red	Medium	Jerash-Ware	Byz
900152	11	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Cl Red CP 5	Byz
900152	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900152	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red	Medium	Cl Red2Br hard	Rom
900152	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Coarse	Medium		Isl
900152	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900152	16	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Cl Red CP 2	Rom
900152	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Amphora	Is WM Coarse			Isl
900152	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	LRC (Imitation?)	Byz
900152	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	LRC	Byz
900152	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	LRC	Byz
900152	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	CRS (Imitation?)	Byz
900152	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	CRS	Byz
900152	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Cl Red CP 4	Hell Rom
900152	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Cl Red CP 4	Hell Rom
900152	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900152	26	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Medium	PK PTD	Um
900152	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metric painting on a light back- ground	Maml
900152	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metric painting on a light back- ground	Maml
900152	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metric painting on a light back- ground	Maml

Tab. 3.22 Finds from site 212/223-1.



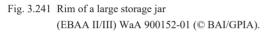






Fig. 3.242 Rim of a Middle Bronze Age bowl WaA 900151-11 (© BAI/GPIA).



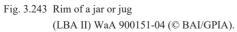




Fig. 3.244 Rim of a jar (IA IIC) WaA 900151-12 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.245 Base ring of an Umayyad jar or jug WaA 900152-26 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.246 Mamluk body sherd with handle base WaA 900152-29 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).





```
Fig. 3.247 Flint/silex blade
WaA 990082-01 (© BAI/GPIA).
```



Fig. 3.248 (above) View of the Tall Qāq (Ḥirbat Bond) from the south-west (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.249 (below) Spring at Tall Qāq (Ḥirbat Bond) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.250 Burial cave below the lower city of Tall Qāq (Hirbat Bond) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-2

Toponym:	Hirbat ar-Reqā'
Coordinates:	212324/223534 (PG)
	35.66098190/32.60537670 (WGS84)
Location:	On the western slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar; north of Tall Qāq (Ḫirbat Bond); (170 m north of the coordinate given for Ḫirbat ar-Reqā' in the literature).
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	58 m
Condition:	Olive trees and arable farming.
Description:	Plateau above the wādī; identical with Hirbat ar-Reqā' – coordinate given by El-Khouri, which is exactly in the wādī bed.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 180 f. (Site 104)
	El-Khouri 2009, 76 (Site 2122085)
Dating/Settlement history:	No reference could be found for the settlement in the Early and Middle Bronze Age within the literature. The site seems to date back to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	Small number of faded (Roman-Byzantine) sherds.



Fig. 3.251 (above) View of Site 212/223-2 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.252 (below) View of Site 212/223-2 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212353/223817 (PG)
	35.66130379/32.60792380 (WGS84)
Location:	East slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar, in the area between the Tall Zirā'a and Tall Qāq (Ḫirbat Bond)
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	49 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used.
Description:	Field on the plateau and on the eastern slope; scattered sherds found, no architectural remains.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad.

Finds:

Only three pottery sherds: two Byzantine-Islamic body sherds and one rim of a "bag-jar" (Byzantine-Umayyad).

Find num ber with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900143		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900143	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um

Tab. 3.23 Finds from site 212/223-3.



Fig. 3.253 Rim of a "bag-jar" WaA 900143-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.254 (above) View of Site 212/223-3 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.255 (below) View of Site 212/223-3 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



212/223-4

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212647/223067 (PG)
	35.6644103/32.60115040 (WGS84)
Location:	At the east slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar, south of Tall Qāq (Ḥirbat Bond).
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	29 m
Condition:	The majority of the cliffs are broken off.
Description:	Two apsidal architectural remains in the rock (arcosole); remains of white paint (plaster); many different coloured ($1 \text{ cm x } 1 \text{ cm}$) tesserae below; shaft on the opposite side of the wādī.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Due to the construction method and some pottery finds, the site can be dated to the Byzantine-Umayyad period (possibly already Late Roman).
Finds:	Pottery: Only two body sherds of the Byzantine-Umayyad "bag jars" (large grooved water jugs/amphorae).
	Large number of tesserae of different colours (yellow, red, grey) and different sizes (the smallest with 0.5 cm edge L).

Find num ber with extension (WaA)	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900144	Pottery	2	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
990076	Stone/ Mineral	18		Tessera			Yellow, red, grey; mostly 0.5 cm	

Tab. 3.24 Finds from Site 212/223-4.



Fig. 3.256 Tesserae WaA 990076 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.257 (above) View of site 212/223-4 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.258 (below) Arcosole at site 212/223-4 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



212/223-5	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212286/223799 (PG)
	35.66059359/32.60776520 (WGS84)
Location:	On both hillsides of Wādī az-Zaḥar, between the Tall Qāq (Ḫirbat Bond) and the confluence of the wādī with Wādī al-ʿArab.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	23 m
Condition:	Parts of the rock have slipped, so that the shafts are open.
Description:	Shafts in natural rock (water pipe); tool marks clearly visible; H up to 1.50 m and W 0.50 m.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.259 Shafts on the eastern slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.260 (above) Shafts on the western slope of of Wādī az-Zaḥar (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.261 (below) Detail of shafts in the eastern slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.262 Details of shafts in the western slope of Wādī az-Zaḥar (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212085/223598 (PG)
	35.65843879/32.60595519 (WGS84)
Location:	Located above the western slope of $W\bar{a}d\bar{\imath}$ az-Zaḥar (above the caves in the rock); near the old police station.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / cistern
Elevation:	51 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	Area of approx. 200 m x 200 m; scattered sherds found; two cisterns (modern continued use).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds, the site can be dated to the Byzantine-Umay- yad period, possibly already the Late Roman period.
Finds:	Pottery: Altogether five strongly abraded sherds. The three body sherds, like the two handles, can be dated to the Byzantine – Islamic period. Both handles belong to jugs/amphorae, more can not be determined due to their condition.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900145		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900145	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900145	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.25 Finds from site 212/223-6.



Fig. 3.263 Wall close to a cistern at site 212/223-6 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.264 View of site 212/223-6 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/223-7

Without modern toponym
212500/223300 (PG)
The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Sherd scatter
Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 30)
The site is not described in detail by the literature, only that Levallois tees were found there, as well as an Ottoman pipe.
/
Without modern toponym
212300/223300 (PG)
The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
/

Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 31)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is not described in detail by the literature, only that this is suppo- sed to be a police station.
Figures:	/
212/223-9	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212700/223200 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 32)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature, the site is described as a conglomeration of tunnels carved into natural rock. These have a H between 1.41 m and 1.90 m and a W between 0.65 m and 0.90 m. Tool marks are clearly visible and niches with soot marks are found, but no further chambers.
	Presumably these are further parts of the system of water channels described in 212/223-6.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 5 Pl. LXVII, 2; LXIX, 1.
212/223-10	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
	Without modern toponym 212900/223200 (PG)
Toponym:	
Toponym: Coordinates:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi-
Toponym: Coordinates: Location:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Grave
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Grave Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33) In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures:	212900/223200 (PG)The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.GraveHanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33)In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out of the rock with loculi. It probably dates back to the Byzantine period.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history:	212900/223200 (PG)The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.GraveHanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33)In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out of the rock with loculi. It probably dates back to the Byzantine period.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures: 212/223-11 Toponym:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Grave Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33) In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out of the rock with loculi. It probably dates back to the Byzantine period. / Without modern toponym
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures: 212/223-11	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Grave Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33) In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out of the rock with loculi. It probably dates back to the Byzantine period. /
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures: 212/223-11 Toponym:	212900/223200 (PG) The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Grave Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 33) In the literature the site is described as a three-chambered tomb carved out of the rock with loculi. It probably dates back to the Byzantine period. / Without modern toponym

Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 34)
Dating/Settlement history:	In literature the site is described as a cave with plastered walls and niches (modern use). The collected sherds date back to the Early Bronze Age.
Figures:	
212/223-12	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212800/223200 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 35)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a single loculus (dimensions: $1.50 \text{ m} \ge 0.80 \text{ m} \ge 0.50 \text{ m}$)
	Probably to be dated into the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/
212/223-13	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212600/223300 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 36)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a one-chambered tomb carved into the rock with a rectangular dromos and chamber. One loculus on each side of the dromos. Dimensions of the chamber: 3.00 m x 2.05 m x 1.80 m.
	Probably to be dated into the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/
212/224-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212200/224900 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 08)

	El-Khouri 2009, 72 (WAS Site 8)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as an agricultural field with sherds.
	From the literature a settlement in the Roman and Byzantine period can be inferred.
Figures:	/
212/224-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212500/224500 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 04)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as remains of an ancient quarry over an area of about 1 ha with some installations carved into the rock. Some Byzantine sherds were found.
	Probably to be dated to the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/
212/224-3	
212/224-3 Toponym:	Without modern toponym
	Without modern toponym 212000/224500 (PG)
Toponym:	
Toponym: Coordinates:	212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi-
Toponym: Coordinates: Location:	212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology:	212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Single complex
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference:	212000/224500 (PG)The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.Single complexHanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05)In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference:	 212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history:	 212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction. From the literature a settlement of the Byzantine period can be inferred.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history:	 212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction. From the literature a settlement of the Byzantine period can be inferred.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures:	 212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction. From the literature a settlement of the Byzantine period can be inferred.
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures: 212/225-1	212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction. From the literature a settlement of the Byzantine period can be inferred. /
Toponym: Coordinates: Location: Typology: Reference: Dating/Settlement history: Figures: 212/225-1 Toponym:	212000/224500 (PG) The site ha not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more. Single complex Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 05) In literature the site is described as remains of a small ancient settlement on the hillside above Wādī Zahar, consisting of a rough stone construction. From the literature a settlement of the Byzantine period can be inferred. / Without modern toponym

Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 09)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as remains of an abandoned modern house, which used the foundations of an older, probably Byzantine structure.
	From the literature a settlement in the Byzantine period can be inferred.
Figures:	/
212/225-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212300/225700 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 12)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as an agricultural field with sherds. The size of the field is stated as 5 ha.
	From the literature a settlement in the Byzantine to Ayyubid-Mamluk and possibly Ottoman period can be inferred.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 17, 3. 4 Pl. LXVII, 2.
212/225 2	
212/225-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212000/225600 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 13)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a 5 ha field on a terrace in a bend of the Wādī al-Arab, where scattered flakes were found. On this basis the site is dated to the Early Palaeolithic.
Figures:	/
212/225-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212800/225800 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.

Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 14)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as an agricultural field with sherds. From the literature a settlement in the Byzantine period can be inferred.
Figures:	/
212/226-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	212949/226044 (PG)
	35.66786660/32.62800010 (WGS84)
Location:	l km north-east from Tall Zirāʿa; on the eastern side above of the Wādī al-ʿArab.
Typology:	Cave / sherd scatter
Elevation:	-24 m
Condition:	Abandoned; area below the site is used for agriculture.
Description:	Three caves in natural rock (sinter); the largest has an extension of about 4 m x 4 m and a H of 1.30 m; the middle has an extension of 1 m x 2 m and a H of 1.40 m; the third and southernmost has an extension of 2 m x 2 m and a H of 1.40 m.
	It is unclear whether these are actually tool marks or whether they are na- tural. All three were recently used (soot marks on the ceilings). Only two sherds and one flint were found at the entrance of the largest cave.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Due to the sparse pottery it can probably be dated to the late Roman-By- zantine period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only two strongly abraded sherds, one of a body sherd with grooves from the Roman period (probably a "sack-shaped" amphora) and a marginal fragment of a jar from the Roman-Byzantine period.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900119		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom
900119	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Diameter no longer ascertainable	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.26 Finds from Site 212/226-1.



Fig. 3.265 View of the caves at site 212/226-1 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

212/229-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Māqūq
Coordinates:	212500/229900 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.75 km to the north-west of Umm Qēs (Gadara); on the outskirts of the Yarmūk valley.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 25 (Site 50)
Dating/Settlement history:	Small ruin, foundations of a house of approx. 7.50 m x 15 m, covered by black basalt ashlars. Only a few pottery sherds were found in the area, which were dated to the Byzantine period (4th–5th century AD).
Figures:	/
213/217-1	
Toponym:	Mendah
Coordinates:	212200/217800 (PG)
Location:	Within the modern village Mendah, about 1 km south-east of Rās Abū

Within the modern village Mendah, about 1 km south-east of Rās Abū Lofeh.

Typology: Sherd scatter

Dating/Settlement history:

Finds:

Reference:	Glueck 1951, 186 (Site 120 a)
	El-Khouri 2009, 109 (Site 2121078)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a settlement in the Early and Middle Bronze Age, the Iron Age I and IIA/B as well as the Late Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period can be inferred. Pottery was mainly found on the western slope below the village.
Figures:	/
213/222-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213323/222664 (PG)
Location:	35.67159039/32.5974918 (WGS84)
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	106 m
Condition:	Used as stable for small livestock.
Description:	Three caves in natural rock; two rectangular (5 m x 4 m), the easternmost forms a 0.50 m wide and 2 m long passage, which bends to the east and after another 2 m to the south; distance of the caves $10-15$ m; W of the entrances 0.50 m.
Reference:	/

Late Roman – Byzantine.

/



Fig. 3.266 (above) View of the three caves at site 213/222-1 (facing south) ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.267 (below) Site 213/222-1, entrance of cave 1 ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.268 (above) Site 213/222-1, interior of cave 1 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.269 (below) Site 213/222-1, entrance of cave 2 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.270 (above) Site 213/222-1, interior of cave 2 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.271 (below) Site 213/222-1, entrance of cave 3 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.272 Site 213/222-1, interior of cave 3 (© BAI/GPIA).

213/225-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Šīḥā
Coordinates:	213300/225100 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.25 km to the south-west of Umm an-Niml.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 71 (Site 2122081)
	Mittmann 1970, 38 (Site 86)
Dating/Settlement history:	A small terrace on the northern hillside of the southern flank of Wādī al- 'Arab. On the Hirba there are remnants of settlements, which surround an oval dome with a diameter of about 20 m to 30 m. The few sherds date back to the Early Roman period.
Figures:	/
213/225-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213400/225200 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.

Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 20)
	El-Khouri 2009, 72 (Site WAS 20)
Dating/Settlement history:	Area with scattered sherds. According to the literature these are dated to the Roman and Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

213/225-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213200/225800 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 15)
Dating/Settlement history:	A small settlement is described, of which hewn ashlars can still be seen.
	The site dates back to the Byzantine period.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 14, 5. 6; 15, 19

213/226-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213068/226791 (PG)
	35.66906213/32.63470832 (WGS84)
Location:	Plateau to the north of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	-52 m
Condition:	Partly agricultural use (arable land).
Description:	Area of about 3 ha; Northern slope slowly ascending.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 16)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site shows traces of settlement from the Neolithic period and the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	Only a few pottery finds, amongst them two Roman-Byzantine sherds; a small flint.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900023		Pottery	1	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900023	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/krater	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900023	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/krater	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz
990067	01	Stone/ Mineral	1		Flake/tool			Flint/silex	

Tab. 3.27 Finds from Site 213/226-1.

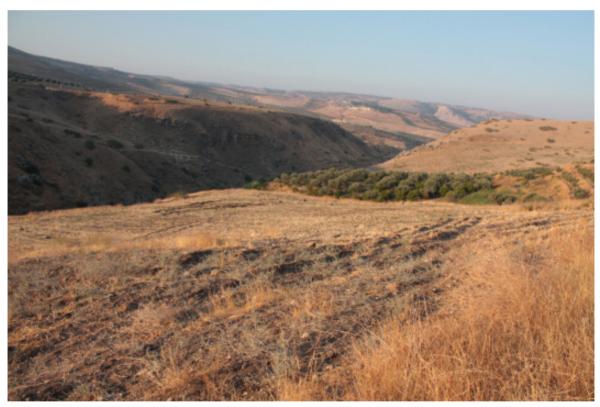


Fig. 3.273 View of Site 213/226-1 (facing south) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.274 View of Site 213/226-1 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

21	3/	22	6-	.2
	21		ں	~

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213573/226979 (PG)
	35.67444892/32.63639132 (WGS84)
Location:	By the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; on the eastern hillside.
Typology:	Single complex / installation
Elevation:	-20 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Water mill: rectangular tower (L 2.92 m, above 2.72 m, W 2.36 m, H 4.98 m) of alternating limestone and basalt ashlars (size 0.30–1.08 m).
	On the tower is a canal (plastered, W 0.50 m), which ends in a pit with a diameter of 0.63 m (depth 0.74 m, backfilled). Around the pit are the remains of an enclosure wall (diameter 1.27 m).
	The canal leads 16 m towards S-SW and turns slowly to the south-west. In the vicinity of the tower there are several other limestone and basalt ashlars.
	In the north-west, parallel to the tower, is a wall (L 4.50 m, thickness 0.90 m, orientation SW-NE) on a foundation of basalt and limestone ashlars (H 0.89 m), on top of which are field stones (H 1.75 m). In the foundation (1st construction phase) an arch can be seen (L 1.70 m, H 0.68 m, depth approx.

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

Finds:

213/226-2-001:

Natural water supply line south of site 213/226-2. Thick sinter layers, irregularly shaped. Interpretation: Beginning of the water pipe possibly at the dam of natural stone (213/227-1), however, this could not be proven. 2.00 m, after which a vertical shaft begins).

In the wall above (2nd construction phase) is another opening (H 0.47 m). In the west the wall bends and the basalt/limestone foundation continues in a south-eastern direction (L 4.20 m, H visible 2.04 m). North-east of the tower there are three more wall remnants (two parallel to each other, SW-NE orientation, connected by a wall towards NW-SE. The south-western wall again contains two construction phases: Limestone/basalt ashlar, above it two layers of boulders. The other two walls consist only of boulders.

Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 19)

The complex is an Ottoman water mill. It is possible that a previous building was already constructed in the Late Roman-Byzantine period.



Fig. 3.275 213/226-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Severely weathered Roman-Byzantine pottery.

Find num with exter (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900040		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900040	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.28 Finds from Site 213/226-2.

itererenee.



Fig. 3.276 Mill on the north side of the Wādī al-'Arab (© BAI/GPIA).

213/226-3

Location:

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213900/226500 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 22)
	El-Khouri 2009 (Site WAS site 22)
Dating/Settlement history:	Site with scattered sherds. Based on this, a settlement from the Hellenistic to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period is assumed.
Figures:	/
213/226-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213600/226900 (PG)

The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.

Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 17)
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman water mill.
Figures:	/
213/226-5	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213500/226800 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 18)
Dating/Settlement history:	Area of approx. 2 ha with scattered sherds. Based on this, a settlement from the Early Chalcolithic until the Early Bronze Age II is assumed.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 7, 9–11. 27–31. 34–37; 8, 1. 9. 10. 13–16. 22. 25; 10, 1. 2
213/226-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213500/226000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 389 (Site 21)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a single press carved into the natural rock.
	Probably dating to the Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/
213/227-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213852/227117 (PG)
	35.67742969/32.63761911 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab, at a narrow place.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	-16 m
Condition:	No usage.

Description:	Possibly natural stone dam at a narrowing in the $w\bar{a}d\bar{i}$'s bed with par- tial obstruction by rocks. Start for a natural gravity pipeline to the mill (213/226-2).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably Ottoman.
Finds:	/

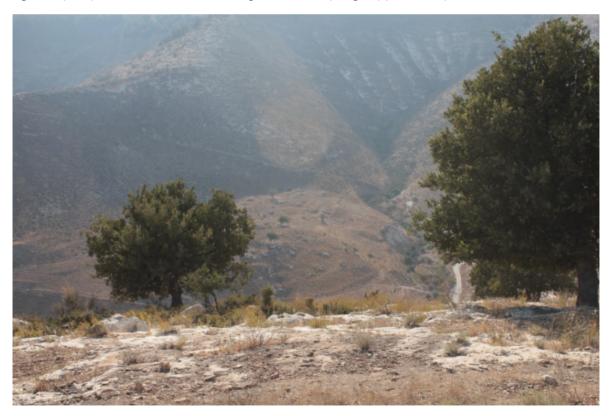


Fig. 3.277 Natural stone dam in the Wādī al-'Arab (© BAI/GPIA).

213/227-2	
Toponym:	(Tall al-Faḥḫrāt)
Coordinates:	213642/227967 (PG)
	35.67523059/32.64529720 (WGS84)
Location:	1.5~km south-west to the Umm Qēs; on the eastern site of the Wādī Umm Qēs.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Elevation:	261 m
Condition:	No usage.
Description:	Hilltop with an area of approx. 50 m x 50 m; cistern.
Reference:	De Contenson 1964, 34
	El-Khouri 2009, 72 (Site 2122002)
	The place is described by Glueck (No. 98), but he meant the site on the opposite side of the wādī. This is corrected by De Contenson (5). Dating by de Contenson in the Early Bronze Age, and the Roman to the Islamic period. El-Khouri divided it into two different sites. The actual site is therefore on the west side of the wādī (site 213/228-1).
Dating/Settlement history:	The dating mentioned by the literature is based on pottery finds from the Early Bronze Age and Late Roman to Mamluk period. The dating could not be verified.
Finds:	Two very small and faded Roman sherds.



Fig. 3.278 (above) View of site 213/227-2 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.279 (below) View of site 213/227-2, in the background 213/228-1 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



213/228-1	
Toponym:	Tall al-Faḫḫrāt
Coordinates:	213176/228049 (PG)
	35.67026904/32.64604752 (WGS84)
Location:	300 m west of 'Ain Umm Qēs. Round plateau on top of a hill west above Wādī Umm Qēs, with view into Wādī al-'Arab and with limited view to Gadara in the east.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	154 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Area of 30 m x 30 m, with a rectangular structure in the centre and large quantities of unhewn and hewn boulders/ashlars, including some made of basalt.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 142 f. (Site 98)
	El-Khouri 2009, 71 (Site 2122089)
Dating/Settlement history:	The place seems to have been inhabited in the Early and Middle Bronze Age and in the Late Roman-Byzantine period. A settlement in the Iron Age I and IIA/B, as is assumed in the literature, could not be confirmed with certainty.

Contexts:

213/228-1-001:

Watch post/outpost from the Roman period. Rectangular structure made from big basalt ashlars (approx. 0.30–0.70 m), singlelayer.

L 7.74 m, W 4.65 m, wall thickness at least 0.75 m.



Fig. 3.280 213/228-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

213/228-1-002:

Boss bricks, belonging to building context 001, two embossed basalt ashlars. Size stone 1: L 1.35 m, W 0.54 m, H 0.32 m Size stone 2: L 0.73 m, W 0.55 m, H 0.50 m.



Fig. 3.281 213/228-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.282 213/228-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).



Possible mounting for amphorae. Circular depressions in natural stone. Diameter approx. 0.20–0.47 m.



Finds:

Pottery: some specimens of Early Bronze Age holemouth vessels, Roman-Byzantine bowls, some body sherds that can not be clearly identified; basalt mortars.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900015		Pottery	82	Body sherd					EBA
900015		Pottery	46	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900015	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light red slip on rim	EBA
900015	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	L Rom Byz
900015	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900015	04	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900015	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	Light red slip on rim	EBA
900015	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	Brown-red slip	MBA
900015	07	Pottery	1	Handle – Ledge handle	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900015	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900015	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900015	12	Pottery	1	Handel	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900015	13	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900051		Pottery	21	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900051		Pottery	30	Body sherd					EBA
900051		Pottery	23	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900051	01	Pottery	1	Handle – Ledge handle	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900051	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red-f	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900051	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900051	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.29 Finds from site 213/228-1.



Fig. 3.283 Holemouth vessel WaA 900015-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.284 Early Bronze Age ledge handle WaA 900051-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.285 Rim of a Middle Bronze Age bowl WaA 900015-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.286 Rim of a Late Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900015-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.287 (above) View over site 213/228-1 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.288 (below) Aerial image of site 213/228-1 with context 001 (outlined) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.289 Aerial image of context 001, Roman watch post (© BAI/GPIA).

213/228-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213292/228101 (PG)
	35.67151198/32.64651213 (WGS84)
Location:	Slope below site 213/228-1.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	131 m
Condition:	Abandoned and unused.
Description:	Processing in the natural stone at the north-eastern tip of the slope / ledge: 3 round pits (diameter 0.23 m $-$ 0.92 m) and one rectangular processing (dimensions 1.30 m $-$ 2.70 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	It may be a quarry for site 213/228-1 or an agricultural installation. The sherds indicate a dating into the Early Bronze Age, the Middle Bronze Age with reservations, and the Late Roman to Umayyad period.
Finds:	Material from the Early Bronze Age and Late Roman/Byzantine-Islamic period. Two flakes/tools.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900016		Pottery	53	Body sherd					EBA
900016		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900016	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	HM R2B	Medium	Skin coloured slip	EBA
900016	02	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900016	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900016	04	Pottery	1	Handle – Ledge handle	Jar/Krater	HM Buff	Medium	Skin coloured slip	EBA
900016	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900016	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900016	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900016	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900016	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	HM R2B	Medium	Holemouth; Tra- ces of smoke	EBA
900016	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Hole- mouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900114	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM KhKerak	Fine		EBA I EBA II
900114	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900114	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Am- phora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz oma
900114	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Medium	Medium brown crossing stripes on the outside of the vessel	Byz Um
900114	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900114	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900114	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	HM P	Coarse		EBA

990056	01	Stone/	2	1 Fragment of		Flint/Silex	
		Mineral		sickle blade,			
				1 flake			

Tab. 3.30 Finds from site 213/228-2.





10 cm



10 cm		

Fig. 3.291 Rim of a bowl (Khirbet Kerak Ware) WaA 900114-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.292 Flints WaA 990056-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.293 (above) View of site 213/228-2 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.294 (below) Site 213/228-2, rock with circular erosion (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.295 Site 213/228-2, hewn rock (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

213/228-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	213909/228134 (PG)
	35.67808200/32.6467855 (WGS84)
Location:	1.7 km south-west of Umm Qēs; on the east side of the Wādī Umm Qēs, 200 m to the east of Tall al-Faḥḥrāt.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	247 m
Condition:	Abandoned, no usage.
Description:	Hilltop above site 213/227-1 with an area of about 100 m x 100 m; natural rock with quarry remains on the northern slope, occasional pottery.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Use presumably in the Late Roman to the Ummayyad period.
Finds:	Only nine wall sherds from the Byzantine-Islamic period, four of them probably belonging to one vessel (number 900131).



Fig. 3.296 (above) Quarry on site 213/228-3 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.297 (below) View of site 213/228-3 (© BAI/GPIA).



214/222-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214572/222603 (PG)
	35.68489029/32.59689019 (WGS84)
Location:	Hill between Wādī al-'Amūd in the north and Wādī az-Zaḥar in the south.
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	288 m
Condition:	Covered with military installations (bunkers; trenches).
Description:	Hill with an area of approx. 25 m x 25 m; Cistern (backfilled).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Use presumably in the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	Occasional washed-out sherds, most probably dated to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.



Fig. 3.298 View of site 214/222-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/222-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214451/222576 (PG)
	35.683602/32.59664839 (WGS84)
Location:	Hill between Wādī al-'Amūd in the north and Wādī az-Zaḥar in the south.
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	285 m
Condition:	Filled with trash.
Description:	Cistern (backfilled); possibly in connection with site 214/222-1; occasional pottery found in the vicinity.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad period.
Finds:	Seven sherds from the Byzantine-Islamic period, one of which is a handle, probably a "bag jar" (Byzantine to Umayyad large grooved water jug/amphora). Heavily abraded material.

Find numb with exten (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900146		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900146	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um

Tab. 3.31 Finds from site 214/222-2.



Fig. 3.299 Site 214/222-2, backfilled entrance to the cistern (© BAI/GPIA).

214/222-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214381/222674 (PG)
	35.68286030/32.59753839 (WGS84)
Location:	Hill between Wādī al-'Amūd in the north and Wādī az-Zaḥar in the south.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	274 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	Increased number of pottery, tesserae; stones pushed to the side of the field.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Ummayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery: Seven sherds, of which two body sherds are from "bag-jars" and four body sherds from vessels from the Byzantine – Islamic period. The only diagnostic sherd at the site is a rim sherd with the handle of a jar or jug, which can only be roughly dated to the Byzantine-Islamic period due to its abraded condition. Tesserae of different sizes.

Find nun with exte sion (Wa	n-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900147		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Byz Um
900147		Pottery	4	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900147	01	Pottery	4	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.32 Finds from site 214/222-3.



Fig. 3.300 View of site 214/222-3 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/225-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214945/225394 (PG)
	35.68899161/32.62203841 (WGS84)
Location:	On the southern slope of Wādī al-'Arab; at the south end of the plateau.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	250 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	The area south of the plateau was terraced, some spolia were used to build the terrace walls, various ashlars/worked limestone ashlars and, among other things, a door hinge stone can be seen.

In this area is also a cistern, which was cemented in recently, but is probably of older origin.

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

/

Finds:

The pottery finds suggest that it dates from the Late Roman to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period.

Roman pottery and tesserae can be found throughout the area. 15 diagnostic finds and 79 body sherds date to the Late Roman to Islamic period, also some Mamluk examples. Mainly kitchen and table ware.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900036		Pottery	79	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900036	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured back- ground	Maml
900036	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900036	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured back- ground	Maml
900036	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz
900036	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	08	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	09	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900036	11	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900036	12	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl

900036	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900036	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Dark to red-brown paint- ing on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900036	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured back- ground	Maml

Tab. 3.33 Finds from site 214/225-1.



1		- 6	•		
10 cm					

Fig. 3.301 Rim of a bowl (ARSW?) WaA 900036-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.302 Handle of a jar/jug WaA 900036-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.303 (above) View of site 214/225-1 (facing north-west), in the foreground: cistern (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.304 (below) Site 214/225-1, modern wall with spolia (© BAI/GPIA).



214/225-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214962/225343 (PG)
	35.68917702/32.62158519 (WGS84)
Location:	On the southern slope of Wādī al-'Arab; high plateau south-east of site 214/225-1; below the modern village Ṣēdūr.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	257 m
Condition:	Obviously disturbed: looting pits in the site. No use.
Description:	Burial chamber carved into the rock, consisting of a large chamber with 5 niches. Entrance (L 2.60 m, W 2.00 m, H 1.30 m). Passage to the chamber (W 1.40 m). Human bones are scattered over the whole surface of the chamber, apart from a few Roman sherds, the rest has been cleared out. Size of the chamber: L 5.80 m, W 5.50 m, H 1.60 m); niches: L 2.00 m, D $1.00-2.00$ m. In the south-east niche (2 m x 2 m) are two more depressions.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine grave.
Finds:	Only three body sherds from the Late Roman – Byzantine period.

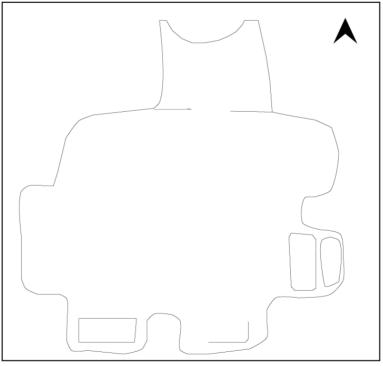


Fig. 3.305 Sketch of site 214/225-2 (Drawing: K. Soennecken, $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.404 Site 214/225-2, entrance to the tomb (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/225-3	
Toponym:	Hirbat al-Bwēre
Coordinates:	214945/225097 (PG)
	35.68898180/32.61936407 (WGS84)
Location:	At the northern end of the modern village $S\bar{e}d\bar{u}r$, at the beginning of the slope; above site 214/225-2.
Typology:	Cave / cistern
Elevation:	314 m
Condition:	Abandoned, partly blocked/filled (only a H of 1.40 m can be measured).
Description:	Cave carved into the natural rock with a diameter of 6 m. Entrance dimensions: L 3.50 m, W 0.95 m, H 1.40 m; cistern.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 182 (Site 102)
	El-Khouri 2009, 75 (Site 2122079)

Mittmann 1970, 38 (Site 84)

M 084 describes the actual slope / ledge below this site, it was taken together as the pottery found on the slope almost certainly came originally from the plateau. Today it is no longer 750 m west of the village, but directly at the foot of the plateau.

Dating/Settlement history: A precise dating of this site into the Hellenistic to Umayyad period is found within literature. Since no pottery was found, the only reliable assumption is, that the site was inhabited in the Late Roman-Byzantine period.

Finds:

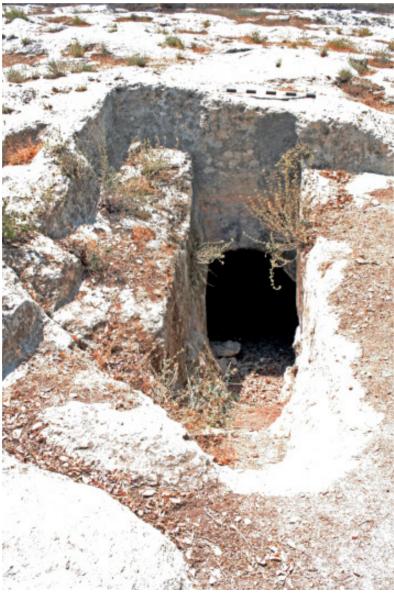


Fig. 3.307 Hirbat al-Bwēre, entrance to the cistern (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/225-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214854/225989 (PG)
	35.6880539/32.62741340 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the north-west of $S\bar{e}d\bar{u}r$; on the southern slope of the Wadī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	217 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	Fields on a hill north of $214/225-5$ with an area of 22.5 ha. Isolated sherds and tesserae found over the entire area (especially near the slope to the wādī); no architectural remains or installations in the rock.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Ottoman period.
Finds:	Pottery: A total of 34 sherds, 13 of them of the Byzantine-Islamic and new Roman-Byzantine type. The material of this site is heavily abraded and dates back to the Late Roman and Islamic period: A rim sherd of a LRCW Bowl of Hayes Form 3 marks the Late Roman-Byzantine period, the re- maining sherds belong to Byzantine-Islamic jugs/amphorae.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900124		Pottery	13	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900124		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900124	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	LRCW	L Rom Byz
900124	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900124	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900124	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900124	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900124	06	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900124	07	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900124	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900124	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900124	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

9	990073	01	Stone/	3	Tessera		Beige, yel-	
			Mineral				low, red	

Tab. 3.34 Finds from site 214/225-4.



Fig. 3.308 View of site 214/225-4 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.309 View of site 214/225-4 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/225-5

Toponym:	Umm an-Niml
Coordinates:	214884/225451 (PG)
	35.68834900/32.62256190 (WGS84)
Location:	North-west of the modern village $\ensuremath{\bar{S}\bar{e}}d\bar{u}r$ (about 1 km from the old village centre).
Typology:	Single complex / cistern / grave
Elevation:	242 m
Condition:	Olive trees, partly stones (spolia) built into terrace walls; traces of looting activity.
Description:	Northern slope of a hill; area of about 200 m x 200 m (5 ha) south of site 214/225-4 and north of the modern road of Ṣēdūr; on the whole area scat- tered sherds and few tesserae were found. Many hewn stones (ashlars), some of them used in the terrace walls. In the east is a shaft grave (east- west orientation) with a niche in the north and a niche—still filled in—in the south. Below the tomb there are (at least) two cisterns.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 177 f. (Site 110)
	El-Khouri 2009, 71 (Site 2121074)

Finds:

Dating/Settlement history: Single complex from the Hellenistic to Umayyad period, in the late Roman-Byzantine period a tomb and several cisterns were built, the latter used until the Islamic period. A continuous settlement from the Hellenistic to the Mamluk period could be proven. Literature only mentions a settlement from the Roman period onwards. The remains of a Byzantine church mentioned in the literature could not be confirmed.

Pottery: Only a few sherds exist (7 diagnostic and 5 body sherds), from the Hellenistic to the Islamic period. Examples of table ware, cooking ware and storage vessels can be found. Predominantly however Islamic material.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Mate- rial	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900125		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900125		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900125	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark brown stripes on light-coloured background on top of the rim	Maml
900125	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900125	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900125	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900125	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Fine		Byz Um
900125	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Diameter no longer ascertai- nable	Rom Byz
900125	07	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Plate	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Diameter no longer ascertai- nable	Hell Rom

Tab. 3.35 Finds from site 214/225-5.





Fig. 3.310 Base ring of a Roman-Byzantine jar WaA 900125-06 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.311 Rim of a Mamluk bowl WaA 900125-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.312 View of site 214/225-5 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.313 (above) Site 214/225-5, shaft grave (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.314 (below) Site 214/225-5, spolia in modern enclosure wall (© BAI/GPIA).



214/226-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214494/226970 (PG)
	35.68426849/32.63626602 (WGS84)
Location:	Plateau on the northern hills ide of the Wādī al-'Arab; opposite of the steep face on the south side.
Typology:	Cave
Elevation:	4 m
Condition:	Arable land/steep face.
Description:	From the site view to the south onto at least two large caves in the opposite steep face. Not accessible.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Due to the very difficult access to the caves, an exact exploration of the caves was abandoned, so that the dating would have to be carried out from a distance and is almost impossible. Probably from the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.315 View of site 214/226-2 (on the bottom right side of the picture) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.316 Site 214/226-2, caves on the southern hillside of the wādī (view from the south) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/226-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214695/226811 (PG)
	35.68639656/32.63482743 (WGS84)
Location:	Plateau on the northern slope of Wādī al-'Arab; opposite of it, on the south side, a high steep face rises.
Typology:	Cave
Elevation:	9 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	From the site in southern direction view of a large cave halfway up the steep face on the opposite side of the $w\bar{a}d\bar{a}$. When climbing up, it became clear that it was only a natural cave without any traces of settlement (height 40 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Contrary to expectations, no traces of settlement, neither on the plateau nor inside the cave.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.317 View of site 214/226-3 (on the left in the picture) with slope (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214306/227777 (PG)
	35.68229949/32.64355533 (WGS84)
Location:	3.6 km east of Tall Zirā'a (direct line of sight), north of Wādī 'Ain Ḥanzūr; plateau above Wādī 'Ain Ḥanzūr, on the south and west side steeply descending to the wādī, ascending north and east.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	130 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin, to the north of it arable land; looting pits (i.e. at the cis- tern).
Description:	Hill with an area of 100 m x 50 m; spread over the whole area are hewn ashlars and boulders of various sizes.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds the site can be dated from the Late Roman to the Umayyad period.
	Interpretation: Constructed in the Roman period for agricultural use of the surrounding slopes.

Contexts:

214/227-1-001:

Cistern

Depression caused by looters, remains of hydraulic plaster are preserved in the SW corner. Therefore, it was probably used as a cistern with a barrel vault, which is preserved 1.10 m high on the S side (= 3 layers of ashlars up to 0.40 m in size). On the N side, the end of the cistern has not yet been reached. L 3.75 m, W 1.40 m, Overall depth: 3.70 m.



Fig. 3.318 214/227-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1-002:

Wall with entrance in the centre; Ashlars (size 0.40-0.60 m) lying close to each other, oriented N-S, at least 3 layers; on the southern slope, two rows of unhewn small cobbles can be seen below the ashlars (foundation). Dimensions: L 7.30 m, W at least 0.45 m (disappears under the surface), H at least 0.80 m.



Fig. 3.319 214/227-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1-003:

Wall

13 closely aligned stone ashlars (size 0.70–0.40 m), oriented E -W direction; one layer visible L approx. 7.50 m (probably continued in the N), W 0.70 m.



Fig. 3.320 214/227-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1-004:

Wall

Closely aligned ashlars in the southern part. In the northern part unconnected ashlars of different sizes; orientation N-S; one layer visible.

Dimensions: L 11.20 m, W 0.62 m.



Fig. 3.321 214/227-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1-005:

Three different hewn rocks.



Fig. 3.322 214/227-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

Stone ashlar, cut on one side, dimensions: L 0.58 m, W 0.41 m, H 0.20 m. Raised part: L 0.41 m, W 0.21 m; lower part: L 0.41 m, W 0.36 m.



Fig. 3.323 214/227-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

Stone ashlar, processed on one side, dimensions: L 0.58 m, W 0.41 m, H 0.20 m. Elevated part: L 0.41 m, W 0.21 m; lower part: L 0.41 m, W 0.36 m.



Fig. 3.324 214/227-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-1-006: Looting pit with sherd scatter.



Fig. 3.325 214/227-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

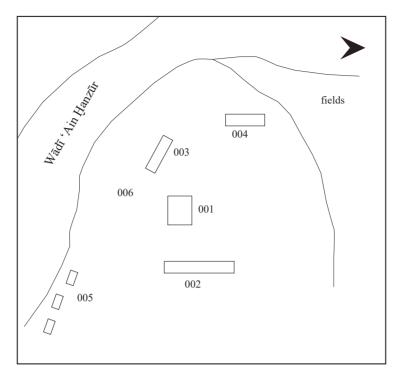


Fig. 3.326 Sketch of site 214/227-1 with finds (Drawing: K. Soennecken © BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: With two exceptions (an Islamic bowl and a Late Roman ARSW bowl), almost all sherds belong to the "bag jars" (water jars) of the Roman-Umayyad period. There are no earlier examples. Two tabun fragments. Besides the large water jars, the find material consists mainly of table ware and kitchen ware. Especially in the area of the arable land many tesserae were found, many white and some red and black tesserae (size *c*. 0.01 m x 0.01 m - 0.02 m x 0.02 m), but few sherds; glass finds on arable land and site.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900017		Pottery	240	Body sherd			Coarse		Rom Byz
900017	01	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900017	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900017	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900017	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900017	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900017	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	20	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	21	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Maml
900017	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900017	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900017	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900017	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz

900017	28	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900017	29	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900017	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900017	31	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900017	32	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900017	33	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900017	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Tabun		Coarse	
900017	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900017	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900017	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Hell Rom
900018		Pottery	65	Body sherd				Rom Byz
900018	001	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	002	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	003	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	004	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	005	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	006	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	007	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	008	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	009	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	 Rom Byz Um
900018	010	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	011	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	 Rom Byz Um
900018	012	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900018	013	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	014	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	015	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	016	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	017	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	018	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	019	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	020	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	021	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	022	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	023	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	024	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	025	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	026	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	027	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	028	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900018	029	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	030	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	031	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	032	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	033	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	034	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	035	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	036	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900018	037	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900018	038	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	039	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	040	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900018	041	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	042	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Byz Isl
900018	043	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900018	044	Pottery	1	Rim	Tabun		Coarse		
900018	045	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	046	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	047	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900018	048	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	049	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	050	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	051	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	052	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	053	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	054	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	055	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	056	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	057	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	058	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	059	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	060	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	061	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	062	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900018	063	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	064	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	065	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	066	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	067	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	068	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	069	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	070	Pottery	1	Rim	Tabun		Coarse	
900018	071	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	072	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	073	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	074	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	075	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	076	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	077	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900018	078	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900018	079	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	080	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	081	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	082	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	083	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	084	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	085	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900018	086	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	087	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	088	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	089	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	090	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	091	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	092	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	093	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	094	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Byz Isl
900018	095	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900018	096	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	097	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900018	098	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	099	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	102	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	103	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	104	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	105	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900018	106	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900057		Pottery	37	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900057	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900057	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
990005	01	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Goblet			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, matt and rough	Byz Um 4th cent. AD to Um
990005	02	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Beaker			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, matt and rough	Byz Um

990005	03	Glass	1	Base			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, matt and rough
990005	04	Glass	1	Base			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, matt and rough. No outer rim, therefore no dm
990005	05	Glass	1	Base			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, matt and rough. No outer rim, therefore no dm
990005	06	Glass	1	Body sherd			Dark turquoise; trans- lucent glass
990005	07	Glass	1	Rim			Light green-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence. Rounded edge on very slightly flared wall. Decorated with a thick dark green thread 2.5 cm below the edge and two fur- ther (discernible) thin threads of the same colour at regular intervals (about 0.3 cm) below
990005	08	Glass	17	Body sherd			Light blue-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence, rough and opaque. 17 fragments of different vessels
990011	01	Glass	1	Handle	Vessel		Grey-colourless glass mixed with pink-vio- let glass with small air bubbles. Two-rod handle with upper part of the double placed thumb rest

Tab. 3.36 Finds from site 214/227-1.



Fig. 3.327 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900017-11 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.328 Handle with body sherd of a jar or jug WaA 900017-20 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.329 Tabun fragment WaA 900018-70 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.330 Rim of a bowl (ARSW?) WaA 900018-97 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.331 Rim of a jar (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900018-83 (© BAI/GPIA)



Fig. 3.332 Rim of a bowl (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900018-94 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.333 Base of a glass goblet WaA 990005-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

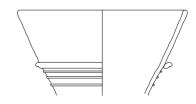


Fig. 3.334 Rim of a glass vessel WaA 990005-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.335 View of site 214/227-1 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-2

Toponym:	'Ain Hanzūr
Coordinates:	214292/227991 (PG)
	35.68216320/32.64548375 (WGS84)
Location:	East above site 214/227-1.
Typology:	Spring
Elevation:	162 m
Condition:	Used as water supply for the surrounding olive plantations.
Description:	Natural spring. Still carries small amounts of water.
	Possibly former water supply of site 214/227-1.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Natural, not datable.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.336 Ain Hanzūr (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214471/227281 (PG)
	35.68403439/32.63907513 (WGS84)
Location:	3.4 km north-east of Tall Zirāʿa; plateau halfway between wādī and Umm Qēs. Between two water-bearing tributaries to the wādī.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	66 m
Condition:	Hirba, unused. Since 2005, several looting pits have been created, slopes used as arable land. In 2013, the site was largely destroyed by a bulldozer.
Description:	On east and west side water-bearing tributary to the wādī (the eastern one strong, with waterfall, the western one smaller, but few remnants of water-technical constructions visible = Context 214/227-3-011). Towards north gently ascending slope, then steep slope, towards east, south, west first gently (arable land), then steeply descending to the wādī. Hirba rises almost circularly approx. $3 \text{ m} - 4 \text{ m}$ above the plateau, on the surface un- hewn as well as a larger number of hewn ashlars, especially at a looting pit (context 214/227-3-010). Walls of limestone ashlars, which have an appro- ximate H of 2.00 m.
Reference:	/

Dating/Settlement history:

Presumably built in the Late Roman period and in use until the Ayyubid-Mamluk period. Due to its location, its use as an agricultural building / villa is not very probable (fields unfavourable, as well as its position in relation to paths / roads), rather a connection to the water-bearing side arms must be assumed. Control or protective function.

A ritual function in connection with the use of water cannot be excluded. The size of the development and the quality of the materials used suggest public use/function.

Contexts:

214/227-3-001:

The entire surface of the Hirba. Remains of roof tiles were found, as well as a large number of tesserae (mostly white and measuring between $0.02 \text{ m} \times 0.02 \text{ m}$ and $0.01 \text{ m} \times 0.01 \text{ m}$).



Fig. 3.337 214/227-3-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-002:

Slopes around the Hirba. Partly used as modern farmland. Completely worn down and pottery collected; approx. 0.5 and 1 ha large.



Fig. 3.338 214/227-3-002, overview of western slope (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.339 214/227-3-002, view of southern slope (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-003:

Looting pit, no structure like hewn stones etc. visible. Size approx. 2.00 m x 2.00 m.



Fig. 3.340 214/227-3-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-004:

Looting pit, no structure like hewn stones etc. visible. Size: 3.00 m x 2.00 m.



Fig. 3.341 214/227-3-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-005:

Looting pit at a central location of Hirba, crater-like shaped, in which several limestone ashlars can be seen.

Dimensions: approx. 2.00 m deep.



Fig. 3.342 214/227-3-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-006:

Two rectangular basalt ashlars. The backsides are roughly hewn.

Dimensions: L 0.70–0.60 m, W approx. 0.60 m, H approx. 0.25 m.



Fig. 3.343 214/227-3-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-007:

Rectangular limestone with a rectangular depression in the central area. Door hinge stone. Dimensions: L 0.60 m, W 0.37 m, H 0.30 m.



Fig. 3.344 214/227-3-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-008:

Rectangular limestone ashlar with semicircular cut of a corner. Fighter stone. Dimensions: L 0.60 m, W 0.41 m, H 0.21 m.



Fig. 3.345 214/227-3-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-009:

Rectangular limestone ashlar with a depression in the middle over the entire length of the stone.

Dimension stone: L 0.46 m, W 0.37 m, H not visible. Dimensions drain: L 0.46 m, W 0.08 m, H 0.45 m.



Fig. 3.346 214/227-3-009 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-010:

Two walls that join at a right angle (orientation: NW-SE and SW-NE). Both consist of large, hewn limestone ashlars. Neither the thickness of the wall nor its full length are visible, as they continue underground, outside of the pit. At least 3 layers of large ashlars are visible on the northern wall (L 0.65 m, W 0.53 m). They alternate with narrower ashlars (L 0.21 m, W 0.53 m). Above the 3 layers there is another layer of flatter stones (H 0.22 m).

Dimensions: Total L NW-SE: 3.15 m; Total L SW-NE: *c*. 2.00 m, H at least 1.70 m.



Fig. 3.347 214/227-3-010 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-011:

Basalt stones at a right angle to each other. Water barrier or basin.



Fig. 3.348 214/227-3-011 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-3-012:

Limestone ashlar with metal inlay and a second hollow. The metal is rectangularly hollowed out. Door hinge stone. Stone dimensions: L 0.65 m, W 0.37 m, H 0.24 m

Dimensions metal inlay: 0.04 m x 0.55 m

Dimensions of the second hollow: L 0.65 m, W 0.05 m, D 0.02 m.



Fig. 3.349 (above) 214/227-3-012 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.350 (below) 214/227-3-013 (© BAI/GPIA).



214/227-3-013:

Limestone ashlar Dimensions: L 0.70 m, W 0.37 m, H 0.25 m. Finds:

Pottery: The material contains many cooking pots/cooking bowls, but also Late Roman bowls and some Byzantine bowls as well as some bag jars and an amphora handle. No early finds. Glass, tesserae, fragment of a rubbing bowl, many hewn ashlars.

Find nur with exto (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900020		Pottery	55	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900020	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900020	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	PRSW	L Rom Byz
900020	03	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900020	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900020	11	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Grey	Medium	Six parallel, engra- ved wavy lines	Isl
900020	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	PRSW	L Rom Byz

900020	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	PRSW o. ARSW	L Rom Byz
900020	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900020	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	23	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900020	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900020	26	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900020	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021		Pottery	278	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900021	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900021	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Isl
900021	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	ARSW	L Rom Byz
900021	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	ARSW	L Rom Byz
900021	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW	L Rom Byz
900021	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900021	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Isl
900021	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900021	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Isl
900021	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Isl
900021	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Medium	Notches on the outside of the vessel, which give the impression of a pine cone	Isl
900021	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Notches on the outside of the vessel, which give the impression of a pine cone	Rom Byz
900021	16	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900021	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	21	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900021	27	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	29	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900021	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Tabun		Coarse		
900021	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	Three parallel wave lines on the outside of the vessel	Rom Byz Um
900021	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900021	38	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900021	40	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	41	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	42	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	43	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	44	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	45	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Isl

900021	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	48	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	49	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	51	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900021	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Isl
900021	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse	Upper side of the rim is rippled on the outer edge	Isl
900021	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	57	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900021	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900021	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Tabun		Coarse		
900021	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900046	01	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900058		Pottery	13	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900058	01	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900058	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900058	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900058	04	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900058	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900150	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	At least two paral- lel wave lines are carved on the out- side of the vessel	Byz Um
900150	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Is Grey	Fine		Byz Um
900150	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine	The rim is inden- ted on the outside to form a wave	Byz Um
900150	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Byz Um
900150	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Byz Um
900150	06	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Byz Um
900150	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine	Deeply indented slightly jagged diagonal and hori- zontal lines	Byz Um
900150	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Um
900150	09	Pottery	1	Pouring spout	Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Um
900150	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine		Um
900150	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Um
900150	12	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	13	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um

900150	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900150	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	Late Roman C Ware (LRC)	Byz
900150	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	Late Roman C Ware (LRC)	Byz
900150	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	Late Roman C Ware (LRC)	Byz
900150	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red P-f	Fine	African Red Slip Ware (ARS)	Byz
900150	26	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	27	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	28	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	29	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	30	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	31	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900150	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Tile	Cl Tile	Coarse		Byz Um
990003	01	Glass		Body sherd				Light green-trans- parent glass with strong white iridescence	
990006	01	Glass	1	Base				Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt	

	r			r]
990006	02	Glass	1	Base		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall Light turquoi-	
			-			se transparent glass with strong iridescence, rough and matt. Arched base without base wall, therefore dm unknown	
990006	04	Glass	1	Base		Light turquoi- se transparent glass with strong iridescence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall therefore dm unknown	
990006	05	Glass	1	Base		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall, but without middle part, therefore dm unknown	
990006	06	Glass	1	Base		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall but without centre, therefore dm un- known	

990006	07	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Goblet		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall with tubular base ring. Dat. Dussart 4th century AD to the Umayyad period	Byz Um
990006	08	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Goblet		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with pedestal with tubular base ring. Dat. Dussart 4th century AD to the Umayyad period	Byz Um
990006	09	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Goblet		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall with tubular base ring. Dat. Dussart 4th century AD to the Umayyad period	Byz Um
990006	10	Glass	1	Base – Pede- stal	Goblet		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Arched base with base wall with tubular stand ring. Dat. Dussart 4th century AD to the Umayyad period	Byz Um

990006	11	Glass	1	Rim	Jar		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Edge folded to the outside on a slightly tucked-in wall	Byz Um
990006	12	Glass	1	Rim	Beaker		Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt. Rounded and slightly thickened edge on slightly flared wall	
990006	13	Glass	15	Body sherd			Light turquoise transparent glass with strong iride- scence, rough and matt.15 fragments of probably diffe- rent vessels	
990006	14	Glass	2	Fragment			Green transparent glass with strong iridescence, rough and matt. 2 completely flat fragments	
990078	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Mortar bowl		Half of a probably circular grating bowl, diameter inside 0.20 m, out- side 0.32 m. Wall thickness 0.07 m and H 0.05 m. The bottom side is untreated	
990079	01	Stone/ Mineral	4		Tessera			
990080	01	Glass	1	Base – pede- stal				

Tab. 3.37 Finds from site 214/227-3.



Fig. 3.351 Rim of a Late Roman – Byzantine bowl WaA 900020-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.352 Rim of a bowl (ARSW) WaA 900021-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.354 Rim of a pithos (Rom-Byz-Um) WaA 900021-33 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.355 Rim of a Byzantine bowl (LRC) WaA 900150-22 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.356 Rim of a Byzantine bowl (ARS) WaA 900150-25 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.357 Rim of a cooking bowl (Byz Um) WaA 900150-32 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.358 Rim of a basin (Byz Um) WaA 900150-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.359 Rim of a bowl (Byz Um) WaA 900150-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.360 Handle with rim (Byz Um) WaA 900150-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.361 Body sherd of an amphora (Byz Um) WaA 900150-16 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.362 Brick (Byz Um) WaA 900150-36 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.363 Spout of an Umayyad jug WaA 900150-09 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.364 Rim of an Islamic bowl WaA 900021-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.365 Body sherd of an Islamic vessel WaA 900021-14 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.366 Glass bottom WaA 990006-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.367 Pedestal of a chalice WaA 990006-07 (© BAI/GPIA).







Fig. 3.368 Mortarium WaA 990078-001 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.369 View of site 214/227-3 after destruction in 2013 (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214932/227492 (PG)
	35.68896018/32.64096339 (WGS84)
Location:	200 m west of site 214/227-1. Northern slope of the wādī's branch; halfway up to the road.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	184 m
Condition:	Abandoned, only this fragment preserved.
Description:	Rectangle made of limestone with a cut/channel in the middle, which is oriented to the N-S. In the surrounding area minimum number of pottery finds. L 0.45 m; W 0.52 m; W of the gutter 0.15 m and depth of the gutter 0.06 m.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine.
Finds:	Occasional, heavily washed out Byzantine pottery sherds found in the area of the slopes.



Fig. 3.370 Site 214/227-4, kerbstone made from limestone (© BAI/GPIA).

Without modern toponym
214994/227547 (PG)
35.68962385/32.64145642 (WGS84)
100 m to the south-west of site 214/227- 1; 100 m to the north-east of site 214/227-4; on the northern end of the wadī's branch.
Installation
181 m
Abandoned.
Rectangular limestone with cut/channel in the middle
Hardly any notable pottery finds in the area. L 0.48 m; W 0.46 m; W of the gutter 0.12 m; depth of the gutter 0.06 m.
/
Late Roman – Byzantine.
/



Fig. 3.371 Site 214/227-5, kerbstone made from limestone ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

214/227-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	214775/227603 (PG)
	35.68729185/32.64196269 (WGS84)
Location:	On the northern slope of the branch of Wādī 'Ain al-'Asāl; above the road- way.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	162 m
Condition:	Surroundings used for agriculture (arable land).
Description:	Two limestone gutters. Both fragments are about 0.35 m long and 0.30 m wide. The gutter is between 0.11 m and 0.14 m wide and 0.7 m deep.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine.
Finds:	In the surroundings, on the northern slope to almost the highest point, occasional, abraded classic sherds.



Fig. 3.372 Site 214/227-6, two fragments of a kerbstone made from limestone (© BAI/GPIA).

214/227-7	
Toponym:	Graves close to Umm Qes (without modern toponym)
Coordinates:	214950/227939 (PG)
	35.68917530/32.6449882 (WGS84)
Location:	East of the modern village Umm Qēs.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	299 m
Condition:	Abandoned
Description:	Cemetery; graves carved into the natural rock. Orientation varying, most- ly east-west. The entrances (four on the north side; one on the west side) could not be examined more closely as they were buried; most of the gra- ves could be identified, but were also filled in. In most cases it was not pos- sible to decide whether they were simple shaft graves or whether niches were left on both sides. Dimensions $2.20 \text{ m} \times 0.80 \text{ m}$.
	A total of 13 graves were counted.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine graves, maybe also Early Roman.
Finds:	One body sherd, cannot be dated more precisely.



Fig. 3.373 Site 214/227-7, shaft graves ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.374 (above) Site 214/227-7, shaft graves (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.375 (below) View of site 214/227-7 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.376 View of site 214/227-7 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/222-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym			
Coordinates:	215541/222255 (PG)			
	35.69519040/32.59371209 (WGS84)			
Location:	North above Wādī az-Zaḥar, between Wādī az-Zaḥar and Wādī al-'Amūd.			
Typology:	Single complex / cistern			
Elevation:	322 m			
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).			
Description:	Hill with an area of about 1 ha; in the south shaft grave (2 m long, 0.70 m wide, robbed); north-east of it there is a cistern (0.50 m diameter at the opening, after 2 m it opens to an unrecognizable size, recognizable depth 3.5 m) with inlets; beside the cistern there was a grave lid made from stone.			
Reference:	/			
Dating/Settlement history:	The place seems to have been inhabited from the Late Roman to the Ay- yubid-Mamluk period.			
Finds:	Pottery: Many, partly rubbed off sherds, which can be dated mainly to the Islamic period. Among the body sherds are some examples of "bag-jars" and four Islamic glazed sherds. The diagnostic finds consist mainly of			

jugs/amphorae and large bowls. Glazed examples from the Islamic period and some handmade vessels from the Mamluk period can be identified.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900148		Pottery	18	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Byz Um
900148		Pottery	33	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900148		Pottery	4	Body sherd		Is Glz	Fine		Isl
900148	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900148	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine	Form similar to ARSW, but diffe- rent ware	Byz Isl
900148	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900148	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine	Form similar to LRCW Hayes Form 3, but different ware	Byz Isl
900148	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900148	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900148	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900148	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900148	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Brown geometric pattern on light-co- loured background	Maml
900148	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Diameter no longer ascertainable	Maml
900148	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Diameter no longer ascertainable	Maml
900148	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Brown glaze on the inside	Isl

Stone ashlars are scattered over the entire surface.

900148	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Medium	Diameter no longer ascertainable	Maml
900148	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Byz Isl
900148	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900148	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900148	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900148	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900148	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Pan	Is Glz	Fine	Handle – hollow inside	Isl
900148	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900148	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900148	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Brown geometric pattern on light-co- loured background on the vessel's exterior	Maml
900148	29	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz	Fine	Green glaze on the inside	Isl
900148	30	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz	Fine	Brown glaze on the inside	Isl
900148	31	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz	Fine	Green glaze on the inside	Isl

900148	32	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Maml
900148	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Medium	Ochre to light red- brown, polished on the outside of the vessel	Byz Isl
990077	01	Stone/ Mineral	5		Tessera			Yellow, grey	

Tab. 3.38 Finds from site 215/222-1.



	10 cm			
Fig	s. 3.377 Rim of a Byzantine-Umayyad bowl			

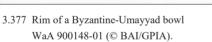






Fig. 3.378 Rim of a bowl from Islamic times WaA 900148-14 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.379 Handle of a pan from Islamic times WaA 900148-25 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.380 (above) Cistern at site 215/222-1 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.381 (below) Site 215/222-1, lid of a grave (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.382 (above) Site 215/222-1, shaft grave (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.383 (below) Site 215/222-1, quarry (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.384 (above) Overview of site 215/222-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.385 (below) Overview of site 215/222-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



215/224-1	
Toponym:	Şēdūr
Coordinates:	215278/224580 (PG)
	35.69250061/32.61469116 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Ṣēdūr.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Elevation:	339 m
Condition:	Still used as a cistern.
Description:	Cistern. In the area, there are still traces of agricultural installations carved into the natural rock (collecting basin).
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 75 f. (Site 2122077)
	Mittmann 1970, 37 f. (Site 82 and 83)
Dating/Settlement history:	The modern village seems to completely cover the ancient structures. Mittmann describes the present-day use of the old cisterns. His descrip- tion as "extremely sparse" sherd field could not be verified. The literature indicates that the site dates back to the Early Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period.
Finds:	No Pottery. Rim and wall of a basalt bowl with a slanted rim lip and slight- ly outwardly curved edge. Maximum diameter 25 cm, H 4.7 cm.





Fig. 3.386 Rim of a basalt bowl WaA 990042-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.387 Cistern, still in use, in Sēdūr (© BAI/GPIA).

215/225-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215029/225952 (PG)
	35.68991588/32.62706646 (WGS84)
Location:	High-plateau on the southern slope of Wādī al-'Arab (including the slope below the plateau).
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	233 m
Condition:	Hillside unused, scattered olive trees; high-plateau used for agriculture (arable land).
Description:	On the upper south-facing hillside occasional Roman sherds, natural ca- ves. On the high-plateau a large number of Roman sherds on an area of about 10 ha.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Used in the Late Roman until Umayyad period.

Contexts:

215/225-1-001:

Oil press / agricultural installation.

Natural rock into which two basin-like depressions have been hewn. Shape: Roundish/ oval. Dimensions: Small basin: Diameter approx. 0.70 m, depth 0.30 m; large basin: Diameter about 1.20 m, depth 0.20 m; total L of the rock: about 3.00 m.



Fig. 3.388 215/225-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

215/225-1-002:

Grave.

Rectangular depression cut into the natural rock; dimensions: L 2.00 m, W 0.62 m, D 0.50 m; limestone ashlar: L 1.05 m, W 0.68 m, H 0.30 m.

D ¹	1
H11	nder
1 11	ius.

Pottery: 38 diagnostics and 158 body sherds. Mainly kitchen ware, a storage vessel from the Roman to Islamic period.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900037		Pottery	158	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900037	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900037	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900037	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900037	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900037	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz

900037	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900037	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900037	11	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900037	12	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	16	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900037	19	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900037	21	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900037	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900037	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	31	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	Byz Isl
900037	33	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	 Byz Isl
900037	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900037	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.39 Finds from site 215/225-1.









Fig. 3.390 Base ring of a jug or jar (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900037-33 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.391 (above) Site 215/225-1, view of the slope (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.392 (below) Site 215/225-1, view of the plateau (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



215/225-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym				
Coordinates:	215272/225343 (PG)				
	35.69247562/32.62156516 (WGS84)				
Location:	On the way into the modern village Ṣēdūr.				
Typology:	Cistern / installation				
Elevation:	253 m				
Condition:	Continued use as cistern.				
Description:	Cistern; in the further course of the road several other cisterns (at a distance of about 100 m), furthermore, remains of an ancient quarry.				
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 37 f. (Site 82 and 83)				
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.				
Finds:	/				



Fig. 3.393 Site 215/225-2, view of the quarry (facing south-west) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).

215/226-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215419/226382 (PG)
	35.69409191/32.63093444 (WGS84)
Location:	Halfway up the southern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab.
	On the other side opposite of site HT 081, about 500 m east of the mill in the w $\bar{a}d\bar{i}$.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	87 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	Halfway up the southern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab.
	On the other side opposite of site HT 081, about 500 m east of the mill in the w $\bar{a}d\bar{i}$.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only 8 diagnostics and 72 body sherds. Dated to the Late Roman and Islamic period. A bowl—a storage vessel, water jugs and a lid of a cooking pot.

Fragment of hewn basalt stone.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900038		Pottery	32	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900038	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900038	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl Red BuSl	Coarse		Byz Isl
900038	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900038	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900038	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900038	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900038	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BuSl	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900038	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.40 Finds from site 215/226-1.



Fig. 3.394 View of site 215/226-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/226-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215398/226215 (PG)
	35.69385840/32.62942738 (WGS84)
Location:	On the southern slope of Wādī al-'Arab, on the ridge above site 215/226-1 (about 200 m away).
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	138 m
Condition:	Abandoned; olive trees in the area.
Description:	Quarry: single steps in the rock. Dimensions: L 7.70 m, H 1.65 m; height of the individual steps approx. 0.30 m. At least 6 steps visible.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably laid out and used in the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.395 Site 215/226-2, view of the quarry (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215920/226228 (PG)
	35.69942188/32.62952394 (WGS84)
Location:	At the foot of the Wādī al-'Arab, at the northern side.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	49 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Mill: Rectangular tower (5.05 m x 1.95 m, H preserved up to 4.00 m). At least two building phases clearly visible (east part and west part), consisting of hewn limestone ashlars (L 0.40 m, H 0.30 m). The tower tapers slightly towards the top. There are two channels on the tower (plastered, 0.36 m and 0.30 m wide, 6.20 m and 5.20 m long). Both end in a pit on the south side of the tower (diameter 0.80 m and 0.90 m, depth 2.00 m and 1.00 m, both filled). In the east, a wall connects to the tower (orientation E-W, L 5.30 m, preserved up to a H of 1.30 m). Scattered in the surrounding area are additional limestone ashlars.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.396 (above) Mill at site 215/226-3, two construction phases visible (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.397 (below) Mill at site 215/226-3, water shafts (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



215/226-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215833/226234 (PG)
	35.69849676/32.62958362 (WGS84):
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; on the northern slope.
	80 m to the west of site 215/226-3.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	47 m
Condition:	No current usage.
Description:	Retaining wall consisting of at least 5 layers of hewn limestone ashlars (size approx. $0.20 \text{ m} \times 0.20 \text{ m}$ or $0.20 \text{ m} \times 0.30 \text{ m}$, L 26.40 m, H 0.90 m) with a W-E orientation.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Probably Ottoman, to be seen in connection with Ottoman mills.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.398 Site 215/226-4, Ottoman retaining wall (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/226-5	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215729/226250 (PG)
	35.69739338/32.62972595 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; at the north and south side.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	45 m
Condition:	Ruin, no usage.
Description:	On the north side small pebbles bound by cement (foundation?); on the south side brickwork of limestone ashlars (size approx. 0.40 m) L 6.10 m, H 0.25 m; one layer visible.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	This site is possibly a dam, which can be seen in connection with the Otto- man mills.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.399 Site 215/226-5, wall, presumably Ottoman (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/226-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215670/226318 (PG)
	35.69676934/32.63034185 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; 80 m west of 215/226-5.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	45 m
Condition:	No usage.
Description:	Blocks made from pebbles and cement (size 6.50 m x 5.60 m x 2.40 m of the largest block); blocks directly in the river bed, probably of natural origin, blocks above possibly remnants of the dam 215/226-6 that had broken off.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	This site is possibly a dam, which can be seen in connection with the Otto- man mills.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.400 Site 215/226-6, dam? (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/226-7	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215635/226388 (PG)
	35.69639258/32.63097376 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab on the eastern side.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	39 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Mill: Tower with a rectangular ground plan (4.50 m x 3.20 m) made from hewn limestone ashlars (about 0.30 m in size). On the tower with an ex- tension to the east are two plastered channels (L 12.05 m, W 0.45 m), each of which opens into a pit (diameter 0.45 m and 0.63 m, depth 0.95 m and 0.90 m, filled). At least two construction phases can be seen in the profile to the east. North of the tower a wall of unhewn boulders (size of the stones about 0.10–0.30 m) connects to the tower (L 9.10 m, H 2.45 m, thickness 0.55 m). In front of the tower is another wall (orientation N-S, L 12.45 m, H 3.07 m, W 0.50 m) made of unhewn boulders. Inside the wall is an arch (L 2.55 m, D at least 5–6 m, 1.10 m free/open). It is plastered on the inside and contains a niche at the southern end, which is filled in.
Reference:	For a description of this type of mills see Gardener – McQuitty 1987; McQuitty 1995; McQuitty 2004; Kamash 2009; Kamash 2010.
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman mill.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.401 (above) Site 215/226-7, mill on the north side of the Wādī al-'Arab (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.402 (below) Site 215/226-7, mill (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



215/226-8	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215563/226470 (PG)
	35.69563451/32.63171640 (WGS84)
Location:	At the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; at the south-western slope.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	38 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Mill: Tower with rectangular ground plan ($4.00 \text{ m x } 2.60 \text{ m}$, preserved H 5.60 m) made of limestone ashlars (size $0.30-0.70 \text{ m}$). On the north-eastern side are 3 arches (preserved up to 0.80 m H). On the tower, with an extension of 7.75 m towards the south, are two canals (W 0.40 m, plastered), each of which opens into a pit in the north (diameter 0.65 m, depth 0.85 m, filled in). In the south is a rectangular wall made of boulders (dimensions: 3.40 m x 2.45 m).
Reference:	For a description of this type of mills see Gardener – McQuitty 1987; McQuitty 1995; McQuitty 2004; Kamash 2009; Kamash 2010.
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman mill.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.403 Site 215/226-8, mill (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/226-9	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215227/226610 (PG)
	35.69205805/32.63299129 (WGS84)
Location:	In the bed of the Wādī al-'Arab; North-east slope.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	30 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Mill: Tower with a rectangular ground plan (L 4.80 m; W 4.00 m; pre- served H 4.10 m); extension to the north with two channels (plastered; W 0.35 m and 0.33 m), each of which open into a pit with a diameter of 0.90 m (plastered; D 2.20 m and 1.20 m, but both filled in); on the southern side of the tower 3 springs of arches can be seen (at both corners and in the middle; 0.35 m wide and preserved up to a H of 0.65 m); towards the west a wall of smaller unhewn boulders follows (L 3.20 m; W 0.40 m; H 1.80 m); at the eastern end of this wall is a kind of niche or entrance (L 0.55 m; total H 0.38 m; H of the opening 0.22 m); east of the tower is a wall built of smaller unhewn boulders (N-S orientation; L 4.90 m; W 0.40 m), which bends off after 4.10 m in western direction (L 2.80 m; W 0.40 m) in northern direction (L 4.40 m; W 0.40 m); the tower consists of rectangular limestone ashlars (approx. 0.40 m size).
Reference:	For a description of this type of mills see Gardener – McQuitty 1987; McQuitty 1995; McQuitty 2004; Kamash 2009; Kamash 2010.
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman mill.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.404 (above) Site 215/226-9, mill (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.405 (below) Site 215/226-9, mill (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



215/226-10

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215600/226600 (PG)
Location:	In the Wādī al-'Arab, unspecified.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 81)
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman water mill with two shafts (penstock). Unclear if one of the in- spected water mills refers to the one recorded by Hanbury-Tenison – pos- sibly 215/226-8.
Finds:	/
215/227-1	
Toponym:	'Ain al-'Asāl
Coordinates:	215024/227613 (PG)
	35.68994715/32.64204551 (WGS84)
Location:	Above the wādī at half height continuing as far as the ridge.
Typology:	Spring / installation
Elevation:	189 m
Condition:	Rectangular concrete water collection basin; Planting to south-west of the spring, top layers of earth pushed aside.
Description:	Spring; two contexts (gutter and mortar); find of an ashlar above the spring in the middle of the slope.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds in the area, the site can be dated to the Early Roman to Byzantine period.

Contexts:

215/227-1-001:

Gutter; rectangular hewn stone with a deepened strip in the middle; dimensions: 0.50 m x 0.40 m.



Fig. 3.406 215/227-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

215/227-1-002:

Mortar or door hinge stone; hewn limestone with circular depression.

Dimensions: 0.43 m x 0.34 m, diameter of the depression 0.23 m, depth of the depression 0.15 m.



Fig. 3.407 215/227-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:				This site show ble ware.	s early Roma	an to Byzant	tine sherds	, mainly kitcl	hen and ta-
Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900019		Pottery	56	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900019	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900019	03	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900019	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz

Tab. 3.41 Finds from site 215/227-1.



Fig. 3.408 Base ring of a Hellenistic-Early Roman bowl WaA 900019-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.409 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine cooking pot WaA 900019-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.410 Site 215/227-1, view of collecting basin (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

215/227-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215030/227565 (PG)
	35.69000758/32.64161191 (WGS84)
Location:	Slope below the south-west plateau (site 215/227-1).
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	210 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	At least five ashlars made from limestone with a size of $0.60-0.80$ m spread over the slope.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds the site must have been used in the Early Ro- man and Byzantine period.
Finds:	Only a few diagnostics, covering a period from the Early Roman to the Byzantine period, it is not possible to make a more specific statement.

Find num with exter sion (WaA	1-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900022		Pottery	10	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900022	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900022	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900022	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900022	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.42 Finds from site 215/227-2.





Fig. 3.411 Rim of a bowl (ETS) WaA 900022-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.412 Site 215/227-2, view of the plateaus (facing south) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

215/227-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	215061/227632 (PG)
	35.69034200/32.64221820 (WGS84)
Location:	South of Umm Qēs above Wādī al-'Arab, near 'Ain al-'Asāl.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	185 m
Condition:	Destroyed.
Description:	Remains of a Roman-Byzantine water pipe.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine.
Finds:	Ten strongly weathered body sherds, which date to the Roman-Byzantine period, but do not allow a more precise subdivision.



Fig. 3.413 Site 215/227-3, view of the site with find on the left side of the modern road (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.414 Site 215/227-3, detail of the destroyed water pipe (© BAI/GPIA).

216/219-1

Toponym:	Hirbat 'Asqalānī
Coordinates:	216000/219107 (PG)
	35.69992510/32.56530399 (WGS84)
Location:	Within the modern village Samā (in the eastern past), south above Wādī al- Hōfā.
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	314 m
Condition:	Modern overbuilt.
Description:	The area (described in the DAAHL database) is now located in the middle of the modern village, more precisely in the area below the newly built mosque, or in the enclosed area belonging to it. North of the mosque is a cistern (still in use today) and some Islamic pottery sherds. Also north of the mosque are hewn stones included in modern terrace walls. The walls and pottery finds described in the literature could not be confirmed.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 179 (Site 118)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 (Site 2121075)

Dating/Settlement history:

From the literature a settlement from the Late Roman to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period can be inferred.

Finds:



Fig. 3.415 Site 216/219-1, surroundings of the modern mosque with cistern (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

/

216/221-1

Toponym:	Ḥarāğ, al-
Coordinates:	216595/221069 (PG)
	35.70636019/32.58297350 (WGS84)
Location:	In the modern village centre of al-Ḫarāğ.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	320 m
Condition:	Ruins, modern overbuilt.
Description:	In the middle of the village are remains of Ottoman architecture; spolia built (ashlar), occasional pottery (Roman-Byzantine); a cistern.
Reference:	/

Dating/Settlement history:

Due to the few architectural remains as well as individual heavily weathered sherds, a settlement in the Late Roman-Byzantine and Ottoman period can be assumed. A settlement in the Umayyad and Ayyubid-Mamluk period is probable, but not proven.

Finds:



Fig. 3.416 Site 216/221-1, Ottoman ruin (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

/

/

216/222-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Umm al-Ġuzlān
Coordinates:	216800/222500 (PG)
Location:	Meanwhile modernly built over and part of the village Kafr Asad.
Typology:	Single complex / settlement
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 36 f. (Site 81)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a continuous settlement from the Early Bronze Age to the Hellenistic period can be inferred. Due to the modern construction, neither the described wall features could be located nor could the pottery findings be confirmed.

Finds:

216/223-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216656/223643 (PG)
	35.70725120/32.60620360 (WGS84)
Location:	About 200 m north of Kafr Asad; east of the modern road.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	307 m
Condition:	Modern development, in the upper area some bunkers.
Description:	Ashlars; cisterns (one of them covered with concrete and further used in contemporarily); spolia were built into the terraced wall to the west of the site, possibly the lower part of the wall is still originally antique (stone ashlars laid in a row; orientation E-W); some hewn stones in the vicinity of the newly built house.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	A few washed out Roman – Byzantine sherds.



Fig. 3.417 View of site 216/223-1 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.418 (above) Site 216/223-1, cistern in modern use (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.419 (below) Site 216/223-1, basin in natural rock (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.420 (above) Site 216/223-1, wall remains (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.421 (below) Site 216/223-1, inflow channel of the cistern (© BAI/GPIA).



216/223-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216498/223571 (PG)
	35.70555739/32.60556009 (WGS84)
Location:	West of the modern road from Kafr Asad to al-Manṣūra; about 200 m north of Kafr Asad.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	314 m
Condition:	Modern development; in the upper area olive grove and oak trees.
Description:	Hill to the west and north-west of the modern development; previously in a terracing wall – ashlars, possibly the lowest layer still originally ancient (hewn stones, lying close together; orientation E-W; also sporadically washed out (Roman-Byzantine) sherds and tesserae; on the eastern slope cistern and traces of hewn stones in the natural rock (quarry remains) and a basin (L 1.30 m; W 0.45 m; depth 0.50 m)
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The site seems to have been inhabited from the Hellenistic to the Umayyad period. Possibly there was a settlement hiatus during the Roman period.

Contexts:

216/223-2-001:

Grave; entrance from the east (W 0.80 m; visible H 1.20 m), next to it a niche (W 0.37 m) hewn into the natural rock; entrance has a depth of 0.30 m, it opens to an oval chamber (L 5.80 m; W 5.60 m; visible H 2.10 m – surrounding it, at low height, is a niche-like depression 2.00 m deep).





Fig. 3.422 216/223-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

A rectangular passageway (W 1.60 m; L 8.70 m) leads off to the south; next to the entrance to this passageway there are two niches (0.47 m and 0.20 m wide respectively) carved into the rock to the east; the passageway leads to a chamber, which is still largely buried; in the middle of the chamber is a pillar-like construction of stone blocks (0.80 m x 0.50 m x 0.30 m) (4 layers and two rows can be seen).

Inside the first chamber: rubbing stone; some stone ashlars; pierced stone; pottery.





Fig. 3.423 216/223-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

216/223-2-002:

Cistern; entrance cut into the natural rock (L 4.10 m; W 1.10 m; one step), in the western area 4 small depressions (two on each side, at a distance of 0.40–0.50 m; W between 0.18 and 0.20 m; D and H approx. 0.17 m); Orientation NE-SW.

Spreads out into a large chamber (with a diameter of 21 m), remnants of plaster can still be seen on the walls; in the north and south a water channel leads into this large chamber (its ceiling has collapsed); 15 m to the north-west is another water basin (1.35 m x 1.30 m; accessible from the west via two steps; plastered; W of the entrance 0.60 m x 0.75 m; discernible depth 2.00 m).

Isolated remains of a quarry and a few washed out sherds in the surrounding area.



Fig. 3.424 216/223-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

216/223-2-003:

Quarry remains and rectangular depressions in natural rock; cisterns with a diameter of 1 m.

(a) Rectangular depression (L 2.25 m; W 1.12 m; visible D 1.10 m).

b) Cistern, entrance from the west (W 0.80 m; L 2.95 m) widens into a chamber of 3.50 m x 3.20 m and a H of 1.50 m; entrance at a H of 0.55 m below the rock edge is a channel with a H 0.06 m and a W of 0.15 m (on the west and south sides); H of the entrance 1.30 m.





Fig. 3.425 216/223-2-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

216/223-2-004:

Cistern and quarry; rectangular depression carved into the natural rock (6.00 m x 7.70 m), to the north of which is a quarry (9.50 m x 8.00 m) in the northern / northeastern area two unfinished ashlars can still be seen (L 0.60 m; W 0.30 m).

To the north of it is a basin (4.40 m x 4.35 m; D 0.60 m) and at a distance of half a meter a rectangular depression (3.80 m x 1.70 m with entrance from the north; W of the entrance 0.80 m).



Fig. 3.426 216/223-2-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Pottery: In this context is striking that there are many vessels and sherds from the Hellenistic-Early Roman period and some from the Late Roman, Byzantine to Islamic period. This means, that samples from the Roman era are missing.

Among the Hellenistic-Early Roman vessels is a part of a so-called "Megarian cup", several bottoms and an almost complete so-called "Echinus bowl" and a jar of H Buff ware, which was produced in the region. It is remarkable that the almost complete "Echinus bowl" 900077-2 has the typical Hellenistic shape, as well as the characteristic surface treatment, but seems to be made of coarse local clay. Body sherds of an imported Rhodian amphora could also be found. Thus, this site shows common examples of the Hellenistic-Early Roman period.

The examples from the Late Roman-Byzantine to Islamic period are mainly coarse wall sherds and a handle.

Finds:

Also among the finds were the fragments of a small modern pot with bronze glitter of a well, as is often sold at roadsides. These sherds were not collected.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900077		Pottery	5	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Amph	Fine		Hell Rom
900077		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900077		Pottery	25	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900077		Pottery	51	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	01	Pottery	7	Object half preserved	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	02	Pottery	2	Object, almost complete	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Medium	Red matt and translu- cent slip on the inside of the vessel. The slip extends beyond the rim onto the outside of the bowl, where it ends irregularly at about 3–4 cm below the rim. The shape is of the widespread Hellenistic "Echinus bowl", the ware seems to be local	Hell Rom
900077	03	Pottery	7	Rim	Beaker	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Red matt and translu- cent slip on the inside and outside of the vessel. Remains of a floral relief decora- tion on the outside. So-called "Megarian cup"	Hell Rom
900077	04	Pottery	2	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom
900077	05	Pottery	2	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Hell Rom
900077	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Plate	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	So-called Fish plate Matt-gloss slip on the inside and outside of the vessel	Hell
900077	07	Pottery	1	Rim – Base	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	ESA	Hell Rom

Further finds: a fragment of a rubbing bowl made from basalt within find 001 as well as flint/silex.

900077	08	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Remains of black matt slip	Hell Rom
900077	09	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Remains of red matt slip	Hell Rom
900077	10	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Remains of red matt slip	Hell Rom
900077	11	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Remains of red matt slip	Hell Rom
900077	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	ESA	Hell Rom
900077	13	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900077	14	Pottery	2	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine	Carved below the handle is a kind of graffiti in the shape of a triangle	Hell Rom
900077	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900077	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	17	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	18	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900077	20	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900077	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
990039	1	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake/Tool				Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.43 Finds from site 216/223-2.



Fig. 3.427 Hellenistic-Roman jar WaA 900077-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.428 "Echinus bowl" WaA 900077-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.429 "Megarian cup" WaA 900077-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.430 Hellenistic Fish plate WaA 900077-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.431 Eastern Sigillata A WaA 900077-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.432 Graffito beneath the handle WaA 900077-14 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.433 Mortarium in context 001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.434 Flint WaA 990039-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.435 Wall remnants in the south of site 216/223-2 (© BAI/GPIA).

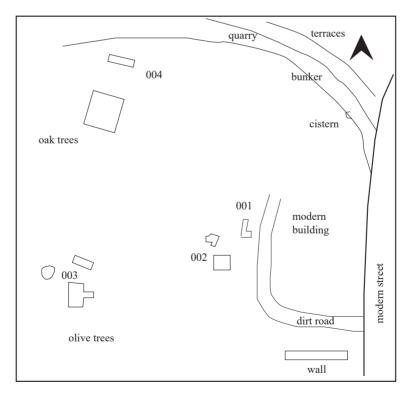


Fig. 3.436 Sketch of site 216/223-2 with finds (drawing: K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA)

216/224-1

Toponym:	(maybe: Maraġīm, al-)
Coordinates:	216002/224493 (PG)
	35.700319/32.613892 (WGS84)
Location:	400 m east of Ṣēdūr; at the southern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	338 m
Condition:	Terrace with olive trees.
Description:	Two terraces at the northern end of the ridge; area of about 1 ha; gently sloping on all sides; pottery finds over the entire area (especially in the north).
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 37 f. (Site 83)
Dating/Settlement history:	The main settlement of the village seems to have been in the Early Bronze Age. In addition, indications of a settlement in the Iron Age I and the Late Roman-Byzantine period have been found.
Finds:	Pottery: Most of the material found at this site dates from the Early Bronze Age. A few body sherds could be assigned to the Iron Age (however, due to the abraded state of the sherds, this classification is not certain). Just a

few samples could be identified as Roman-Byzantine. Find num-Material Quan-Fabric Texture Annotations Dating Sherd type Туре ber with group tity extension (WaA) 900111 26 Pottery Body sherd Rom Byz 900111 1 Pottery Body sherd Cooking pot CP 1 Coarse IA 1 900111 Pottery Body sherd HM RS Coarse EBA 900111 Pottery 1 Body sherd CP 5 Coarse EBA 900111 Pottery 1 Body sherd HM Metallic Medium EBA 900111 1 Pottery Handle HM GW Coarse EBA - ledge handle 900111 Pottery 4 Body sherd HM Coarse Coarse EBA 900111 11 Body sherd WM C R2B Dating not quite cer-IA Pottery Coarse tain, as the sherds are heavily abraded 900111 Pottery 15 Body sherd HM GW Coarse EBA 1 900111 01 Pottery Rim Plate HM RS Medium EBA 900111 02 Pottery 1 Rim Plate Cl Red Medium Rom Byz 900111 03 Pottery 1 Rim Holemouth HM GW Coarse EBA

900111	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	CP 6	Coarse		EBA
900111	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	11	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	12	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	13	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	HM GW	Coarse	Reused as lid	EBA
900111	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900111	16	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	17	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900111	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900111	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900111	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA

Tab. 3.44 Finds from site 216/224-1.



Fig. 3.437 Rim of an Early Bronze Age plate WaA 900111-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.438 Holemouth WaA 900111-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.439 Ledge handle WaA 900111-17 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.440 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine plate WaA 900111-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

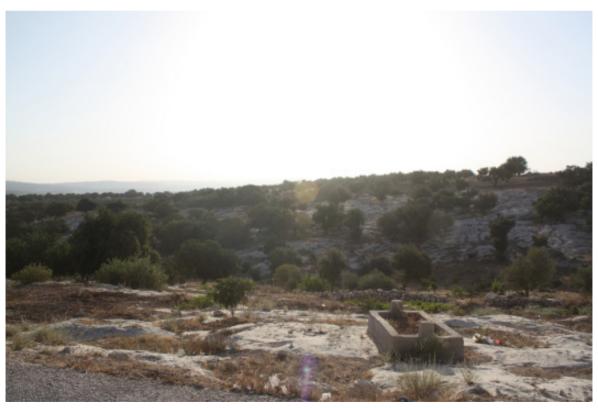


Fig. 3.441 View of site 216/224-1 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

216/225-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/225900 (PG)
Location:	The literature does not describe the site in more detail (only: on a terrace of Wādī al-'Arab)—it could not be located on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 057)
Dating/Settlement history:	Literature mentions a scatter of flake/stone tools and dates the site to the Late Palaeolithic period.
Finds:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Pl. LXIX, 2.

216/225-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/225900 (PG)
Location:	Within the literature the site is not described in detail (only: on a terrace of Wādī al-'Arab)—it could not be located by the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 058)
Dating/Settlement history:	Literature mentions a scatter of flake/stone tools and dates the site to the Late Palaeolithic period.
Finds:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 10, 11 (Pl. LXIX, 2).

216/225-3 Toponym: Without modern toponym Coordinates: 216200/225700 (PG) Location: The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more. Typology: Installation Reference: Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 068) Dating/Settlement history: The literature mentions remains of a press driven into the natural rock - no dating. It probably dates back to the Late Roman-Byzantine period. Finds: /

216/226-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216104/226816 (PG)
	35.70141435/32.63481510 (WGS84)
Location:	The site is located about 500 m north of site HT 065, about 300 m south- east of 'Ain al-'Asāl, on the northern slope of the side arm of the wādī. South of the modern road.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	220 m
Condition:	Abandoned; northern area agriculturally used.
Description:	Slightly ascending plateau, a few Roman-Byzantine sherds. Two ashlars / limestone ashlars (dimensions: L 0.74 m, W 0.56 m, H 0.15 m and L 0.53 m, W 0.47 m, H 0.16 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The site dates to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	Pottery: only 4 diagnostic sherds, otherwise body sherds, therefore no further specification possible. Presumably, the sherds date back to the Roman-Byzantine period. No finds in the lower southern area, not even on the eastern and western slopes.

Find nun with exte sion (Wa	n-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900024		Pottery	72	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900024	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900024	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900024	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900024	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.45 Finds from site 216/226-1.



Fig. 3.442 (above and below) Hewn stone in the area of site 216/226-1 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.443 View of site 216/226-1 (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

216/226-2	

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216129/226168 (PG)
	35.70164770/32.62897393 (WGS84)
Location:	In the Wādī al-'Arab; 150 m north-east of HT 063, at the south side of the wādī.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	54 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin, no usage.
Description:	Dam; Stone setting consisting of at least 12 layers of hewn boulders lying close together (H c . 4.00 m; W c . 3.00 m; L c . 4.00 m); size of the stones approx. 0.30 m; the lower layers consist of larger stones (approx. 0.6 cm); on the north-west side a construction joint is visible, therefore there are at least two construction phases. Retaining wall (L c . 15.50 m, H c . 1.00 m); unhewn boulders, between them cement.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Probably Ottoman, to be seen in connection with the Ottoman mills.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.444 (above) Site 216/226-2, dam with masonry seam (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.445 (below) Site 216/226-2, dam (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.446 Site 216/226-2, wall at the north side of the Wādī al-'Arab (© BAI/GPIA).

216/226-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216075/226170 (PG)
	35.70107035/32.62899430 (WGS84)
Location:	On the north side of the Wādī al-'Arab; in the wādī's bed.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	52 m
Condition:	No usage.
Description:	Cave-like depression in the rock, attempt of a water pipe. Tool marks.
	Dimensions E-range: H 1.00 m, W 0.90 m, D 2.40 m.
	Dimensions W-range: H 1.10 m, W 0.70 m, D 1.40 m.
	It is possible that both areas lead further into the rock, but due to backfil- ling this is no longer traceable.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Not reliably datable, possibly part of the water system or part of a grave.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.447 Site 216/226-3, view into the corridors (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

216/226-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216500/226000 (PG)
Location:	Within the literature the site is not described in detail (only: on a terrace of Wādī al-'Arab—it could not be located on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 056)
Dating/Settlement history:	The literature mentions a scatter of flake/stone tools and dates the site to the Late Palaeolithic.
Finds:	/

216/226-5

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/226000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 059)
Dating/Settlement history:	The remains of a dam are described.
Finds:	/

216/226-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/226000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 060)
Dating/Settlement history:	A double loculus grave carved into the natural rock of the $w\bar{a}d\bar{1}$ bed. Possibly identical with site 216/226-3.
Finds:	/

216/226-7	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/226000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 061)
Dating/Settlement history:	An (Ottoman) water mill with double shaft and penstock.
Finds:	/

216/226-8	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216200/226000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 062)
Dating/Settlement history:	Remains of a structure consisting of two chambers and neighbouring water channels. Maybe remains of a water mill. Possibly identical with site 216/226-3.
Finds:	/

216/226-9	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216000/226100 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordinates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 063)
Dating/Settlement history:	An (Ottoman) water mill with double shaft and penstock.
Finds:	/

216/226-10	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	216000/226300 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; on the basis of its coordi- nates it could not be located any more.
Typology:	Cave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 065)
Dating/Settlement history:	Describing a small, rectangular cave with niches. Hanbury-Tenison assumes that it is a modern structure.
Finds:	/

216/228-1	
Toponym:	Hirbat al-Qabū
Coordinates:	216588/228326 (PG)
	35.70676269/32.64843290 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 2.5 km to the south-east of Umm Qēs, west of the modern road and above the spring 'Ain al-'Asāl.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	423 m
Condition:	Mostly abandoned; partially included in the modern development.
Description:	Sanctuary extra muros; various cisterns.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 144 f. (Site 97)
	Hoffmann – Kremer 2002, 110
	El-Khouri 2009, 76 (Site 2122083)
	Politis 1990, 53
	Schumacher 1890, 94
	Steuernagel 1926, 116
	Weber 2002, 46. 382 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	Early Roman until Umayyad times.
Finds:	Pottery: Many sherds from predominantly the Roman-Byzantine period, some samples from the Byzantine-Islamic period. Predominantly jugs/

some samples from the Byzantine-Islamic period. Predominantly jugs amphorae, comparatively few bowls and cooking vessels. Tesserae.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900113	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900113	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900113	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900113	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900113	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900113	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900113	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900113	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	CRSW	L Rom Byz
900113	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900113	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900113	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine	Parallel wavy lines on the out- side of the vessel	Isl
900113	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900113	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900113	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot-Lid	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900113	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900113	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900113	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900113	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900113	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz
900113	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900113	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900113	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900113	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
990057	01	Stone/ Mineral	7	complete	Tessera			5 beige, 2 grey	
990058	01	Stone/ Mineral	5	Flake/Tool				Flint/Silex	
990059	01	Glass	3						

Tab. 3.46 Finds from site 216/228-1.





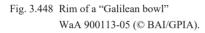






Fig. 3.449 Decorated Islamic body sherd WaA 900113-11 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.450 Flint flakes or tools WaA 990058-01 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.451 Site 216/228-1, view of the temple (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

217/216-1

Toponym:	Ṭayyiba, aṭ-
Coordinates:	217600/216500 (PG)
Location:	The site is located on an ancient road that connected Țabqāț Faḥl (Pella) in the Jordan Valley with the plateau. It could not be located by the coordinates.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 109 (Site 2121080)
Dating/Settlement history:	Roman-Byzantine cemetery.
Finds:	/

217/219-1	
Toponym:	Ḥōfā al-Wasṭīyē
Coordinates:	217281/219408 (PG)
	35.71358570/32.5679686 (WGS84)
Location:	Between houses of the modern village.

Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	353 m
Condition:	Filled up, electrical masts in the entrance area.
Description:	Grave entrance; entrance from the east; W 1.00 m, actual entrance narrows to 0.70 m; step for covering after 0.40 m; in the surroundings and in the neighbouring olive grove, east of it, a few washed out sherds were found.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 159 f. (Site 6)
	El-Khouri 2009, 106 (Site 2121091)
	Schumacher 1890, A 429
Dating/Settlement history:	In use during the Late Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period.
	A Middle and Late Bronze Age settlement, as described in the literature, could not be verified with certainty on the basis of the pottery.
Finds:	Pottery: Among the examples from the Byzantine-Islamic period is also a rim sherd from the Middle or Late Bronze Age. However, it probably does not belong to this period and only accidentally got into the material. Otherwise the sherds consist of five diagnostic sherds from the Roman to Umayyad period and the wall sherds from the Byzantine to Islamic period.

Find number Mater with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Material Quan- Sherd type tity		Type Fabric group		Texture	Annotations	Dating
900134		Pottery	8	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900134	01	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900134	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900134	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900134	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900134	05	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900134	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine		MBA LBA

Tab. 3.47 Finds from site 217/219-1.



Fig. 3.452 Entrance of site 217/219-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

217/219-2

Toponym:	Masārēš Šēķ Ṣāliķ
Coordinates:	217328/219651 (PG)
	35.7141004/32.57015530 (WGS84)
Location:	At the town entrance of $H\bar{o}f\bar{a}$ (eastbound); north of the modern road.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	331 m
Condition:	Abandoned Wali (ruin), to the north of it is a currently used Islamic ceme- tery.
Description:	Wali is built on the foundations of an ancient building; walls of the founda- tions are 11 m long in the east-west direction and 10 m in the north-south direction. The Wali is on the wall in the south-east.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Predecessor building of the Wali seems to have been built in Byzantine times and used until the Ayyubid-Mamluk period.
Finds:	Exclusively Byzantine-Islamic material, although some samples can be dated to the Mamluk and Umayyad periods.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	- Sherd type Type Fabric Texture group		Texture	Annotations	Dating	
900135		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Byz Um
900135		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Um
900135		Pottery	10	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900135		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900135	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900135	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Medium	Red paint remnants on the upper side of the handle	Byz Isl
900135	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark brown geometric painting on light back- ground	Maml
900135	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Medium	Remnants of red paint on the outside of the vessel; it looks as if the dark red paint has run down the vessel wall	Byz Isl

Tab. 3.48 Finds from site 217/219-2.



Fig. 3.453 (above) View of site 217/219-2 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig 3.454 (below) Site 217/219-2, view of Wali (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.455 Site 217/219-2, Muslim cemetery (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.456 Site 217/219-2, wall (facing south) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.457 Site 217/219-2, interior of the Wali ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.457 Site 217/219-2, corner of the wall in the north-east (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

217/219-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217290/219933 (PG)
	35.71370370/32.57270369 (WGS84)
Location:	To the east above Wādī aš-Šēḫ Sirāǧ; at its northern point near Ḥōfā.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / grave
Elevation:	318 m
Condition:	The site is partly fenced in and has obviously already been excavated (a), the remaining area is unused, individual olive trees (b).
Description:	a) Grave with two niches (L of entrance 1.50 m, L of niches 2.00 m; W 0.70 m; a cross is carved above the arch-shaped entrance; wall remains with east-west orientation; remains of tessellated floor (multicoloured, partly covered with earth again).
	b) west of a) is a cistern, next to it is another accessible cistern with a dia- meter of 15 m, which was used as modern living space. Both were proba- bly connected by a shaft. In the north-west of this cistern is a quarry, fur- ther to the north-west a large basin with several inlets and an etched game board; in the north-west of it are two graves (or shafts) with a L of 2.50 m and east-west orientation, and another cistern in the north (entrance; 25 m diameter and flat ceiling).

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history: Finds:

/

This is the church described in the DAAHL database at $H\bar{o}f\bar{a}$ al-Wastīyē (coordinates incorrect).

The site dates to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.



Fig. 3.458 View of site 217/219-3 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.459 (above) Site 217/219-3, basin with influx and game board (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.460 (below) Site 217/219-3, detail of mosaic pavement (© BAI/GPIA).



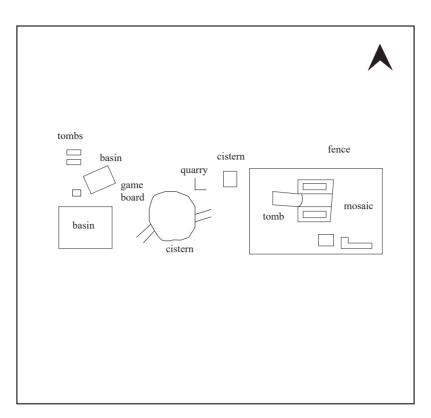


Fig. 3.461 Sketch of site 217/219-3 (K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).

217/222-1

Toponym:	Kafr Asad
Coordinates:	217500/222700 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.75 km to the north-west of the village Qamm.
Typology:	Settlement / installation / grave
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 79 (Site 2122075)
	Mittmann 1970, 36 (Site 80)
	Schumacher 1890, 462
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement in Late Hellenistic, Early Roman, Late Byzantine and Islamic times (Umayyad, Abbasid and Mamluk) can be inferred. There seems to have been a hiatus in the settlement in the Late Roman period.
	The archaeological remains mentioned by Schumacher (ruins of a mosque, cesspits, presses and oil presses) on the western edge of the village at that time could not be found again by Mittmann and have probably finally disappeared under the modern village.
Figures:	/

....

217/223-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217470/223900 (PG)
	35.71582443/32.60846709 (WGS84)
Location:	To the north-east of Kafr Asad; at the eastern slope of the Wādī Dōqara.
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	314 m
Condition:	Abandoned, small tree population; some bunkers.
Description:	Occasional (washed out Roman-Byzantine) sherds as well as two ancient cisterns which are still in use today. At the site of the discovery a cistern with water basin; some of the old cisterns were used as bunkers.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.462 Site 217/223-1, cistern (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

217/224-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217337/224148 (PG)
	35.71442013/32.61071076 (WGS84)
Location:	On the plateau between Kafr Asad and the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	301 m
Condition:	Disturbed and open; used as a waste dump and possibly also for military purposes.
Description:	Grave, carved into the natural rock; step-like, very steep access. Dimensions: Total height entrance: 3.25 m, entrance opening: 1.55 m, hewn rock above: 1.75 m high. In the cave a diameter of approx. 3.00 m can be assumed. In the vicinity numerous bunkers, gun emplacements, hardly any notable pottery finds.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.463 Site 217/224-1, grave entrance (facing south-east) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

217/225-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217883/225527 (PG)
	35.72030867/32.62311523 (WGS84)
Location:	At the foot of the northern slope of $W\bar{a}d\bar{\imath}$ al-'Arab; north of the modern road.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	129 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	The flint remains described by Hanbury-Tenison could not be confirmed, although some fragments of flint were found, which did not show any traces of processing. A few pottery remnants were found.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 066)
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine period, possibly also Palaeolithic.
Finds:	Just a handle, probably from a cooking pot/pan. No further identification possible.



Fig. 3.464 View of site 217/225-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

217/225-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217500/225500 (PG)
Location:	A terrace of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 064)
Dating/Settlement history:	The lithic finds described in the literature as well as a Palaeolithic camp site could not be verified.
Figures:	/
217/226-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217400/226600 (PG)
Location:	/
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 067)
Dating/Settlement history:	The sparse sherds described in the literature could not be verified.
Figures:	/
217/227-1	

Toponym:	Sēfīn
Coordinates:	217413/227572 (PG)
	35.71540207/32.64157981 (WGS84)
Location:	On a spur above Wādī al-'Arab; directly accessible from the main road of al-Manṣūra.
Typology:	Single complex / installation
Elevation:	358 m
Condition:	The modern village extends to the edge of the slope.
Description:	On the slope itself, the remains of a limestone quarry can still be seen over an area of about 1 ha. The original settlement can no longer be located, within the modern settlement spolia can be found. Hanbury-Tenison still called this area an abandoned village, today the village extends to the S- and W-slope. The shaft graves described by Glueck and later by Hanbury- Tenison could not be located.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 145 (Site 96)
	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 069)
	El-Khouri 2009, 73 (WAS Site 69)

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

217/227-1-001:

Limestone quarry with four unfinished ashlars (size 0.30 m x 0.60 m). Late Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period.



Fig. 3.465 217/227-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: 42 diagnostic sherds, 89 body sherds and 9 tabun fragments. Many glazed Islamic sherds and a few Mamluk samples. Therefore, the majority of them are probably from these times. Also samples from the Late Roman period, among them table ware.

Tesserae; glass.

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900025		Pottery	89	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900025		Pottery	9	Body sherd	Tabun				
900025	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Rom Byz

900025	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Remnants of stripes on the upper side of the edge	Rom Byz
900025	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine	Dark brown glaze on the inside	Isl
900025	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Reddish-brown and dark brown geometric painting on light back- ground	Maml
900025	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	11	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Reddish-brown and dark brown geometric painting on light back- ground	Maml
900025	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	15	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Light brown glaze with yellow lines	Isl
900025	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900025	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey-f	Fine		Rom Byz
900025	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and light brown glaze	Isl
900025	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine	Dark brown glaze	Isl
900025	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	IS HM PTD	Coarse	Reddish-brown and dark brown geometric painting on light back- ground	Maml

900025	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Remnants of dark brown and light brown stripes	Rom Byz
900025	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Coarse	Remnants of dark brown and light brown stripes	Rom Byz
900025	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br P	Coarse		Rom Byz
900025	27	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	32	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	33	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	34	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine	Dark brown glaze with yellow lines	Isl
900025	35	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900025	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and light brown glaze	Isl
900025	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900025	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900025	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and light brown glaze	Isl

900025	41	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Remnants of dark brown and light brown stripes	Rom Byz
900025	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Remnants of dark brown and light brown stripes	Rom Byz
900045		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Isl
900045		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900045		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900045	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900045	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Remnants of brown stripes	Rom Byz Um
900045	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of brown stripes	Rom Byz Um
900045	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900045	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900045	06	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900045	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900045	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900045	09	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
990004	01	Glass		Body sherd				Light blue trans- parent glass with strong white iridescence	

Tab. 3.49 Finds from site 217/227-1.







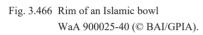


Fig. 3.467 Base ring (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900045-09 (© BAI/GPIA).

10 cm



Fig. 3.468 Site 217/227-1, ashlars in modern exterior wall of a house (© BAI/GPIA).

217/227-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	217901/227983 (PG)
	35.72062382/32.64526072 (WGS84)
Location:	North of the modern road to al-Manșūra.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	384 m
Condition:	Partially agriculturally used (olive trees), the majority is abandoned.
Description:	Quarry
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.469 Site 217/227-2, view of the site (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.470 Site 217/227-2, detail of the quarry with tool marks (© BAI/GPIA).

218/217-1

Toponym:	Ibs'ur
Coordinates:	218368/217465 (PG)
	35.7250558/32.55039740 (WGS84)
Location:	C. 1.2 km north-north-east of aț-Țayyiba; at the northern slope of the Wādī al-Ğāwa.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	364 m
Condition:	Ruins, partly agricultural use of the land.
Description:	Hirba with an area of approx. 2.75 ha; remnants of Ottoman architecture; isolated tesserae, ashlars, pottery on the entire area; a trough (still in modern use).
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 178 (Site 111)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 (Site 2121076)

Dating/Settlement history:The Late Roman sherds described in the literature could not be verified.
However, a Byzantine to Umayyad as well as an Ottoman settlement is
proven by the pottery finds.Finds:A few strongly abraded sherds, a handle and six body sherds from Byzan-
tine-Umayyad "bag jars" and five body sherds from the Byzantine-Islamic
period.

Find num- ber with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900139		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Byz Um
900139		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900139	1	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um

Tab. 3.50 Finds from site 218/217-1.



Fig. 3.471 View of site 218/217-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.472 (above) View of site 218/217-1 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.473 (below) Site 218/217-1, trough (© BAI/GPIA).



218/218-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Umm an-Niml
Coordinates:	218000/218000 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.5 km to the north-west von Hirbat al-Bwēre, at the upper west- ern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 38 (Site 85)
	El-Khouri 2009, 106 (Site 2121074)
Dating/Settlement history:	Mittmann describes a terrace with an extension of about 10 m x 40 m, which is lined with weathered debris and contains pottery from the Hellenistic, Early Roman and Mamluk periods.
Figures:	/

218/219-1	
Toponym:	Mašhad, al- (2)
Coordinates:	218915/219062 (PG)
	35.73096240/32.5647789 (WGS84)
Location:	In the modern village, south of the modern road towards Hofā; south ab- ove Wādī Sirāğ.
Typology:	Single complex / grave / cistern
Elevation:	368 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
	Traces of illicit excavations.
Description:	Area of approx. $50 \text{ m x } 50 \text{ m}$; high concentration of tesserae (white, red and black, $3 \text{ cm x } 3 \text{ cm and } 5 \text{ cm x } 5 \text{ cm}$); individual ashlars, wall with a north-south orientation; north of the modern road almost no pottery. Quarry and cistern.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 178 f. (Site 108)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 (Site 2121072)
	The coordinates within the literature (219000/219100) have to be slightly corrected.
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad period.
Finds:	This material consists of 9 Roman-Byzantine, 7 Byzantine-Islamic and 20 Byzantine-Umayyad ("bag jars") body sherds. The diagnostic finds can be dated to the Late Roman to Umayyad period. However, the large grooved water jugs ("bag jars") are predominant.



Fig. 3.474 (above) View of site 218/219-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.475 (below) Entrance to cistern at site 218/219-1 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.476 Site 218/219-1, quarry/installation (© BAI/GPIA).

218/219-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218076/219635 (PG)
	35.72205859/32.5699854 (WGS84)
Location:	South-east of site 217/218-3, close to Hofā.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	333 m
Condition:	At the edge or in the middle of an olive grove, cistern used in modern time.
Description:	Area of about 50 m x 50 m; several cisterns, two walls visible (one east- west and one north-south orientation, but unconnected); two cross-shaped carvings and a game board were found in the rock; another cistern (size 15 m x 15 m, used in modern times – concrete walls drawn in, in the north- west a shaft and Roman ashlars); in the vicinity some washed out (Roman- Byzantine) sherds were found.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine settlement, continued use of the cistern during the Islamic period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only three sherds: one body sherd and two diagnostic finds from the Late Roman-Byzantine period.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900137		Pottery	1	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900137	1	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900137	2	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"; Diameter no longer ascertainable	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.51 Finds from site 218/219-2.



Fig. 3.477 View of site 218/219-2 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.478 (above) Interior of the cistern in the eastern part of site 218/219-2 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.479 (below) Shaft beginning in the interior of the cistern in the eastern part of site 218/219-2 (© BAI/GPIA).

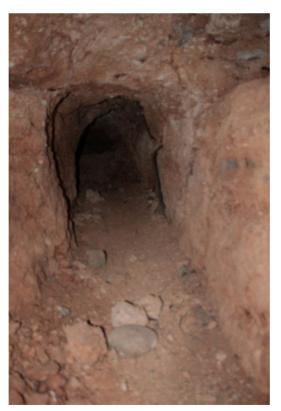




Fig. 3.480 (above) Site 218/219-2, cross-shaped incision (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.481 (below) Site 218/219-2, game board (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.482 Site 218/219-2, wall remains (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

218/219-3

Fig. 3.483 Site 218/219-2, opening of another cistern (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218149/219849 (PG)
	35.72285190/32.57190880 (WGS84)
Location:	Between Ḥōfā and Qumēm; to the south above the Wādī aš-Šēḫ Sirāğ.
Typology:	Cistern
Elevation:	334 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used.
Description:	Cistern, hewn stones in the vicinity (game board) and occasional washed- out pottery.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman cistern.



Fig. 3.484 (above) View of site 218/219-2 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.485 (below) Site 218/219-2, entrance to the cistern (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.486 Site 218/219-2, game board (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Hirbat ad-Duwēr
Coordinates:	218300/220500 (PG)
Location:	In the literature variously described, Glueck locates the site 500 m east and El-Khouri 1.5 km east of the village al-Ḫarāǧ; about 1.5 km north-east of the village Ḫōfā.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 179 (Site 107)
	El-Khouri 2009, 80
	Steuernagel 1926, A 428
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is characterised by installations (quarry, cisterns and basins) carv- ed into the natural rock, and the pottery sherds found during other surveys suggest that it was inhabited in Roman, Byzantine and Islamic times.
Figures:	/

218/221-1	
Toponym:	Qamm
Coordinates:	218359/221368 (PG)
	35.7252771/32.58561269 (WGS84)
Location:	2 km south-east of Kafr Asad; c. 1.75 km south-south-west of Dōqara; along the highway connecting Šūna North with Irbid.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	334 m
Condition:	Olive grove, modern settlement.
Description:	Plateau south of the present-day village of Qamm; olive grove; area of at least 2 ha; pottery, tesserae and individual hewn ashlars found over the entire area (which were presumably pushed aside when the fields were laid out); steeply descending towards the north, otherwise gently declining in the area north of the modern road (within the village), stone ashlars and pottery were also found (partly built into younger houses).
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 80 (Site 2122074)
	Mittmann 1970, 26 (Site 79)
	Tarawneh 1990
	Schumacher 1890, 137
Dating/Settlement history:	The dating of the site from the literature could be confirmed with the ex- ception of a settlement in the Middle Bronze Age. Even if the traces for a settlement in the Early Bronze Age were very small. From the Hellenistic

Contexts:

218/221-1-001:

Excavation pit south of the modern school (80 m x 25 m; D 3 m), wall foundations can be seen in the profiles, N-S and E-W orientation of the walls; stone ashlars (up to four layers), pottery collected from the profile; profile: lowest layer - foundation stone, above it a layer of black soil, into which the walls extend partially, above it a layer of light, clay-like soil, which covers the walls. The collected pottery comes from this layer. As the uppermost layer colluvium. Fig. shows the southern profile of the excavation pit.



to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period the pottery finds show settlement activity.

Fig. 3.487 218/221-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

218/221-1-002:

Ashlars and pottery to the north of the modern road.



Fig. 3.488 218/221-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: This site features some Hellenistic as well as Roman, Byzantine and Islamic examples. Most of the sherds can be dated to the Roman-Byzantine period, less sherds to the Byzantine to Islamic and even less to the Hellenistic period. Among the diagnostic finds is the rim of a holemouth vessel as well as an Eastern Sigillata sherd, so the spectrum of finds is very broad.

Glass: Five sherds that can not be dated; a presumably Byzantine cup and a beaker from the Umayyad period.

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900083		Pottery	59	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900083	01	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900083	02	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900083	03	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Remnants of brown slip on the vessel's interior	Hell Rom

900083	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900083	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900083	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900083	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium	Isl
900083	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900083	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Hell Rom
900083	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900083	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900083	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl H Buff	Medium	Hell Rom
900083	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900083	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900083	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900083	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900084		Pottery	86	Body sherd				Hell Rom Byz
900084	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz
900084	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900084	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine	Rom Byz Um

900084	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Wavy lines crossing the comb line decoration on the outside of the vessel	Rom Byz
900084	05	Pottery	1	Rim to base	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Medium	Remains of dark brown and black matt, slightly translucent slip on the inside and partly on the outside	Hell
900084	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Plate	Cl H Bu2Br P	Medium	Remnants of black matt, slightly translucent slip on the inside	Hell
900084	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Medium	Remnants of brown matt, slight- ly translucent slip on the inside and outside. So-called "Echinus bowl"	Hell
900084	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Medium	Remnants of red and brown matt, slightly translucent slip on the inside and outside. So- called "Echinus bowl"	Hell
900084	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine	Wavy lines crossing the comb line decoration on the outside of the vessel	Rom Byz
900084	10	Pottery	2	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900084	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is HG	Medium		Um abb
900084	12	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Dark brown sur- face painting on light background	Byz Isl
900084	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900084	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

900084	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geo- metric painting on a light beige ground on the out- side of the vessel	Maml
900084	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Remnants of brown matt remnants on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz Um
900084	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900084	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900084	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Turquoise-green slightly glittering glaze on the inside of the vessel	Isl
900084	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	22	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900084	24	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900084	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Amph	Medium		Hell Rom
900084	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900084	30	Pottery	1	Handle with Body sherd	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Hell Rom Byz
900084	31	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl Amph	Medium	Persian? Female figure in motion	Hell

900084	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900084	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900084	34	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900084	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900084	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900084	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900084	38	Pottery	1	Handle	Krater	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Um
900085		Pottery	8	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900085	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Hole- mouth	HM Buff	Coarse		EBA
900085	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900085	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900085	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
990026	01	Glass	1	Rim	Beaker			Light green trans- lucent glass with strong white iride- scence. Rounded, slightly thickened rim on slightly indented wall. Pro- bably belonging to 990026-02	Byz Um

990026	02	Glass	1	Rim	Beaker	Light blue-trans- parent glass with strong white iride- scence, therefore matt. Rounded edge on slightly indented wall. Dm no longer measurable. Pro- bably belonging to 990026-01	
990026	03	Glass	1	Base – base ring	Base ring beaker	Light blue trans- lucent glass with iridescence on the outside and inside. On the top side diagonal notches from the produc- tion (pliers)	Um
990026	04	Glass	2	Body sherd	Vessel	Two small turquoi- se body sherds. Iri- descence outside and inside. 2.7 cm x 1.5 cm and 1.8 cm x 1.6 cm. A horizontal (?) line carved on a small fragment	
990026	05	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel	Colourless glass with horizontal cracks (engra- ving?)	
990027	01	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel	Light green translucent glass with strong white iridescence	

Tab. 3.52 Finds from site 218/221-1.



Fig. 3.489 Rim of a holemouth (EBA) WaA 900085-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.490 Rim to base of a Hellenistic bowl WaA 900084-05 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.491 Rim of a Hellenistic "Echinus bowl" WaA 900084-08 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.492 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900084-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.493 Handle of a Hellenistic amphora with stamp impression of a female figure in movement WaA 900084-31 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.494 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine pithos WaA 900083-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



10 cm

Fig. 3.495 Painted body sherd (Byzantine-Islamic) WaA 900084-13 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.496 Rim of an Islamic bowl WaA 900083-07 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.497 Rim of a Mamluk jar WaA 900084-16 (© BAI/GPIA).



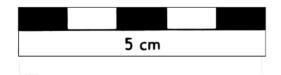






Fig. 3.498 Rim of a cup (Byzantine-Umayyad) WaA 990026-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.499 Base of an Umayyad beaker WaA 990026-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.500 View of site 218/221-1 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

218/224-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218844/224453 (PG)
	35.73049125/32.61338904 (WGS84)
Location:	High plateau above the W-slope of Wādī al-'Arab; north of the modern village Dōqara.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	326 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Plateau with few Roman-Byzantine sherds on an area of about 3 ha; on the northern, southern and eastern edges of the area individual carvings in natural rock, circular and between 0.10 m and 0.20 m in diameter.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The site dates from the Late Roman to the Umayyad period.
Contexts:	

218/224-1-001:

Settling basin with an influx to a cistern for the water supply of the surrounding fields. In the north-western part of the plateau 218/224-1; the southwestern part is used for agriculture, on the southern edge (about 20 m from the modern road) is a circular carving into the natural rock (diameter 0.51 m) with a visible depth of about 0.40 m (probably deeper). South of it is a rectangular carving in the rock (heel basin, dimensions: L approx. 1.60 m, W approx. 1.55 m, D at least 0.30 m), both are connected by a round channel (diameter approx. 0.16 m). Today agriculturally used.



Fig. 3.501 (above) 218/224-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig 3.502 (below) 218/224-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).



218/224-1-002:

Cistern

Modern house next to a cistern (at least 6.00 - 7.00 m deep), which is currently in use, carved out of natural rock (therefore a usage in the past can be concluded). In the near vicinity various ashlars (limestone, rectangular, two of basalt); Roman pottery found. Dimensions of the area: approx. 30 x 30 m; dimensions of the stone: L 0.83 m, W 0.19 m, H 0.13–0.24 m.

Finds:

Not enough sherds for a precise date. Late Roman-Byzantine to Islamic.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900030		Pottery	32	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900030	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Buff	Coarse	White slip with roller-stamping	Isl
900030	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz
900030	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900030	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.53 Finds from site 218/224-1.



Fig. 3.503 View of site 218/224-1 (facing south-east) ($\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ BAI/GPIA).

218/224-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218809/224295 (PG)
	35.73011273/32.61196595 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 150 m to the south-east of site 218/224-1.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	354 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Cistern, modern (according to the inscription of the 11.12.1998) but ori- ginally Roman; Roman pottery found. Ashlar made from limestone built into the modern field boundaries.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds the site can be dated to the Iron Age IIA/B as well as from the Early Roman to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period.

Contexts:

218/224-2-001:

Cistern, modern use; but originally older, Roman pottery found in the vicinity. About 50 m west of the first cistern. Height: 344 m.



Fig. 3.504 218/224-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

218/224-2-002:

Cistern, similar to context 001, about 150 m to the north-east. Height: 347 m.



Fig. 3.505 218/224-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

218/224-2-003:

Cistern. Height: 342 m. Finds:

Pottery: 900027: A total of ten diagnostic sherds. Bowls and jugs, table ware. One rim of a Hellenistic "Echinus bowl", otherwise mainly Mamluk and Islamic sherds. 900033: A total of 13 diagnostic sherds. Except for one rim (cooking pot) the material is rather Roman to Islamic. Two sherds of Mamluk vessels and one rim of a glazed bowl (Isl). Although there are only a few sherds, the time span reaches from the Iron Age to the Islamic period.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900027		Pottery	39	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900027	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900027	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900027	03	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900027	04	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown ground with light yellow grid lines	Isl
900027	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml

900027	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900027	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine		Hell Rom
900027	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900027	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900027	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900033		Pottery	46	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz
900033	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	IS HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background on the vessel's exterior	Maml
900033	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background on the vessel's exterior	Maml
900033	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Light brown glaze on the vessel's exterior	Isl
900033	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900033	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900033	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900033	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900033	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900033	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900033	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium		IA II
900033	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/ Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900033	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.54 Finds from site 218/224-2.

218/227-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218091/227895 (PG)
	35.72264495/32.64446150 (WGS84)
Location:	South of the modern road to al-Manṣūra.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	371 m
Condition:	Partially agriculturally used, mainly abandoned.
Description:	Quarry
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.506 View of site 218/227-1 (© BAI/GPIA).

218/227-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218900/227700 (PG)
Location:	Not specified.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 050)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described by Hanbury-Tenison as a sarcophagus carved into the natural rock with a size of $1.90 \text{ m x } 0.50 \text{ m}$. Probably dating to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

218/227-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218800/227400 (PG)
Location:	Not specified.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 051)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described by Hanbury-Tenison as a sherd scatter and is dated to the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

218/227-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218900/227100 (PG)
Location:	Not specified.
Typology:	Cistern
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 054)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described by Hanbury-Tenison as a cistern with a reservoir carved into the natural rock. Probably dating to the Late Roman-Byzan- tine period.
Figures:	/

218/228-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	218400/228000 (PG)
Location:	Not specified.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 049)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described by Hanbury-Tenison as a press carved into the natural rock. Probably dating to the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

218/229-1	
Toponym:	Hirbat ad-Dubb
Coordinates:	218300/229700 (PG)
Location:	3.5 km west-south-west of the village Malkā, at the slope of the wādī, close to the spring 'Ain al-Kilāb.
Typology:	Single complex / grave / sherd scatter
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (Site 2122069)
	Mittmann 1970, 25 (Site 49)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described within the literature as an almost round hilltop with a large number of burial caves. From the literature a settlement in the Early Roman and Umayyad period can be inferred. On the eastern slope a high number of flints seems to indicate a settlement in Middle Palaeolithic or Neolithic times.
Figures:	/

219/221-1

Ruğm Sa'ab
219791/221599 (PG)
35.74053839/32.58763350 (WGS84)
1.5 km east of Qamm; at the southern slope of the Wādī Dumēh.
Single complex / installation
355 m

Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Hill / plateau, agriculturally used; entire area (4 ha) covered with pottery; limited in the east by an elevation (here almost no pottery), in the south descending to the w $ad\bar{a}$ (artificially created terraces, no pottery); in the southwest corner in an area of 50 m x 50 m largest concentration of sherds; on the north side of the road, bedrock (cistern and a few Roman-Byzantine sherds); in the north-east corner is a round, punctured stone with a diameter of 1.30 m (inner diameter 0.70 m) and a H of 0.60 m; no pottery found in the olive grove to the west.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 81
	Mittmann 1970, 35 (Site 77)
Dating/Settlement history:	An Early Bronze Age settlement of the site could be confirmed, a Middle Bronze Age and Hellenistic settlement, in contrast, could not be confir- med. In addition, pottery of the Late Roman, Byzantine and Umayyad periods was found.
Finds:	Pottery; a ring-shaped fragment of a weight stone made from limestone as

well as the edge and wall of a calcite bowl.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900086		Pottery	33	Body sherd					EBA
900086		Pottery	6	Body sherd					L Rom Byz
900086	01	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		L Rom Byz
900086	02	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		L Rom Byz
900086	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900086	04a	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Um
900086	04b	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Um
900086	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 6	Medium	Holemouth	EBA

900086	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 6	Medium	Holemouth	EBA
900086	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM Buff	Coarse		EBA
900086	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900086	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	16	Pottery	1	Rim to base	Platte	HM Buff	Coarse	Red slip	EBA
900086	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	HM R2B	Coarse	Possibly later	EBA
900086	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900086	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	НМ Р	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900086	25	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900086	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900086	26	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM P	Medium		EBA
900086	27	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900086	28	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	29	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	30	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Combed	EBA
900086	31	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	32	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900086	33	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Coarse		EBA
900086	36	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Coarse	Red-brownish slip	EBA
900086	38	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900086	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	40	Pottery		Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Coarse	Red slip	EBA

900086	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900086	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
990043	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	weight			Ring-shaped. Oval. Biconical perforation	
990044	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Rim	vessel			Roughly crafted deep bowl	

Tab. 3.55 Finds from site 219/221-1.



Fig. 3.507 Rim of an Early Bronze Age cooking pot WaA 900086-12 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.508 Rim of an Early Bronze Age pithos WaA 900086-17 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.509 Rim to base of an Early Bronze Age plate WaA 900086-16 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.510 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900086-24 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.511 Weight WaA 990043-01 (Drawing J. Häser. © BAI/GPIA).

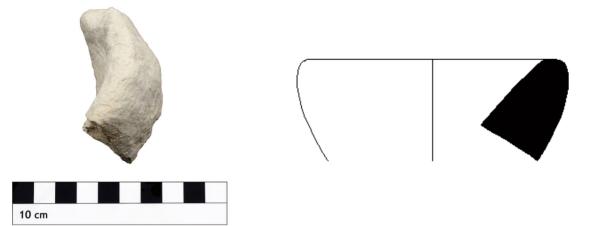


Fig. 3.512 Limestone bowl WaA 990044-01 (Drawing J. Häser, © BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.513 Site 219/221-1, cistern with ring made of rock (\bigcirc BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.514 View of site 219/221-1 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/222-1

Toponym:	(Dōqara)
Coordinates:	219328/222700 (PG)
	35.73555576/32.59756357 (WGS84)
Location:	Central in the modern village Doqara.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	364 m
Condition:	Ruin
Description:	Limestone ashlar: Two layers with three closely placed ashlars each, possibly Roman wall, in the vicinity of the wall Roman pottery; dimensions of the stones: L $0.30-0.60$ m; W 0.20 m, H $0.20-0.30$ m.
	Many spolia in the abandoned older houses in Dōqara.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 127 (Site 08)
	Mittmann 1970, 35 f. (Site 78)
Dating/Settlement history:	The basalt door with vine tendril ornamentation still seen by Mittmann could not be verified, neither could any Ayyubid or Mamluk settlement. However, a Late Roman to Umayyad settlement could be proven.
Finds:	Pottery: Only three diagnostic sherds, mostly Roman to Islamic.

Find nur with exto (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900026		Pottery	18	Body sherd		Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900026	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900026	02	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Remnants of a dark brown stripe around the mouth of the spout	Rom Byz
900026	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.56 Finds from site 219/222-1.



Fig. 3.515 Spout WaA 900026-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.516 Site 219/222-1, remnants in the village centre (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/223-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219267/223568 (PG)
	35.73494783/32.60539554 (WGS84)
Location:	On the plateau; in the area of the modern village Dōqara.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Elevation:	347 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Cistern with agricultural installation of unknown type. On an area of approx. $2.50 \text{ m} \times 1.50 \text{ m}$ there is an approx. 0.20 m deep, basin-like depression in the natural rock. On the sides are about 8 circular pits with a diameter of $0.30-0.40$ m and visible depth of 0.20 m. Nearby is a second cistern.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.517 Site 219/223-1, cistern with agricultural installation (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219369/224273 (PG)
	35.73607669/32.61174476 (WGS84)
Location:	Halfway up to the plateau at the top of the mountain, slowly ascending. On the south-western side of Wādī al-'Arab near the modern sewage plant.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	190 m
Condition:	The north-western area was reploughed and used as arable land.
Description:	A few sherds spread over the plateau; no sherds in the area of agricultural use; area approx. 1 ha in size.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	From the pottery finds can be concluded that the site was inhabited from the Late Roman to the Mamluk period.
Finds:	Pottery: Few diagnostic sherds, several body sherds and an oil lamp frag- ment. A glazed Islamic bowl, otherwise Roman-Byzantine and Mamluk jugs.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900028		Pottery	46	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900028	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Dark to red-brown glaze with yellow lines	Isl
900028	02	Pottery	1	Mirror (top part of an oil lamp)	Oil lamp	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900028	03	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900028	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900028	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900028	06	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900032		Pottery	23	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz
900032	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900032	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.57 Finds from site 219/224-1.





Fig. 3.518 Mirror of a Roman-Byzantine oil lamp WaA 900028-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.519 View of site 219/224-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/224-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219554/224073 (PG)
	35.73803605/32.60993702 (WGS84)
Location:	On the south-western slope of the Wādī al-'Arab; on a plateau halfway up the ridge; about 500 m below the village Dōqara.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	203 m
Condition:	No use, arable land to the west.
Description:	Agricultural installation hewn from the natural rock. Probably press. Consists of a rectangular basin (dimensions: approx. $1.70 \text{ m x } 1.80 \text{ m}$) with a round collecting basin (diameter 1.06 m and a depth of 0.40 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Probably Late Roman-Byzantine press.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.520 Site 219/224-2, agricultural installation (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/224-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219170/224080 (PG)
	35.73394920/32.61001741 (WGS84)
Location:	Plateau above the modern sewage treatment plant on the south-western slope of the Wādī al-'Arab; on the northern outskirts of the village Dōqara.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	306 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Plateau, scattered sherds found on an area of about 3 ha; on the edges of the area the natural rock was carved: various circular pits (between 0.10 m and 0.20 m diameter, about 0.10 m deep).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Due to the pottery finds, the site can be dated to the Late Roman-Byzan- tine period.
Finds:	Only a few, very washed-out sherds, so that a more precise statement/ dating is not possible.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900029		Pottery	39	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900029	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900029	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900029	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900029	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red-f	Fine	Surfaces: dark and lighter red-brown. Small wavy lines are applied with white paint	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.58 Finds from site 219/224-3.





Fig. 3.521 Painted Roman-Byzantine body sherd WaA 900029-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.522 View of site 219/224-3 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/224-4

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219961/224846 (PG)
	35.74252460/32.61690730 (WGS84)
Location:	400 m west of site 220/224-1.
Typology:	Cistern / installation
Elevation:	334 m
Condition:	Within (or directly on the eastern edge) of an utilised agricultural area (olive grove).
Description:	Depression in the natural rock, trapezoidal surface (approx. $2.50 \text{ m x } 2.50 \text{ m}$), which leads to a pit in the base (depth 0.18 m); diameter of the pit is 1 m, visible depth 0.80 m; towards the west is a channel in the rock (L 1.05 m and depth 0.18 m), which is connected to the pit. It is a cistern or press.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably dated into the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.523 Site 219/224-4, agricultural installation (© BAI/GPIA).

219/224-5

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219917/224819 (PG)
	35.74205549/32.61666580 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 500 m west of site 220/224-1; east of the Wādī al-'Arab.
Typology:	Cistern / installation
Elevation:	329 m
Condition:	Within an olive grove.
Description:	Rectangular depression in natural rock; orientation N-S; accessible via 3 steps (dimensions: 1st step: W 0.48 m; L 0.30 m; depth 0.33 m; 2nd step: W 0.52 m; L 0.50 m; depth 0.27 m; 3rd step: W 0.68 m; L 0.27 m; depth 0.47 m; last depth 0.40 m).
	Total L of the stairs is 1.07 m; dimensions of the recess: L 1.60 m; W 0.75 m; depth 1.42 m), turns oval at the bottom. Niche in the west has a depth of 0.45 m and in the east of 0.50 m; L of the niche is 1.45 m; in the eastern niche is a pit (filled) with a diameter of 0.24 m (H measured from the surface 0.52 m). In the north-east is another depression (visible area 1.50 m x 1.40 m).
	It is a sistem and possibly remains of a vistor collection basin

It is a cistern and possibly remains of a water collection basin.

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

/

Finds:

To be dated to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.



Fig. 3.524 Site 219/224-5, entrance to the cistern (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

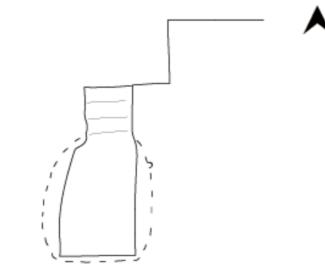


Fig. 3.525 Site 219/224-5, sketch of the cistern ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

219/226-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219493/226016 (PG)
	35.73759530/32.62747739 (WGS84)
Location:	West of Is'arā; 600 m to the north-west of site 220/225-1.
Typology:	Cistern / installation
Elevation:	343 m
Condition:	The eastern part of the site is used for agriculture, the western part con- sists of bedrock or Nari.
Description:	Hill / rise west of Is'arā; surface approx. 4 ha.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Contexts:	
219/226-1-001.	

Cistern; rectangular opening in the bedrock; L 3.80 m; W 4.70 m; to the west directly beside it is a smaller area carved into the stone, measuring 1.15 m x 1.45 m; further west of this, traces of quarrying can still be seen.

219/226-1-001:



Fig. 3.527 219/226-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/226-1-002:

Cistern; "Canal" above possible cattle trough; cave/chamber carved into the natural rock; L 20.50 m; W 11.50 m; H in the north 1.80 m, in the middle 5.30 m, rising from north to south; W of the entrance 1.50 m and H 1.70 m; three steps lead into the chamber (W 1.50 m; depth 0.50 m and H 0.25 m.

In the middle of the ceiling an oval breakthrough of 0.80 m x 0.50 m; above (on the rock, next to the breakthrough) is a channel-like processing in the stone (L 2.64 m; W 0.38 m); west of the entrance 3 x 2 rows of 7 pits each (diameter 5 cm, distance to each other 1 cm) can be seen in the rock; directly above the entrance is a canal; inside the rectangular chamber (in the NE corner) is a pit in the base of 3.05 m x 1.00 m (depth 1.20 m) which was created in contemporarily; in the NE corner in the wall is a niche (L 1.00 m; H 1.00 m; depth 0.35 m) and in the SE corner too (L 5.40 m; depth 0.90 m; starts 0.50 m above the visible base level and reaches the ceiling).



Fig. 3.528 219/226-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.529 219/226-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/226-1-003:

Cistern; rectangular shaft hewn into the natural rock (L 3.20 m; W in the north 0.55 m and in the south 1.10 m; depth 2.90 m)-entrance to a cave/chamber, which has an extension of at least 3 m and a flat ceiling, which is, however, filled up so far that it could not be entered. To the east of the entrance there is a niche (H 0.65 m; depth 0.60 m; ledge to the passage 0.16 m; L 0.80 m), which was hewn into the rock in a semicircle and has a depression with a diameter of 0.18 m in the upper area (narrows to 0.10 m and reaches at least 0.40 m deep into the rock). East of the shaft is a square depression in the rock (4.40 m x 4.40 m, visible depth 0.55 m), which was probably connected with the shaft/chamber by the hole in the niche.



Fig. 3.530 219/226-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

Pottery: Only one diagnostic sherd, which could be identified as the rim of a bowl of Late Roman C Ware and dated to the second half of the 5th century AD. Also the existing body sherds can rather be dated to the Roman -Byzantine and Islamic period.

Finds:

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900066		Pottery	17	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900066	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	Late Roman C, Form 3 (10): 460-475 AD	L Rom Byz

Tab. 3.59 Finds from site 219/226-1.



Fig. 3.531 View of site 219/226-1, in the background to the left: Is 'arā ($\mbox{$\mathbb C$}$ BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1

Toponym:	Tall Raʿān (Tall Kinīse)
Coordinates:	219345/227420 (PG)
	35.73598098/32.64012530 (WGS84)
Location:	East at the Wādī 'Idān; 120 m east of 'Ain 'Idān.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	380 m
Condition:	The largest part of the valley is used for agriculture. Especially on the northern, eastern and western slopes, terraces for olive trees were built as well as on the valley plateau itself.
Description:	Tall with an expanse of about 2 ha. Remains of buildings were pushed to the edges of the tell; in the west: a spur with installations (see feature 008),

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

219/227-1-001:

North slope of the plateau on which modern terraces for olive trees have been built. Pottery was collected and the fragment of a mortarium made from basalt was seen as well as two flint flakes retouched on one side (saw or knife) and a few glass and tesserae (white) finds. in the southeastern corner and on the southern slope destruction by looting pits.

Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 052)

El-Khouri 2009, 73 (Site WAS Site 52)

The settlement described in the literature from the Early Bronze Age to the Ayyubid/Mamluk period could be verified for the most part, but no evidence for a settlement in the period IA II C until the Early Roman period was found.



Fig. 3.532 219/227-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-002 and -003:

Burial cave.

The eastern cave was excavated by a digger (probably near the terrace), remains of three interconnected grave niches (orientation N-S) and parts of the circular superstructure can still be seen, presumably, there was a connection to the southern cave. The southern burial cave (H approx. 1.00 m) has an arched entrance leading into a shaft of approx. 5.00 m depth, from which niches can be seen after approx. 1.00 m to the right and left (L 2.00 m, D approx. 1.00 m). At the southern end of



Fig. 3.533 219/227-1-002 and -003 (© BAI/GPIA).

the shaft is a larger niche, which was cut deeper into the rock.

At the entrance of the caves and in the surrounding area some remains of human bones were found.



Fig. 3.534 (above and below) 219/227-1-002 and -003 (© BAI/GPIA).

According to the "landowner", there was another burial cave south of the two caves mentioned, which was completely destroyed by terracing.



219/227-1-004:

Wall consisting of unhewn boulders placed close together on the natural rock Orientation E-W, following the edge of the Tell Dimensions: L approx. 10.00 m, H up to 3.00 m.



Fig. 3.535 219/227-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-005:

Wall consisting of large, partly hewn stones; orientation N-S; dimensions: L 4.00 m, W 0.60 m, H 0.23 m.



Fig. 3.536 219/227-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-006:

Surface of the tall, several limestone ashlars pushed to the edges (a few made of basalt), several looting pits.



Fig. 3.537 (above) 219/227-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.538 (below) 219/227-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

l (size of -0.60 m); r 4.10 m direction prox. 2.00 is a door e approx. nensions: 0.60 m; L ss not di-

219/227-1-007:

Limestone ashlar wall (size of ashlars between 0.40-0.60 m); alignment N-S. After 4.10 m bending off in E-W direction (visible L 2.50 m); approx. 2.00 m E of this context is a door hinge stone (limestone approx. 0.70 m x 0.40 m); dimensions: L 4.10 m, thickness 0.60 m; L 2.50 m, wall thickness not discernible.

219/227-1-008:

Agricultural installations, quarries, possibly a press. Various incisions and tool marks in the natural rock, including several circular depressions (diameter between 0.15 and 0.20 m) and a rectangular basin (L 6.16 m, W 4.60 m). Size: On an area of about 1 ha.



Fig. 3.539 219/227-1-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-009:

Wall; three hewn limestone ashlars lying next to each other (L approx. 0.60 m, H 0.27 m), 2 layers still visible

Direction E-W. At the western end, bending towards S (continuation 1.90 m long). The wall thickness could not be determined.



Fig. 3.540 219/227-1-009 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-010:

Half of a mill stone made from basalt (D 0.70 m, H 0.36 m).



Fig. 3.541 219/227-1-010 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-011:

Limestone bowl; mortar.



Fig. 3.542 219/227-1-011 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-012:

Eastern side of the tall, without olive trees.



Fig. 3.543 219/227-1-012 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-013:

Southern area of the tall, including test trench.



Fig. 3.544 219/227-1-013 (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-1-014:

Passage/slope between tall and western spur.



Fig. 3.545 219/227-1-014 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: Very large pottery occurrence. From the Early Bronze Age into the IA II and from the Late Roman to the Islamic period. All types of table ware, fine to very large.

Few flints and broken glass sherds.

Finds from context 001, the northern slope:

Find nur with exto (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900042		Pottery	48	Body sherd					EBA
900042		Pottery	370	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900042		Pottery	432	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900042		Pottery	170	Body sherd					Isl
900042		Pottery	28	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900042		Pottery	39	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900042		Pottery	8	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium		MBA
900042	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	Persian?	IA II C
900042	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl

900042	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900042	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900042	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900042	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Holemouth vessel with overlaying rim	IA
900042	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900042	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA?

900042	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA?
900042	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA IA
900042	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900042	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA
900042	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900042	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900042	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	49	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium		IA II
900042	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA
900042	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	WM 0630	Medium		LBA
900042	52	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM Bi- chrome	Medium		LBA
900042	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900042	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900042	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900042	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	57	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Byz Isl

900042	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900042	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	61	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Fine		LBA IA
900042	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	63	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	64	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	65	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900042	66	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Remnants of light red-brown painting	Rom Byz Um
900042	67	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	68	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium	Dating uncertain	Byz Isl
900042	69	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	70	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	71	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	72	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	73	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	74	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium		IA II
900042	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	76	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	77	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	78	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	79	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	80	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um

900042	81	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	82	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	83	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	84	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	85	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 4 TZ	Medium		IA II
900042	86	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900042	87	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM R2B P	Medium		IA
900042	88	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	89	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Light slip	IA II
900042	90	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Remnants of light red-brown painting	Rom Byz Um
900042	91	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	92	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Coarse		IA II
900042	93	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	94	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	95	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900042	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	97	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900042	98	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	99	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900042	102	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900042	103	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900042	104	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900042	105	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Persian?	Rom Byz Um

900042	106	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900042	107	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	109	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900042	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	111	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900042	112	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	113	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900042	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green-yellow glaze	Isl
900042	115	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	116	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BS	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	117	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900042	119	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900042	120	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	HM R2B	Medium	Holemouth vessel	EBA
900042	121	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Cl Red BS	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	122	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	123	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	124	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900042	125	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900042	126	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	127	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900042	128	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	129	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	130	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	131	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	133	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium	Isl
900042	134	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	135	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	136	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	137	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	138	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900042	139	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	140	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900042	141	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	142	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA

900042	143	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	144	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	145	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	146	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	147	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	148	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	149	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	151	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	152	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	153	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	154	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	155	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Light slip	MBA LBA IA
900042	156	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900042	157	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900042	158	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	159	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	160	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	161	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900042	162	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	163	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	164	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	165	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	165	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	166	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	167	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Krater	WM C Buff	Medium	IA II
900042	169	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	170	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	171	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	172	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	173	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900042	174	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	175	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	176a	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Hand-shaped handles	Um
900042	176b	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	177	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	178	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	179	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	180	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	181	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	182	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	183	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	184	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	185	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	186	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	187	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	188	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Hand-shaped handles	Um
900042	189	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	190	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	191	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900042	192	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	193	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	194	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	196	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	197	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	198	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	199	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Hand-shaped handles	Um
900042	200	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	201	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	202	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	203	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Two dotted circles on the upper side of the handle	Rom Byz
900042	204	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	206	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	207	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	208	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	209	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	210	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	211	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Hand-shaped handles	Um
900042	212	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um

900042	213	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	214	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	215	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	216	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	217	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	218	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	220	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	221	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	222	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	223	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	224	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	225	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900042	226	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	227	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA II
900042	228	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900042	229	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900042	230	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900042	231	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900042	232	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900042	233	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900042	234	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	HM Buff	Medium	EBA

900042	235	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	236	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	237	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	238	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	239	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900042	240	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	241	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	242	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900042	243	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900042	244	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	245	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	246	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	247	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900042	248	Pottery	1	Base	Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Base of a small amphora with pointed bottom	Hell Rom Byz
900042	249	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Mortar	Cl Red BuSl	Coarse		Byz Isl
900042	250	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	251	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900042	252	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze with incisions	Isl
900042	253	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900042	254	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl Grey	Medium		Isl
900042	255	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green and yellow glaze	Isl

900042	256	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	257	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	258	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	259	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	260	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	261	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	262	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	263	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	264	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Ptd	Medium	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	265	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml

900042	266	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	267	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	268	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	269	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	270	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	271	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	272	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	273	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	274	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	275	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	276	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	277	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	НМ Р	Medium	Red slip	EBA

900042	278	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	279	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	280	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900042	281	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	282	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	283	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	284	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900042	285	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	286	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	287	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	288	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium		Isl
900042	289	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Dark to red- brown painting on light-coloured background	Rom Byz Um
900042	290	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900042	291	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900042	292	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA

900042	293	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	294	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	295	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	296	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	297	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red- brown geometri- cal painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900042	298	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff-f	Fine		MBA LBA
990016	01	Stone/ Mineral	2		Sickle			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.60 Finds from site 219/227-1.







Fig. 3.546 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900042-19 (© BAI/GPIA).

- 10 cm
- Fig. 3.547 Rim of a bowl (MBA/LBA) WaA 900042-298 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.548 Painted body sherd of a Late Bronze Age jar WaA 900042-52 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.549 Rim of a jar (LBA/IA) WaA 900042-35 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.550 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900042-27 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.551 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900042-27 (© BAI/GPIA)



Fig. 3.552 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900042-27 (© BAI/GPIA)



Fig. 3.553 Spout of a jar or jug (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900042-230 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.554 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic bowl or krater WaA 900042-26 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.555 Base of an Islamic bowl WaA 900042-252 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.556 Rim of a Mamluk bowl WaA 900042-109 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.557 Sickle made of flint/silex WaA 990016-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds from context 002, burial cave:

Find num with extension (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
990010	01	Glass	12	Body sherd	Vessel			Light turquoise trans- parent glass with strong and sometimes very strong iridescence, rough and matt. 12 fragments of different vessels	

Tab. 3.61 Finds from site 219/227-1.

Finds from context 006, surface or acropolis of the tall:

Find nu with ext (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900041		Pottery	14	Body sherd					EBA
900041		Pottery	85	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900041		Pottery	218	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900041		Pottery	46	Body sherd					Isl
900041		Pottery	5	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900041		Pottery	3	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900041	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900041	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Black glaze	Isl
900041	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Fine		Byz Isl

900041	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900041	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze with relief pattern	Isl
900041	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900041	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	WM C R2B	Medium	Light slip	IA II
900041	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II?
900041	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900041	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	Possibly later	LBA
900041	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	ARSW?	Rom Byz
900041	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900041	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900041	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900041	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl

900041	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900041	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	49	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	52	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	53	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BuSl	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	54	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900041	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	56	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	57	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	58	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	IS HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	59	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	61	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	62	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900041	63	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	64	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	65	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl

000041	6	D			D 1/17	LUNC	G	[
900041	65	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	66	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900041	67	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II?
900041	68	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	69	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	70	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Black glaze	Isl
900041	71	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	72	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	73	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	74	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	76	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900041	77	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900041	78	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	79	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	80	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Brown and green glaze	Isl
900041	81	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	82	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	83	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	84	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	85	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	86	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	87	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900041	88	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	89	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl

900041	90	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Jar	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	91	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	92	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Green glaze	Isl
900041	93 a	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	93 b	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	94	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	95	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	96	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	97	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	98	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	100	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	101	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	102	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	103 a	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	103 b	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	White-turquoise glittering glaze	Isl
900041	104	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	105	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	106	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	108	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	White-turquoise glittering glaze	Isl
900041	109	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl

900041	110	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900041	111	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	112	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	113	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	114	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	115	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	116	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Broad red-brown stripe	IA
900041	117	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	118	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	119	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	120	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	121	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	122	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	123	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	124	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Yellow and green glaze	Isl
900041	125	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	126	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	127	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900041	128	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900041	128	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900041	129	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	130	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um

900041	131	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	132	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	133	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	134	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900041	134	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900041	135	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	136	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900041	137	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	138	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900041	140	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Red-brown or dark brown painting (often stripes)	Rom Byz Um
900041	141	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900041	142	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	IS HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900041	143 a	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	143 b	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Yellow and green glaze	Isl
900041	144	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900041	145	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Remnants of red- and/or dark brown painting	Rom Byz Um
900041	146	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Remnants of red- and/or dark brown painting	Rom Byz Um
900041	147	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	148	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	149	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	150	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	151	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	152	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	153	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	154	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	155	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Remnants of red- and/or dark brown painting	Rom Byz Um
900041	156	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900041	157a	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	157b	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	158	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Remnants of red- and/or dark brown painting	Rom Byz Um

900041	159	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	160	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	161	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	162	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	163	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	164	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	165	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900041	166	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900041	167	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	168	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	169	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is Grey	Coarse	Byz Isl
900041	170	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	171	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900041	172	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl

900041	173	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	174	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	175	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	176	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	177	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	178	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse			Byz Isl
900041	180	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900041	181	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900041	182	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900041	183	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Um
900041	184	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	185	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	186	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	187	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	188	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900041	189	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900041	190	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	191	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900041	192	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	193	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900041	195	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	196	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900041	198	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900041	199	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	201	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	202	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	203	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	204	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Um
900041	205	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	206	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/K rater	IS HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900041	207	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900041	208	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Um
900041	209	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	210	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking jar	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900041	211	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Um
900041	212	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Um
900041	213	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	214	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900041	215	Pottery	1	Mirror (top part of an oil lamp)	Oil lamp	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	216	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Pan	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Um
900041	217	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	pan	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900041	218	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um

Tab. 3.62 Finds from site 219/227-1.



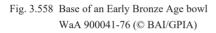






Fig. 3.559 Rim of an Iron Age II jar WaA 900041-23 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.560 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900041-37 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.561 Mirror of a Byzantine-Umayyad oil lamp WaA 900041-215 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.562 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic bowl WaA 900041-31 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.563 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic bowl WaA 900041-13 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900052		Pottery	47	Body sherd		Is HM PTD	Medium		Maml
900052		Pottery	26	Body sherd		Is Glz	Medium		Um Abb
900052		Pottery	332	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900052		Pottery	150	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900052		Pottery	8	Body sherd					EBA
900052		Pottery	286	Body sherd					Isl
900052		Pottery	13	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900052		Pottery	13	Body sherd	Cooking pot				Isl
900052		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5			MBA
900052	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900052	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II

Finds from context 012, the east side of the tall:

900052	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd		CP 1	Medium	Small round inden- tations	IA
900052	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	13	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/K rater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	16	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900052	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900052	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml

900052	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	26	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium	EBA
900052	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	28	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	31	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Byz Isl
900052	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900052	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900052	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900052	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	38	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Cl Red-c	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900052	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900052	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900052	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	45	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	48	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900052	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900052	52	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	54	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900052	55	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	56	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900052	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	60	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	61	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900052	61	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900052	62	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	66	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	67	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	68	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	69	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	70	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900052	71	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900052	72	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900052	74	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	75	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Isl
900052	75	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900052	76	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900052	77	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Yellow and green glaze	Isl
900052	78	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900052	79	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900052	80	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	82	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Dark brown and green glaze	Isl
900052	83	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900052	84	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	85	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	86	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	87	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium		Isl
900052	88	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	89	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Green glaze	Isl
900052	91	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	92	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	93	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	94	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900052	95	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	L Rom Byz
900052	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	96	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	97	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	98	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	99	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900052	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl

900052	102	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Holemouth with rim	IA
900052	103	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	104	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	105	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	106	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	107	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	109	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	111	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	112	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/ Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	113	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Brown, yellow and green glaze with textured decor	Isl
900052	115	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	116	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	117	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	ARSW	L Rom Byz
900052	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	119	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900052	120	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	121	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Green glaze	Isl
900052	122	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900052	123	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml

900052	126	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	127	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900052	128	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	129	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	130	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	131	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	132	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Brown and green glaze	Isl
900052	133	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	134	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-c	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900052	135	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	136	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Coarse	Green glaze	Isl
900052	137	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	138	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	PRSW (LRC)	L Rom Byz
900052	139	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900052	140	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	141	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA
900052	142	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900052	143	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900052	144	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900052	145	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	146	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	147	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900052	148	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	149	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	150	Pottery	1	Rim	BowlKrater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	151	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900052	152	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900052	153	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown glaze	Isl
900052	154	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and green glaze	Isl
900052	155	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	156	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	157	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	158	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	159	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900052	160	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	161	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900052	162	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
900052	163	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Coarse		Byz Isl
900052	164	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
990008	01	Glass	1	Fragment	bracelet			Fragment covered with strong white iridescence (also on the edges of the fracture), original colour only visible on a new fracture. Original colour very dark blue/ black. Simple, D- shaped bracelet in cross section	

990013	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	foot	Bowl		Basalt	
990015	01	Stone/ Mineral	1		Sickle blade		Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.63 Finds from site 219/227-1.





Fig. 3.564 Handle of an Early Bronze Age jar WaA 900052-26 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.565 Rim of a Late Bronze Age jar WaA 900052-141 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.566 Rim of an Iron Age bowl WaA 900052-94 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.567 Spout (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900052-13 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.568 Handle of a jar or a jug (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900052-31 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.569 Rim of a Mamluk krater WaA 900052-15 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.570 Bracelet WaA 990008-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



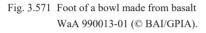




Fig. 3.572 Sickle blade WaA 990015-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find number with extension (WaA)	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900054	Pottery	31	Body sherd					EBA
900054	Pottery	519	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900054	Pottery	310	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900054	Pottery	189	Body sherd					Isl
900054	Pottery	33	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1			IA
900054	Pottery	2	Body sherd	Cooking pot				Isl
900054	Pottery	2	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium		MBA
900054	Pottery	2	Body sherd		WM Choc Wh	Medium		MBA LBA
900054	Pottery	5	Body sherd		Is Glz	Medium		Um Abb
900054	Pottery	4	Body sherd		Is HM PTD	Medium		Maml

Finds from context 013, the south-side of the tall:

900054	01	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Maml
900054	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	03	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red-c	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	04	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Maml
900054	07	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	08	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	09	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	HM P	Fine	EBA
900054	10	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	11	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	16	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Krater	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900054	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um

900054	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	26	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	28	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Krater	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900054	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	30	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	32	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	MBA LBA IA
900054	36	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA

900054	37	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	38	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	40	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	41	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	42	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	43	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Deeply indented line	MBA LBA IA
900054	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	49	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um

900054	54	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	55	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900054	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Light slip	MBA LBA IA
900054	60	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	62	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	63	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	66	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	67	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	68	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900054	69	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	70	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	71	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II

900054	72	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium	IA II
900054	73	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Coarse	IA II
900054	74	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	75	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	76	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium	IA II
900054	77	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA I IA II
900054	78	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	79	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	80	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium	IA II
900054	81	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	82	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 2 TZ	Medium	IA II
900054	83	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	84	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	85	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	86	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking jar	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	87	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900054	88	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA
900054	89	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	90	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	91	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900054	92	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900054	93	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Isl
900054	94	Pottery	1	Rim	Pinochet	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	95	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	96	Pottery	1	Object, half preserved	Oil lamp	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900054	97	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA II
900054	98	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900054	99	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900054	100	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	IA II

900054	101	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	102	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	103	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	104	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	105	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	Light slip	IA
900054	106	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900054	107	Pottery	1	Rim	Plate	HM P	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900054	108	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900054	109	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	110	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900054	111	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	112	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900054	113	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	115	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	116	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	117	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	119	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900054	120	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	121	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	122	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	123	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900054	124	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	125	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900054	126	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900054	127	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	128	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	129	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	130	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	131	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	132	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	133	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900054	134	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	135	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	136	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	137	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900054	138	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	139	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900054	140	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900054	141	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	142	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900054	143	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900054	144	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
990007	01	Glass	4	Body sherd				Light turquoi- se transparent glass with strong iridescence, very rough and matt. Four fragments of probably different vessels	

Tab. 3.64 Finds from site 219/227-1.



Fig. 3.573 Rim of an Early Bronze Age plate WaA 900054-107 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.574 Handle of a jar (MBA/LBA/IA) WaA 900054-24 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.575 Handle of a jar (MBA/LBA/IA) WaA 900054-45 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.576 Rim of an Iron Age bowl WaA 900054-105 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.577 Iron Age oil lamp WaA 900054-96 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.578 Cooking pot TZ CP 2 (Iron Age II) WaA 900054-76 (© BAI/GPIA).



10 cm

Fig. 3.579 Rim of a jar/jug (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900054-114 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.580 Rim of a bowl (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900054-141 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find number Mate-Ouan-Sherd type Type Fabric group Texture Annotations Dating with extension rial tity (WaA) 900053 Pottery 167 Body sherd EBA 900053 13 Body sherd Isl Pottery 900053 MBA LBA Pottery 34 Body sherd IA 900053 Pottery 17 Body sherd Rom Byz 900053 Pottery 14 Body sherd Cooking pot CP 1 Medium IA 900053 Pottery 4 CP 5 Medium MBA Body sherd Cooking pot 900053 Pottery HM R2B Medium EBA 1 Body sherd Cooking pot 900053 01 1 Body sherd Jar/Krater WM C Buff Medium Little bulge with MBA Pottery slanted indentation; possibly later 900053 02 Pottery 1 Rim Cooking pot CP 5 Medium Beaded rim with MBA finger prints 900053 03 1 Body sherd Jar HM Buff Medium Slanted indentati-EBA Pottery ons (braided band); light red slip 900053 04 Body sherd Is WM R2B Medium Wave lines Isl Pottery 1 Jar 900053 WM Choc LBA 05 Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar Fine Painted Wh 900053 06 Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar WM C R2B Medium Combed lines MBA 900053 07 1 Body sherd Jar WM C R2B Medium Brown-red line MBA LBA Pottery IA 900053 1 Body sherd WM C Buff Fine Brown lines and MBA LBA 08 Pottery Jar waves IA 900053 09 1 Body sherd WM C Buff Medium Grid of brown MBA LBA Pottery Jar lines, wave lines IA 900053 10 Pottery 1 Body sherd Bowl HM P-f Fine EBA Fine 900053 11 Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar WM C Buff Brown lines and MBA LBA wave lines IA 900053 12 Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar HM Buff Medium Slanted indentati-EBA ons and light red slip 900053 WM C Buff MBA LBA 13 Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar Medium Brown parallel IA lines 900053 14 WM C Buff Fine Brown-red lines MBA LBA Pottery 1 Body sherd Jar IA

Finds from context 014, Passage between tall and western spur:

900053	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	WM C Buff	Medium	Beaded rim with herringbone-pat- tern	MBA
900053	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium	Elongated identati- ons; seems HM	Isl
900053	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	WM Bi- chrome	Fine		LBA
900053	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	WM C R2B	Medium	Oval abraded shape; lid? possibly also used as a grin- ding stone	MBA LBA
900053	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Dark-green glaze	Isl
900053	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM R2B	Fine		EBA
900053	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900053	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900053	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	25	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900053	26	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900053	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	29	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900053	32	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA

900053	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	36	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	38	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Fine	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	41	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM Buff	Fine	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	42	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM R2B	Fine		EBA
900053	46	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Carved cross	MBA LBA IA
900053	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900053	49	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	50	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium		Isl
900053	51	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	HM R2B	Fine		EBA

900053	52	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	53	Pottery	1	Handle – double handle	Bottle	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA
900053	54	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bottle	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900053	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	56	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	59	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900053	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	61	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	62	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Isl
900053	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Isl
900053	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	65	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	67	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	68	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA

900053	69	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	70	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	71	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	72	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900053	73	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	74	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900053	75	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	76	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Chalice	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	78	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	79	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	80	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	81	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	82	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA
900053	83	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	84	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900053	85	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900053	86	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	87	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	88	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA

900053	89	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	90	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	91	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900053	92	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	93	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	94	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	95	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	96	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	97	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	98	Pottery	1	Handle – double handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA
900053	99	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM P-f	Medium		EBA
900053	100	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	101	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	102	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	103	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	104	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900053	105	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	106	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	107	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	108	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	109	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA

900053	110	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	111	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Possibly later	MBA LBA IA
900053	112	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900053	113	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	114	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900053	115	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	116	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	117	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA IA
900053	118	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	119	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	120	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	121	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	122	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA
900053	123	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 4 TZ	Fine		IA II
900053	124	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking jar	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	125	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	126	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	Beaded rim	MBA
900053	127	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA IA
900053	128	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900053	129	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	130	Pottery	1	Base	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium		MBA II
900053	132	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	Beaded rim with finger prints	MBA
900053	133	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	134	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I
900053	135	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	Beaded rim with finger prints	MBA
900053	136	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	137	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	138	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900053	139	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900053	140	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IAI

900053	141	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		LBA
900053	142	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	143	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Coarse		IA
900053	144	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	145	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA I IA II
900053	146	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	147	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking jar	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	148	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 4 TZ	Fine		IA II
900053	149	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900053	150	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	151	Pottery	1	Rim to base	Miniature- vessel	HM R2B	Medium	Small bowl	EBA MBA
900053	152	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM Grey	Medium		LBA IA
900053	153	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	154	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Jar	HM P-f	Medium	Inside: small cone, in the middle of the base	EBA
900053	155	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	156	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	157	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900053	158	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	159	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Light red slip	EBA
900053	160	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	161	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	162	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Thick red slip	MBA LBA IA
900053	163	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	164	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	165	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	166	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Red slip	MBA LBA IA

900053	167	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	168	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	169	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	170	Pottery	1	Base	Cooking pot	CP 5	Medium	Small bowl	MBA
900053	171	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Fine		MBA LBA IA
900053	172	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	173	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900053	174	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	HM Buff	Fine		EBA
900053	175	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	176	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	177	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		IA
900053	178	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900053	179	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900053	180	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900053	181	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	182	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	183	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine		LBA IA
900053	184	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Buff	Medium	Very hard bake, white slip	Isl
900053	185	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900053	186	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900053	187	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	188	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	189	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	190	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA IA
900053	191	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl/Krater	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	192	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	193	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Skin-coloured slip	EBA
900053	194	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	195	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	196	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	197	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	198	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA

900053	199	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA
900053	200	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	201	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA IA
900053	202	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	202	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900053	203	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	204	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	205	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	200	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	207	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P-f	Fine		EBA
900053	200	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	210	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	210	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	CP 6	Medium		EBA
900053	211	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM Buff	Medium		EBA
900053	212		1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	213	Pottery		Handle	Jar	WMC R2B	Medium		MBA LBA
900055	214	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	W M C Bull	Medium		IA IBA LBA
900053	215	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	216	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Light red slip	LBA IA
900053	217	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	218	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	219	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM R2B P	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	220	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	221	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	222	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	223	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	224	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900053	225	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Light red slip	MBA LBA
900053	226	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	227	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Light red slip	EBA
900053	228	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	229	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA
900053	230	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA

	. <u> </u>								
900053	231	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	232	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	233	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	234	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	235	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	236	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	237	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	238	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	239	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	240	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	241	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	242	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	243	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium	Brown slip	EBA
900053	244	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	245	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	246	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	246	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	247	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	248	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	249	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Light red slip	EBA
900053	250	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	251	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM Buff	Coarse		EBA
900053	252	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	253	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM R2B P	Medium		IA
900053	254	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Coarse		LBA IA
900053	255	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	256	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	257	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	258	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	259	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	260	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	261	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	262	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM Grey	Medium		IA

900053	263	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	264	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900053	265	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Combed	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	266	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA
900053	267	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	268	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	269	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	270	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	271	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	CP 1	Medium		IA
900053	272	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Skin-coloured slip	EBA
900053	273	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Combed	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	274	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	275	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	276	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	277	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	278	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	279	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	НМ Р	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	280	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	281	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900053	282	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	283	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	284	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	285	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	286	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	287	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	288	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Fine		MBA LBA
900053	289	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Red-brown slip	EBA
900053	290	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900053	291	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	292	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		LBA IA
900053	293	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Fine		LBA IA
900053	294	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		LBA IA

900053	295	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900053	296	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	297	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Light red slip	EBA
900053	298	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900053	299	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium	Light red slip	EBA
900053	300	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	301	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	302	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	303	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM P	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	304	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	305	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	306	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900053	307	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	308	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	309	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900053	310	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	Brown strikes on the edge	LBA IA
900053	311	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Red slip	EBA
900053	312	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM Buff	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	314	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM R2B	Medium	Light brown slip	EBA
900053	315	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900053	316	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900053	318	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
990014	01	Stone/ Mineral	3		Sickle blade			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.65 Finds from site 219/227-1.



Fig. 3.581 Body sherd of an Early Bronze Age jar WaA 900053-03 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.582 Body sherd with handle base of an Early Bronze Age jar WaA 900053-20 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.583 Base of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900053-154 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.584 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900053-180 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.585 Miniature bowl Early or Middle Bronze Age WaA 900053-151 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.586 Rim of Middle Bronze Age cooking pot WaA 900053-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.587 MBA body sherd with herringbone pattern WaA 900053-15 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.588 Double handle of a Middle Bronze Age jar WaA 900053-98 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.589 Lid, possibly used as grindstone (MBA/LBA) WaA 900053-18 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.590 Body sherd of a Late Bronze Age jar WaA 900053-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



10 cm

Fig. 3.591 Handle of a jar with engraved cross (MBA/LBA/IA) WaA 900053-47 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.592 Base-Pedestal of a chalice (MBA/LBA/IA) WaA 900053-76 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.593 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900053-200 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.594 Rim of an Iron Age II jar WaA 900053-224 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.595 Rim of a cooking pot CP 4 TZ (Iron Age II) WaA 900053-123 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.596 Body sherd with handle base of a bottle (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900053-54 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.597 Handle of an Islamic jar WaA 900053-59 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.598 View of Tall Ra'ān (Tall Kinīse) (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/227-2	
Toponym:	Ḫirbat Edʻān
Coordinates:	219400/227500 (PG)
Location:	The site is located on a large hill about 1.5 km east of Qabu and south-east above the spring 'Ain Ed'ān.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 145 f. (Site 95)
	El-Khouri 2009, 76 (Site 2122090)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a settlement in the Middle Bronze Age, Iron Age I and Early Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk can be inferred. However, the site could not be verified. Glueck also describes Roman quarries, graves and tesserae, as well as pottery from the Bronze and Iron Age and the Roman, Byzantine and Islamic periods.
Figures:	/

219/227-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219700/227000 (PG)
Location:	No further description of the location.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 044)
Dating/Settlement history:	Press hewn into the natural rock. Presumably Late Roman – Byzantine.
Figures:	/

219/227-4

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219500/227500 (PG)
Location:	No further description of the location.
Typology:	Sherd find
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 048)
Dating/Settlement history:	Flint spread, probably (Late) Paleolithic.
Figures:	/

219/227-5

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219100/227000 (PG)
Location:	No further description of the location.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 053)
Dating/Settlement history:	Press hewn into the natural rock, presumably Late Roman – Byzantine.
Figures:	/

219/227-6

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219100/227000 (PG)
Location:	No further description of the location.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 055)
Dating/Settlement history:	Sherd scatter, not dated.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 9, 20

219/228-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219062/228307 (PG)
	35.73301596/32.64812950 (WGS84)
Location:	On both sides of the modern road; between al-Manşūra and Tall Raʿān (Tall Kinīse).
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	423 m
Condition:	In the area of the quarries agricultural use (mainly on the west side of the road).
Description:	Large limestone quarry covering an area of about 3 ha on the western side of the access road to the Tall Ra'ān. Equally large limestone quarry on the eastern road.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	Occasional strongly weathered Roman-Byzantine sherds.



Fig. 3.599 View of a quarry at site 219/228-1 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

219/228-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	219900/228200 (PG)
Location:	No further description of the location.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 039)
Dating/Settlement history:	Five graves, two of them carved into the rock and three natural caves.
Figures:	/

219/233-1

Toponym:	Wādī al-Ḫamsa
Coordinates:	219385/233013 (PG)
	35.73670299/32.69055290 (WGS84)
Location:	To the north-west of Malkā; above the Wādī al-Ḫamsa.
Typology:	Cistern / sherd scatter
Elevation:	286 m

Condition:	Abandoned; probably temporarily used by a military post (remains of a modern toilet at the foot of the spur).
Description:	Spur with an extension of about 200 m x 50 m; mostly natural rock with little vegetation; highest density of sherds in the eastern area; cistern at the foot of the spur.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	A dating in the Iron Age as well as the late Roman-Byzantine period seems certain, possibly also in the Middle or Late Bronze Age.
Finds:	Pottery: only one diagnostic sherd (Iron Age) and a few body sherds; oc- casional washed-out Roman-Byzantine sherds (these however are not in- cluded).

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900043		Pottery	3	Body sherd		WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900043	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		IA

Tab. 3.66 Finds from site 219/233-1.



Fig. 3.600 View of site 219/233-1/spur (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.601 Site 219/233-1, modern toilet (© BAI/GPIA).

220/215-1

Toponym:	Tall Dēr as-Si'na
Coordinates:	220964/215599 (PG)
	35.7525969/32.53345730 (WGS84)
Location:	500 m to the south-east of the centre of D \bar{e} r as-Si'na; to the north of a Muslim cemetery.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	478 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees, terraces).
Description:	Hill with a round, flattened crest (approx. 40 m x 40 m). Excavations of the department in 1996 (on the northern side; unpublished report); sherds, tesserae and single ashlars found; in the south-west is an arched wall.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 172 ff. (Site 112)
	Fayad 1996 (unpublished)
	El-Khouri 2009, 133 (Site 20/1)
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the literature, a settlement from the Middle Bronze Age to the Iron Age I and from the Byzantine to the Ottoman period can be proven.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.602 (above) View of site 220/215-1 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.603 (below) View of the former excavation at site 220/215-1 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.604 Site 220/215-1, view of the tall facing east into the Wādī ($\mbox{$\bigcirc$}$ BAI/GPIA).

220/215-2

Toponym:	Hirbat al-Meğledīye
Coordinates:	220503/215536 (PG)
	35.74768259/32.53290880 (WGS84)
Location:	South of Dēr as-Si'na; 460 m west of Tall Dēr as-Si'na; south of the mo- dern road.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	449 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Area of approx. 50 m x 50 m, occasional sherds and an agricultural instal- lation.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Byzantine – Umayyad
Finds:	Only seven strongly abraded body sherds from the Byzantine-Islamic period. No detailed identification possible.



Fig. 3.605 (above) View of site 220/215-2 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.606 (below) Site 220/215-2, agricultural installation (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



220/216-1

Toponym:	Dēr as-Si'na
Coordinates:	220800/216400 (PG)
Location:	Within the modern village Der as-Si'na, at its southeastern outskirts.
Typology:	Settlement / cistern
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 172 ff. (Site 112)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 133 (Site 20/2)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 (Site WIS Site 20/2)
	Schumacher 1890, 129 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement from the Late Roman to the Ottoman pe- riod can be inferred. The pottery finds to be dated were made in a section below a modern house, and could not be confirmed. Unfortunately, the literature does not always clearly distinguish between this site and the actual Tall Dēr as-Si'na.



Fig. 3.607 The modern village Dēr as-Si'na with remnants of antique architecture ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.608 Remnants of Ottoman architecture close to Der as-Si'na (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	220537/217509 (PG)
	35.74815050/32.5507019 (WGS84)
Location:	Between Wādī aš-Šēh Sirāğ in the north and Wādī aš-Sindiyāna in the south; approx. 1 km to the north or north-west of Dēr as-Si'na.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	394 m
Condition:	Partially agriculturally used (olive trees), hilltop in the south partially dredged.
Description:	Hill between the two $w\bar{a}d\bar{s}$; area of approx. 50 m x 50 m; crest approx. 12 m x 12 m; on the crest a very large number of stones, on the south side in a pit a wall can be seen (orientation north-south); (Iron Age) pottery especially in the area of the crest and in the surrounding; in the west below the crest is a cistern. Several cisterns on the eastern side of the site.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	On the basis of the pottery finds, the site can be dated from the Middle Bronze Age to the Iron Age IIA/B and from the Late Roman to Umayyad period. There are no indications for a settlement in the Iron Age IIC, the Hellenistic and the Early Roman period.

Finds:

Pottery: About half of the sherds at this site are examples from the Middle Bronze Age to the Iron Age, the other half are from the Byzantine to Islamic period. There are no sherds from the interim period. Large coarse vessels dominate the repertoire.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900138		Pottery	15	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900138		Pottery	14	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900138	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900138	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900138	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900138	04	Pottery	1	Base	Basin	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900138	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900138	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900138	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900138	08	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900138	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900138	10	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900138	11	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	Remnants of red slip	MBA LBA IA
900138	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900138	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.67 Finds from site 220/217-1.



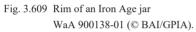




Fig. 3.610 Base ring of a Byzantine-Umayyad jar or amphora WaA 900138-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.611 Site 220/217-1, hewn ashlar (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.612 (above) Site 220/217-1, section facing north (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.613 (below) View of site 220/217-1 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym: Kanīsa, al-Coordinates: 220663/219606 (PG) 35.74961009/32.56960689 (WGS84) Location: At the eastern site of the Wādī Mašhad. Typology: Single complex / installation / cistern Elevation: 373 m Condition: Agriculturally used (olive trees). Description: Area of about 0.5 ha; cistern (modern concrete), pottery (especially on the south-east edge); tesserae (white and red, 3 cm x 3 cm and 5 cm x 5 cm); individual ashlars; agricultural installations in the west; a quarry in the east of the site. Reference: El-Khouri et al. 2006, 129 f. (Site 14/1) El-Khouri 2009, 107 (WIS Site 14/1) Dating/Settlement history: From the pottery mentioned in the literature, a continuous settlement history from the Late Bronze Age to the Ottoman period is evident – with the exception of the IA IIC, which is probable but not proven. Finds: Only two diagnostic sherds: one rim of an Umayyad "bag jar" and a rim of an Islamic bowl/krater.

Find num with extension (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900129	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900129	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.68 Finds from site 220/219-1.

220/219-1



Fig. 3.614 (above) View of site 220/219-1 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.615 (below) Site 220/219-1, architectural element/ashlar (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.616 Site 220/219-1, quarry (© BAI/GPIA).

220/219-2

Toponym:	Umm al-Buțm
Coordinates:	220360/219100 (PG)
Location:	At the western side of the Wādī Mašhad.
Typology:	Single complex / grave
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 130 (Site 14/1a)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 (WIS Site 14/1a)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a continuous settlement in the Late Roman to Ayyu- bid-Mamluk period can be inferred. Apart from a large number of pottery, tesserae of different sizes and colour as well as hewn stones were found. El-Khouri describes a number of natural caves and tombs, among them one from Roman-Byzantine times with nine loculi.
Figures:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, Fig. 11. 12

220/220-1

Toponym:	Ğamultā		
Coordinates:	220592/220701 (PG)		
	35.74902070/32.57950189 (WGS84)		
Location:	2.5 km to the east of Qamm; west of Kafr Rahtā.		
Typology:	Single complex / cistern / grave		
Elevation:	368 m		
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).		
Description:	Area of at least 2–3 ha on the northern slope and at the northern end of the plateau covered with many (Roman-Byzantine) sherds; several tesse- rae and stone ashlars; many ashlars/spolia built into the modern terraced walls. The northern slope is terraced; some cisterns.		
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 129 (Site 13)		
	El-Khouri 2009, 79 (WIS Site 13)		
	Mittmann 1970, 34 f. (Site 76)		
Dating/Settlement history:	The site seems to have been continuously inhabited from the Hellenistic period to the Ottoman period. The Early, Middle and Late Bronze Age settlement described in the literature could not be verified.		

Contexts:

220/220-1-001:

100 m north-east of the site is a looting pit on a terraced wall. Under the modern terrace wall (which consists of weathered ashlars and boulders) even older stone blocks can be seen. Two layers (size between 0.37 m x 0.30 m and 0.70 m x 0.50 m) with a total H of 0.88 m; between the ashlars filling of small cobbles (size between 0.5 and 0.10 m).



Fig. 3.617 220/220-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/220-1-002:

Cemetery; rectangular depressions cut into the natural rock; L (of all) 1.60 m and W 0.50 m, visible depth between 1.20 and 1.40 m; arched niches on both long sides; orientation E-W; most have a step in the west (W 0.10 m and H 0.40 m); the niches start about 0.70 m below the surface and mostly stretch over the whole L; most are filled in, the others have a depth of 0.50 m. The tombs seem to be arranged in rows; on the surrounding surface there are pottery, tesserae and glass fragments. South of the graves is a channel-like depression in the natural rock; northern L 2.15 m; W 0.14 m; south of it a channel (0.10 m) and a rectangular construction (0.64 m x 0.21 m EW and 0.48 m x 0.24 m); edge of 1.45 m in the bedrock (H 0.35 m), which presumably forms a right angle with the 2.15 m long edge oriented E-W.



Fig. 3.618 220/220-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The pottery of this site can be dated mainly to the Byzantine to Islamic period. A few examples date from the Roman and even less to the Hellenistic-Roman period. Glass finds, including a double balsamarium.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900087		Pottery	93	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900087	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900087	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Hell Rom Byz
900087	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on the vessel's exterior and interior	Hell Rom Byz
900087	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900087	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900087	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900087	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900087	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900087	16	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900087	17	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900087	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz

900087	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900087	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900087	21	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900087	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900087	23	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	24	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900087	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Brown stripes on the vessel's exterior	Byz Um
900087	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Ptd	Medium	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Byz Um
900087	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900087	28	Pottery	2	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background.	Maml
900087	29	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900087	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900087	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Rom Byz
900087	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900087	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900087	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red	Coarse		Rom Byz
900087	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900087	36	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl

900087	37	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Fine	Rom Byz
900087	38	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine	Rom Byz
900087	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz
900087	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900087	41	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900087	42	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz
900087	43	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz
900087	44	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900087	45	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Medium	Byz Um
900087	46	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900087	47	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Um
900087	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900087	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900087	50	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900087	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900087	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900087	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900087	54	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900088		Pottery	3	Body sherd				Byz Isl

900088	01	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900088	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900088	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on top of rim	Isl
900088	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900088	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900088	06	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900088	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900088	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900088	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900088	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
990028	01	Glass	1	Base – Pedestal	vessel			Pale green, trans- parent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Tubular base ring of a pedestal	
990028	02	Glass	1	Handle	Double bal- samarium			Two strands of one handle. Pale green with iridescence. Dussart Type BXIII 2231b2 s. Dussart 1998, 174	Byz 4th– 6th century AD
990028	03	Glass	1	Base – Base ring	vessel			Pale green, trans- parent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Fragment of an arched pedestal with base ring. Rim missing, therefore dia- meter not measurable	

Tab. 3.69 Finds from site 220/220-1.



Fig. 3.619 Handle with rim of a cooking pot (Hellenistic – Byzantine) WaA 900087-16 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.620 Rim of a bowl (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900087-14 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.621 Handle with body sherd of a jar (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900088-06 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

10 cm





Fig. 3.622 Painted body sherd of a jar or bowl (Byzantin – Umayyad) WaA 900087-26 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.623 Fragment of a handle WaA 990026-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym / maybe Iğʻarā (see 220/224-2)
Coordinates:	220356/224706 (PG)
	35.74672809/32.61562659 (WGS84)
Location:	North of Fūʿarā; south-west of the Wādī al-ʿArab and to the east von Wādī Iğʿarā.
Typology:	Settlement / cistern / grave
Elevation:	375 m
Condition:	Abandoned, a few traces of arable farming; traces of illicit excavations.
Description:	Hirba with an area of approx. 2 ha; extension 250 m x 80 m; slowly sloping towards the west; extension E-W larger than N-S; on the whole area a lot of pottery and tesserae; some glass; a metal find (lead); also on the whole area hewn stones (ashlars); cisterns; on the western point natural caves; in the looting pits partially stone ashlars and floors; fragments of rubbing stone (basalt); quarry remains in the west; plateau (modern olive grove) on which some sherds were found.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The site seems to have been inhabited in the Early and Late Bronze Age, the Iron Age I and IIA/B as well as from the Hellenistic period to the Ay- yubid-Mamluk period.

Contexts:

220/224-1-001:

Shaft grave; rectangular depression in natural rock; L 1.50 m; discernible depth 0.70 m; W 0.60 m; all around a shoulder of 0.15 m; arched niches on both long sides (L 1.10 m); the lower end of the arches and the depth of the niches cannot be seen because they are filled with soil; can only be recognized due to a looting pit.



Fig. 3.624 220/224-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-002:

Grave; chamber/burial cave hewn into the natural rock; recognizable due to a looting pit; half of the interior is excavated, the western side is still filled with earth, the eastern side has been emptied.

H of the entrance 1.20 m; W of the entrance: 0.80 m; extension of the chamber 3 m x (probably) 3 m; on the N-side is a niche (1.80 m x 1.10 m); entrance tunnel-like with a L of 1.60 m; ceiling and walls roughly hewn; semicircular along the walls; H 1.30 m; ceiling in the area of the niche higher - 1.40 m. Everywhere in the ground pottery.



Fig. 3.625 220/224-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.626 220/224-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-003:

Burial cave / shaft grave; rectangular depression in the natural rock visible due to a looting pit; orientation N-S; L 1.45 m; W 0.50 m with a circumferential step of 0.10-0.18 m; arched niches on both long sides (the western side almost completely filled with earth), the eastern niche has a L of 1.45 m and a W of 0.70 m; it has a 0.07 m wide step on the entire eastern side; visible depth 0.90 m.



Fig. 3.627 220/224-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-004:

Shaft grave; visible due to a looting pit; rectangular depression in the natural stone; orientation N-S; L 1.90 m; W 0.50 m; visible depth 0.62 m; recess running all around (depth 0.08 m; W in the east 0.14 m and in the west 0.16 m).



Fig. 3.628 220/224-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-005:

Rectangular shaft; dimensions: 1.30 m x 0.80 m.



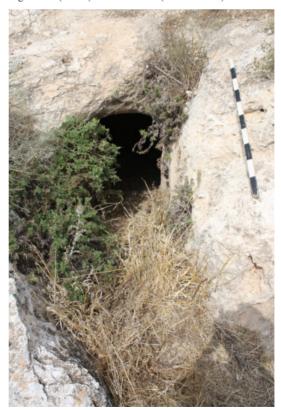
Fig. 3.629 220/224-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-006:

Wall; adjacent stone blocks, partly hewn, but most of them unhewn boulders; rough orientation N-S; two rows of large blocks (0.50 m resp. the ashlars $0.70 \text{ m} \times 0.30 \text{ m}$); filled with smaller stones in the middle; uppermost layer protrudes a little from the surface; visible L 21.00 m; W 1.00 m.



Fig. 3.630 (above) 220/224-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.631 (below) 220/224-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).



220/224-1-007:

Cistern; cave, carved into the natural rock; entrance at the S-E corner, W 0.80 m, L 0.80 m, visible H 0.80 m; chamber in the S(-W) almost rectangular, arched in the north and west; surface: from the entrance to the S-W corner 7 m, to the northernmost point 11.30 m and to the westernmost point 10.50 m; in the middle of the ceiling is a round opening to the surface with a diameter of 0.60 m; H of the chamber in average 2.10 m, at the highest point 3.15 m; rough tool marks on the ceiling, the walls were plastered up to the ceiling.



Fig. 3.632 220/224-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/224-1-008:

Cistern; diameter 0.80 m, depth not visible.

Finds:

Pottery: Most of the material dates back from the Roman-Byzantine to the Islamic times. Three examples can be dated to the Iron and Bronze Ages. A few examples are Hellenistic-Roman. An Eastern Terra Sigillata A sherd is represented in the find material as well as specimens of the Late Roman C ware, which could be identified more precisely.

In summary, there is a wide range of finds at this site, including some early examples and exponents of the Islamic period, as well as the entire spectrum of table ware, i.e. from table ware to kitchen ware and storage vessels. An example of a Rhodian transport amphora is also present.

Furthermore tesserae, metal and glass finds (including goblets).

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900068		Pottery	331	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900068	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900068	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900068	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900068	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900068	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remains of glaze base.	Isl
900068	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C-Ware, Form 3, Typ F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD)
900068	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C-Ware, Form 10, Typ A	L Rom Byz (late 6th – early 7th cent. AD)
900068	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C-Ware, Form 10, Typ A	L Rom Byz (late 6th – early 7th cent. AD)
900068	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	ESA	Hell Rom
900068	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	A groove below the rim on the outside of the vessel	Hell Rom Byz
900068	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Remnants of beige surface the vessel's exterior	Maml
900068	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900068	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900068	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl

900068	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine	Deepened wave lines on the upper side of the edge	Isl
900068	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium		SB IA
900068	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900068	24	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	25	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	26	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	27	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	28	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	29	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	30	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900068	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900068	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

900068	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900068	49	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium	Remnants of beige surface on the ves- sel's exterior	Byz Isl
900068	50	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Remnants of beige surface on the ves- sel's exterior	Maml
900068	51	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Remnants of beige surface on the ves- sel's exterior	Maml
900068	52	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remains of glaze base on the inside of the vessel	Isl
900068	53	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of yellow and green glaze on the vessel's interior	Isl
900068	54	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of brown glaze on the vessel's interior	Isl
900068	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background. Reused as small lid or game piece	Maml
900068	56	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900068	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900068	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of dark brown stripes on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900068	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of dark brown stripes on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900068	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of dark brown stripes on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl
900068	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of dark brown stripes on the vessel's exterior	Byz Isl

900068	62	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Fine	Deep horizontal and vertical diagonal grooves on the out- side of the vessel	Isl
900068	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of brown and green glaze on the vessel's interior	Isl
900068	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Remnants of yellow glaze on the vessel's interior	Isl
900068	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of yellow and green glaze on the vessel's exterior and interior. On the interior subdivided by wavy lines	Isl
900068	66	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Remains of a spout with sieve insert	Byz Isl
900068	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Amphora	Cl Amph	Fine	Rhodian	Hell Rom
900068	68	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900068	69	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900068	70	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900068	71	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	72	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	73	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900068	74	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	75	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900068	76	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	78	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	79	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Rom Byz Um
900068	80	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	81	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	82	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	83	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	84	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	85	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	86	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	87	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	88	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	89	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	90	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um

900068	91	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	92	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	93	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	94	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	95	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Maml
900068	96	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	97	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Byz Isl
900068	98	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	99	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	100	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900068	101	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	102	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900068	103	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Medium	Byz Isl
900068	104	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900068	105	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium	Maml
900068	106	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900068	107	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	108	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	109	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	110	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	111	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900068	112	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz Um

900068	113	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	114	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	115	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900068	116	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	117	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	118	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	119	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	120	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	121	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	HM R2B	Medium		FB
900068	122	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900068	123	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900068	124	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900069	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900069	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
990017	01	Metal	1	Object complete	Function uncertain			Rectangular object. Upper side triangular with one long and one short leg, lower side flat. Narrow sides vertical. Very heavy, copper cor- rosion visible at the break edge	
990029	01	Glass	1	Base	Vessel			Turquoise glass with white and brown iridescence on the outside and inside. Slightly high arched bottom with pontil mark at the bottom. No rim preserved, but diam. at least 5 cm	

990029	02	Glass	1	Base	Vessel		Turquoise coloured glass with white and brown iridescence on the outside and inside – making it matt. Half bottom of a vessel, diameter at least 5 cm	
990029	03	Glass	1	Base – Base ring	Vessel		Green, transparent glass with pronoun- ced white iridescence Solid base ring with base of the vessel	
990029	04	Glass	1	Base – Pedestal	Goblet		Green, transparent glass with strong light brown sinter traces inside. Rough outside. Fragment of tubular base ring of a pedestal	Byz Um 4th cent. AD to Um
990029	05	Glass	1	Base – Pedestal	Vessel		Pale blue, trans- parent glass with pronounced white iridescence (thereby matt and rough), light brown sinter traces inside. Diameter no longer measurable. Tubular base ring of a pedestal	
990029	06	Glass	1	Rim	Goblet		Pale blue, transparent glass with pronoun- ced white iridescen- ce. (thereby matt and rough). Rounded and slightly thickened rim on slightly drawn-in wall	Byz Um 4th cent. AD to Um
990029	07	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel		Pale blue, trans- parent glass with pronounced white iridescence. (thereby rough). Rounded rim, diameter not measurable	

990029	08	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel		Pale blue, transparent glass with pronounc- ed white iridescence. (thereby rough). Rounded edge, slightly inverted, dia- meter not measurable
990029	09	Glass	8	Body sherd	Vessel		Different wall thickness. Probably belonging to different vessels. Turquoise. Rough due to iride- scence
990053	01	Stone/ Mineral	3	complete	Tessera		Reddish with mortar remains

Tab. 3.70 Finds from site 220/224-1.



Fig. 3.633 Body sherd with handle base of a rhomboid amphora WaA 900068-67 ($\mbox{\sc C}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.634 Rim of an ESA bowl WaA 900068-10 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.635 Rim of a bowl Late Roman C-Ware, Form 3 F WaA 900068-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.636 Rim of a bowl Late Roman C-Ware, Form 10 A WaA 900068-08 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.637 Spout with sieve (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900068-66 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.638 Lid or token from a Mamluk body sherd WaA 900068-55 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.639 Metal object WaA 990017-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.640 Pedestal of a goblet WaA 990029-04 (© BAI/GPIA).

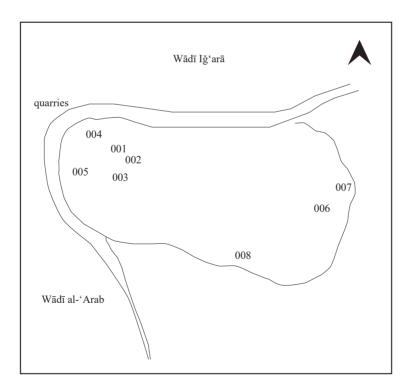


Fig. 3.641 Sketch of site 220/224-1 with contexts (K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.642 (above) View of site 220/224-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.643 (below) Site 220/224-1, looting pit, in it wall visible (© BAI/GPIA).



220/224-2

Toponym:	Iğʻarā
Coordinates:	220400/224400 (PG)
Location:	South-west of the modern village Fū'arā; above of Bēt Rās.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 149 (Site 079)
	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (Site 2222060)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature can be concluded that the area was settled in the Late Roman, Byzantine and Umayyad periods. This Hirba is described as iso- lated, with many cisterns, shaft graves, architectural elements and a large number of pottery finds. Possibly the site is identical with 220/224-2.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Is'arā
Coordinates:	220263/225724 (PG)
	35.74578859/32.62480860 (WGS84)
Location:	South-west of the modern village Is'arā on the western slope of Wādī al-'Arab; about 3.25 km south-west of Hātimund 1.25 km north-west of Fū'arā.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / grave
Elevation:	330 m
Condition:	Overgrown with weeds; partially agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Hill/elevation on the western slope of Wādī al-'Arab; the northern part used as olive grove; the southern part bedrock or Nari; in the rocks remains stone quarrying; cisterns; in the northern area small number of sherds; quarries partly maybe secondary use as basins (wine or olive press).
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 77 (Site 2222050)
	Mittmann 1970, 31 f. (Site 67)
Dating/Settlement history:	A settlement in the Iron Age I as well as in the Hellenistic and Early Ro- man period, which is assumed in literature, could not be confirmed beyond doubt. The site was definitely inhabited in the Late Roman to Umayyad period.

Contexts:

220/225-1-001:

Cistern; hewn into the bedrock; diameter of the opening 0.65 m; depth 1.80 m; pear-shaped chamber, adjacent in northern direction another, deeper chamber; its dimensions could not be determined because it is filled in; first chamber widens to a diameter of about 1.20 m at the N-W edge. There is a rectangular depression in the stone with an inlet (dimensions: L 0.30 m; W 0.13 m; depth 0.07 m).



Fig. 3.644 220/225-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-002:

Cistern; modern use.

220/225-1-003:

Cistern.



Fig. 3.645 220/225-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-004:

Cistern; modern use.



Fig. 3.646 220/225-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-005:

Cave on the western slope; cave dug into the bedrock, which was (and is) used (secondarily) as a cattle shed, the entrance was modernly reduced; entrance to the east, with a W of 2 m (getting narrower towards the bottom); interior octagonal with a side chamber to the north-east (dimensions: approx. 2 m x 2 m with semicircular back wall, H 1.05 m); dimensions of the large chamber: approx. 2.50 m x 2.50 m, H 2.50 m. In the middle of the first chamber is an opening in the ceiling with a diameter of 0.25 m. It is not clear whether this is a tomb or a cistern.



Fig. 3.647 220/225-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-006:

Cave on the western slope; rectangular shaft carved into the natural rock; on the eastern and on the southern side are arched niches; L 2.10 m in the west and 1.90 m in the east; W 1.10 m; still visible depth: 2.20 m; distance of the entrance to the surface 1.60 m. Described by Mittmann as a shaft grave, but unclear if it might have been a cistern.



Fig. 3.648 220/225-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-007:

Entrance to grave on the south side; rectangular area carved into the natural rock; dimensions: L in the east 1.90 m and in the west 1.85 m; W 1.65 m; H to the "entrance" 0.80 m, underneath is a visible cleft of 0.10 m.



Fig. 3.649 220/225-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-008:

Cistern.



Fig. 3.650 220/225-1-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

220/225-1-009:

Backfilled cistern in the east of the site.

Finds:

Pottery: 900067: The sherds of this site can be dated mainly to the Late Roman to Islamic period. Two rim sherds belong to the so-called "Galilean bowls", which have been found in several variations between the late 1st and early 5th century AD. The sherds with the extension numbers 1-6 were taken in the north-east (olive grove) and those from 7-9 in the southwest (hilltop) of the site.

900071: Most of the material dates to the Byzantine-Islamic period and is very large and roughly emaciated. Only a few examples can be dated to the Roman-Byzantine period. The three sherds dated between the Middle Bronze Age and the Iron Age may also date from the Islamic period, but in the case of this product a differentiation is not always unambiguous.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900067	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900067	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine		Rom Byz
900067	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine		Rom Byz
900067	04	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine		Isl
900067	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900067	06	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900067	07	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900067	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom Byz
900067	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071		Pottery	62	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900071		Pottery	2	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900071	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900071	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Comb line pattern on the outside of the vessel	Byz Isl
900071	07	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900071	08	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	09	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900071	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900071	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900071	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl

900071	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900071	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl

Tab. 3.71 Finds from site 220/225-1.



Fig. 3.651 Site 220/225-1, agricultural installation (press) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.652 Site 220/225-1, quarry (© BAI/GPIA).

220/227-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	220553/227679 (PG)
	35.74886949/32.64240274 (WGS84)
Location:	Between Malkā and Is'arā; 800 m to the south of Malkā.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	352 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).

Description:	Remains of a quarry; on a L of 3 m; H 1 m; H of steps 0.30–0.45 m; scat- tered over the olive plantation are a few more traces of stone quarrying; isolated weathered (Roman-Byzantine) sherds.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.653 Site 220/227-1, quarry (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

220/227-2

Toponym:	Huğāğ ('Arqūb az-Zaḥar al-Huǧāǧ)
Coordinates:	220214/227810 (PG)
	35.74526819/32.64359809 (WGS84)
Location:	Close to Malkā.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / installation
Elevation:	360 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Agricultural installation (press); quarry traces; a few (Roman-Byzantine) sherds on a surface of approx. 2 ha.

Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 040-043)				
	Presumably identical with 'Arqūb az-Zahar al-Huğāğ:				
	El-Khouri 2009, 76				
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a settlement of the Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age can be inferred, but is no longer verifiable on site. However, settlement remains from the Late Roman, Byzantine and Umayyad periods have been found.				
Finds:	Pottery (only two diagnostic sherds and 9 strongly abraded body sherds, which do not allow a more precise dating) and glass.				

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900047		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900047	01	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900047	02	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
990009	01	Glass	1	Rim	Beaker			Pale green, transparent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Rough and matt. Roun- ded, slightly thickened and flared edge on slightly flared wall	Byz Um
990009	02	Glass	1	Base – Base ring	Vessel			Pale green, transparent glass; massive base ring with attachment vascular body. Diagonal notches on the inside	
990012	01	Glass	2	Fragment	Bracelet			Dark blue glass with pronounced white iridescence. Simple bracelet, D-shaped in cross-section	

Tab. 3.72 Finds from site 220/227-2.







Fig. 3.654 Glass base WaA 990009-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.655 Fragment of a bracelet WaA 990012-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.656 Site 220/227-2, a gricultural installation ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).

220/227-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym		
Coordinates:	220000/227500 (PG)		
Location:	No further details.		
Typology:	Grave		
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 f. (Site 045)		
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as graveyard with rock-cut tombs of the Byzantine period.		
Figures:	/		

220/227-4

Toponym:	Without modern toponym		
Coordinates:	220000/227500 (PG)		
Location:	No further details.		
Typology:	Sherd scatter		
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 046)		
Dating/Settlement history:	Pottery scatter in the vicinity of site 045, probably Middle to Late Bronze Age.		
Figure:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 7, 40; 9, 13–15.		

220/228-1

Toponym:	'Arqūb az-Zaḥar
Coordinates:	220100/228100 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 3.5 km south of the modern village Malk \bar{a} and approx. 3 km west of the modern village $\bar{H}\bar{a}$ tim.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 145 (Site 093)
	(Hanbury-Tenison 1984, 390)
	Kamlah 2000, 71–79
	El-Khouri 2009, 76 ('Arqūb az-Zaḥar al-Huǧāǧ)
	Weber 2002, 47

Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a station on the road between Umm Qēs (Gadara) and Bēt Rās (Capitolias). From the literature a settlement in the Chalcoli- thic period, the Early Bronze Age and the Byzantine period can be infer- red.				
	Probably identical with site 220/227-2.				
Figures:	/				

220/228-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	220200/228500 (PG)
Location:	No further details.
Typology:	Cistern
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 037)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as an oval shaft in natural rock, possibly cistern or grave. Dimensions: 1.80 m x 1.40 m x 2.40 m. Probably from the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

220/228-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	220200/228200 (PG)
Location:	No further details.
Typology:	Cistern
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 390 (Site 038)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as Cistern. Probably from Byzantine times.
Figures:	/

220/231-1

Toponym:	Hirbat Malkā
Coordinates:	220376/231094 (PG)
	35.74728480/32.67322169 (WGS84)
Location:	South-south-west of the centre of the modern village Malkā.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	429 m
Condition:	Olive grove, partly modern development.
Description:	Hill / Hirba with an area of approx. 200 m x 300 m. To the east (above) the modern road are stone ashlars built into the modern boundary walls. In the north-east of the site is a cistern carved into the natural rock. No traces of a church suspected in literature (column drums, acanthus capitals made of basalt etc.) could be found.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 70 (Site 2223016)
	Mittmann 1970, 24 f. (Site 048)
	Schumacher 1890, 81
	Weber 2002, 47
Dating/Settlement history:	Settlement in the Roman-Byzantine, Ayyubid and Mamluk periods is cer- tain. Possibly the settlement began already in the Early Roman period and probably was continuous, also in the Umayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery on the entire surface (increased in the north-east of the area); indi- vidual tesserae; rubbing bowl fragment (basalt); loom weight (basalt). The Pottery consists exclusively of Roman, Byzantine and Islamic material.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900112		Pottery	21	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900112	01	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900112	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900112	03	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900112	04	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900112	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of green glaze	Isl

900112	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of brown glaze	Isl
900112	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of brown glaze	Isl
900112	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900112	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900112	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900112	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900112	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900112	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900112	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on top of rim	Isl
900112	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900112	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of brown glaze	Isl
900112	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of dark brown glaze	Isl
900112	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Maml
900112	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900112	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900112	21	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900112	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Fine	Diagonal and offset notched zigzag lines on the outside of the vessel	Isl
900112	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Fine	Parallel wave lines on the outside of the vessel	Isl
900112	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown painting on the outside of the vessel	Rom Byz Um

900112	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium	Parallel lines of small	Byz Isl
								rectangular notches on the outside of the vessel	
900112	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900112	27	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900112	28	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900112	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	30	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	31	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900112	32	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	33	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		L-Byz Um
900112	34	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	35	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	36	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	37	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900112	38	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900112	39	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz

900112	40	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on the ves- sel's exterior	Rom Byz
900112	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	42	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900112	43	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	44	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	45	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900112	46	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900112	47	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	48	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900112	49	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900112	50	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900112	51	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900112	52	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900112	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900112	54	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900112	55	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow glaze	Isl
990018	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Flake				Flint/Silex	
990045	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	weight			Ring shaped. Biconic cannulation	

Tab. 3.73 Finds from site 220/231-1.



Fig. 3.657 Body sherd with handle base (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900112-29 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.658 Spout of a jar or jug (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900112-40 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.659 Weight made from basalt WaA 990045-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.660 Ashlar on the Hirbat Malkā (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

220/231-2

Toponym:	'Ain Malkā
Coordinates:	220741/231458 (PG)
	35.75119029/32.67648990 (WGS84)
Location:	At the northern slope of Malkā.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	367 m
Condition:	Modern usage.
Description:	Spring with a high retaining wall of hewn stone ashlars, with access to the spring pond.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Islamic.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.661 Site 220/231-2, access to the spring (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

220/232-1	
Toponym:	Malkā
Coordinates:	220701/232725 (PG)
	35.75072649/32.68789900 (WGS84)
Location:	North-west of Malkā above the Wādī al-Ḫamsa; 1.4 km to the north-east of 219/233-1 (Wādī al-Ḫamsa).
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	303 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Spur with an extension of about 100 m x 50 m; (Roman-Byzantine) sherds; cisterns; large amount of hewn stones on the hilltop.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Certain is a settlement in the Late Roman-Byzantine period, but an earlier settlement existed previously, but the exact time (Middle, Late Bronze Age or Iron Age) cannot be determined with certainty based on the sparse pottery finds.
Finds:	Pottery, however small number and strongly abraded.

Find nur with exte sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900044		Pottery	12	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900044		Pottery	3	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900044	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900044	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.74 Finds from site 220/232-1.



Fig. 3.662 View of site 220/232-1 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.663 (above) Site 220/232-1, wall remnants (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.664 (below) Site 220/232-1, cistern (© BAI/GPIA).



221/215-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	221749/215982 (PG)
	35.76097550/32.53688030 (WGS84)
Location:	700 m east-north-east of the Tall Der as-Si'na.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	494 m
Condition:	Bedouin campsite.
Description:	Plateau above the Wādī Harrāb; Installations in the natural rock (basin, quarry). No pottery found.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.665 Site 221/215-1, basin (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.666 Site 221/215-1, quarry (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	'Esrin
Coordinates:	221181/216841 (PG)
	35.75497719/32.54464680 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the north of Dēr as-Siʿna; south of Kafr 'Ān; to the north above the Wādī Ḫarrāb.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	429 m
Condition:	Modern development, agricultural usage (olive grove).
Description:	Quarry. Nothing could be confirmed, from the location described in the DAAHL database.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably Late Roman-Byzantine.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.667 (above) Site 221/216-1, modern development next to the quarry (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.668 (below) Site 221/216-1, quarry (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



221/216-2

Toponym:	Tall Dēr as-Si'na (2)
Coordinates:	221077/216374 (PG)
	35.75383779/32.54043889 (WGS84)
Location:	800 m to the north of the Tall Dēr as-Siʿna; 1.2 km west of Barsīnā.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	439 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming and olive trees).
Description:	Elevation of about 100 m x 100 m (east of the DAAHL point).
	Wall next to the modern road, several cisterns north of the modern road.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Used in the Late Roman – Umayyad period.
Finds:	A few very strongly abraded sherds from Byzantine-Umayyad times. One tessera, two flints.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotati- ons	Dating
900141		Pottery	8	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900141	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900141	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
990070	01	Stone/Mineral	2	Blade fragment				Flint/Silex	
990075	01	Stone/Mineral	1		Tessera			Grey	

Tab. 3.75 Finds from site 221/216-2.



Fig. 3.669 Blade fragments WaA 990070-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.670 (above) View of site 221/216-2 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.671 (below) Site 221/216-2, wall next to the modern road (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.672 Site 221/216-2, cistern north of the modern road (© BAI/GPIA).

221/217-1

Toponym:	Kafr 'Ān
Coordinates:	221611/217339 (PG)
	35.75958020/32.54912209 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	428 m
Condition:	Ruins, partially built-over.
Description:	Remains of Ottoman architecture (spolia); no pottery found.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 132 f. (Site 29)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 (Site 2221043)
	Schumacher 1890, 137. 181
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a settlement in the Early and Late Bronze Age, Iron Age I and II A/B as well as in the Late Roman, Byzantine and Ayyubid- Mamluk periods can be inferred. This could not be verified on site – the remaining building remnants seem to date back to the Ottoman period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.673 Site 221/217-1, building ruin with spolia, in the background the modern mosque (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Hirbat 'Esrin
Coordinates:	221000/217000 (PG)
Location:	East of Kafr 'Ān on a small hill overlooking the two Wādī Abū Hilal in the north and Wādī aš-Sindiyāna in the south.
Typology:	Settlement
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 177 (Site 109)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 132 (Site 28)
	El-Khouri 2009, 106 (WIS Site 28)
Dating/Settlement history:	The literature indicates a continuous settlement from the Chalcolithic to the Mamluk period, leaving out Iron Age II A/B, IA II C and the Hellenistic period. Of the described structures, graves and caves nothing could be verified at these coordinates.
Figures:	/

221/219-1

Toponym:	Ḫirbat Umm Ḥannā
Coordinates:	221713/219246 (PG)
	35.76088029/32.56632979 (WGS84)
Location:	1.5 km west of Zaḥar; 2 km north-west of Ğumḥā.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern / settlement (?)
Elevation:	423 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Hill / Hirba; today used agriculturally, when the fields in the eastern part were laid out, many stones were pushed westwards just to the edge of the slope. Area between 2–3 ha; entire area covered with pottery; two cisterns; looting pits; within the fields and olive grove hardly any pottery found.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 130 (Site 32)
	El-Khouri 2009, 106 (WIS Site 32)
	Mittmann 1970, 34 (Site 74)
	Schumacher 1890, 144
Dating/Settlement history:	In addition to the already known settlement in the Early Roman, Byzanti- ne and Mamluk periods, indications of a settlement in the Hellenistic, Ear- ly Roman, Late Roman and Umayyad periods could be added, resulting in a continuous settlement from Hellenistic to Mamluk times.

Contexts:

221/219-1-001:

Wall corner: (orientation E-W and N-S), double wall made from large boulders (size between 0.20 m and 0.30 m) filled with smaller stones (0.10 m) in the intermediate space; thickness 0.85 m.



Fig. 3.674 221/219-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The largest part of the pottery originates from the Byzantine – Islamic period. Many Mamluk sherds could be classified among the samples. Two sherds of the Late Roman C Ware could be dated to the Late Roman period. Two small fragments of Eastern Sigillata are also among the pottery finds.

Find num with exte (WaA)	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900089	Pottery	46	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900089	Pottery	44	Handle	Jar/Jug				Byz Isl
900089	Pottery	8	Base	Bowl/Jar				Byz Isl
900089	Pottery	18	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium		Isl
900089	Pottery	13	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colour- ed background	Maml
900089	Pottery	4	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Dark to red-brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Byz Um

900089	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Pan	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
	-		1			1			
900089	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Pan	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Um
900089	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on the vessel's exterior	Isl
900089	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-co- loured background	Maml
900089	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-co- loured background	Maml
900089	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900089	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900089	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900089	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of brown glaze	Isl
900089	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900089	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900089	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-co- loured background	Maml
900089	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900089	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900089	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 3, F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD).
900089	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900089	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz

900089	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900089	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900089	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900089	30	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900089	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900089	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900089	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900089	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900089	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 3, F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD).
900089	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900089	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green and yellow glaze	Isl
900089	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900089	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900089	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900089	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900089	47	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	48	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Brown geometric painting on the vessel's exterior	Maml
900089	49	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Brown geometric painting on the vessel's exterior	Isl
900089	50	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl

900089	51	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
900089	52	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	53	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-co- loured background	Maml
900089	54	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900089	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	56	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900089	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on top of handle	Byz Um
900089	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-co- loured background	Maml
900089	59	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Small dot-like ho- les are punctuated on one side of the handle	Byz Isl
900089	60	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown glaze	Isl
990046	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Base	Bowl with base			Flat base ring of a bowl	

Tab. 3.76 Finds from site 221/219-1.





Fig. 3.675 Rim of a bowl, Late Roman C Ware, Form 3 F WaA 900089-40 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.676 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine jar WaA 900089-24 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.677 Handle of a Byzantine-Umayyad pan WaA 900089-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.678 Rim of an Islamic bowl or krater WaA 900089-06 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.679 Rim of a Mamluk bowl or krater WaA 900089-09 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.680 Base of basalt bowl WaA 990046-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.681 (above) View of site 221/219-1 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.682 (below) Site 221/219-1, cistern (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.684 Site 221/219-1, hewn stone (© BAI/GPIA).

221/220-1

Toponym:	Kafr Raḥtā
Coordinates:	221458/220994 (PG)
	35.75826430/32.58210549 (WGS84)
Location:	Within the modern village Kafr Raḥtā.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	394 m
Condition:	Within the modern development, partly built into it, partly abandoned ru- ins.
Description:	Islamic ruins; for some possibly Roman ashlars / spolia used; no pottery found; stone ashlars (L 0.50 m, W 0.50 m, H 0.30 m) with about 20 hollows (diameter 0.05 m) and possibly a column drum.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 129 (Site 12)
	El-Khouri 2009, 78 f.
	Mittmann 1970, 34 (Site 75)
	Schumacher 1890, 137
Dating/Settlement history:	For certain, is merely a settlement in the Late Roman and Byzantine pe- riod, although a settlement in the Early Roman as well as Abbasid and

Mamluk periods, according to Mittmann, seems likely. Also a settlement in the Middle and Late Bronze Age and Iron Age, as claimed by El-Khouri on the basis of pottery finds seems possible.

Any architectural remains are lost under the medieval and modern buildings.

Finds:



/

Fig. 3.685 Site 221/220-1, medieval ruin (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.686 (above) Site 221/220-1, medieval ruin with spolia (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.687 (below) Site 221/220-1, ashlar with game board (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.688 Site 221/220-1, column drum (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1	
Toponym:	Ğabal Abū al-Ḥuṣēn/ Ḥauwar
Coordinates:	221513/223375 (PG)
	35.75898110/32.60356620 (WGS84)
Location:	East of Wādī al-'Arab; south of the side arm; east of the modern sewage treatment plant (in sight) and west of the modern village Hauwar.
	Access via dirt road from the east, then ascent on the northern side.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	332 m

Condition:	Abandoned; strewn with looting pits (especially on the north side).
Description:	Crescent-shaped hill with a surface of 3/4 hectare; extension from north to south about 40 m and east to west about 120 m; on the whole surface pottery and hewn stone ashlars; in the various looting pits one can still see remains of walls and floors next to many stone ashlars; in the east more easily accessible; in the north and south steeply sloping; in the west a spur (terrace-like slope towards the Wādī).
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 84 (Site 2222052); 106 (Site 2222051)
	Lenzen McQuitty 1988, 270 (Site 008)
	Mittmann 1970, 32 (Site 68 and 69)
Dating/Settlement history:	With the exception of the Iron Age IIC period, a continuous occupation from the Iron Age I to the Umayyad period could be verified. The sites Hauwar and Gabal Abū al-Huṣēn, which are separated by El-Khouri, refer only to this site.
Contexts:	

221/223-1-001:

Cistern (in the form of two merging circles; L 1.30 m and W 1.00 m; widens after 1.00 m down; visible total depth 3 m).



Fig. 3.689 221/223-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1-002:

Two cisterns in close proximity, diameter 0.85 m.



Fig. 3.690 221/223-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1-003:

Cistern; circular depression hewn into the natural rock; diameter 0.80 m; widens after 1 m to an unknown area; visible total depth 1.40 m; completely plastered (with hydraulic mortar).



Fig. 3.691 221/223-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1-004:

Rectangular cistern (L 0.83 m and W 0.76 m; it widens after 1.15 m; visible depth 2.40 m).



Fig. 3.692 221/223-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1-005:

Wall; two rows of adjacent boulders (partly hewn, partly unhewn); size of the stones between 0.20–0.40 m; orientation NW-SE; W 0.80 m and L 2.40 m; probably continuing in direction SE; two layers visible.

In the closer proximity some hewn stones, among them an ashlar (0.52 m x 0.43 m and a H of 0.21 m), which has a hole in its center with a diameter of 0.12 m.



Fig. 3.693 221/223-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA).

221/223-1-006:

Cave; cut into the natural rock. Entrance from the east; in the east a W of 7.70 m, after 6.80 m the entrance narrows to a W of 5.20 m; on the south side beginning of the plastering (on a L of 11.45 m) also on the east side (L 2.95 m); in the N-E corner a depression with a W of 1.00 m, a L of 1.40 m and a depth of 1.90 m.

Plaster: greyish, 4 cm thick, preserved up to a H of 2.90 m; at the top slightly incurved.



Fig. 3.694 221/223-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

This site shows predominantly Hellenistic to Roman material. But amongst the finds were also a sherd of a cooking pot from the Iron Age and three body sherds. A comparatively small number of the pottery sherds could be dated to the Byzantine-Islamic period. Among the Hellenistic-Roman material was a larger amount of Eastern Sigillata A fragments (small bowls) and a lot of sherds of the ware Cl H Buff (large jugs and amphorae). A Roman glass bowl.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Mate- rial	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900076		Pottery	12	Body sherd		Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900076		Pottery	3	Body sherd					IA
900076		Pottery	36	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900076		Pottery	106	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900076	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900076	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900076	03	Pottery	1	Handle- double handle	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900076	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900076	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom

900076	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Lid	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900076	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium	Remnants of graffi- ti on the outside of the vessel	Hell Rom
900076	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	15	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900076	19	Pottery	1	Mirror (top part of an oil lamp)	Oil lamp	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine	Floral relief decor with black matt slip on the upper surface	Hell
900076	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900076	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900076	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900076	23	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine	Black, matt slip on the vessels inside and outside	Hell Rom
900076	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	28	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Plate	Cl C Bu2Br- sl	Fine	"Fish plate"; light red-brown matt, slightly stained slip on the inside and outside	Hell

900076	29	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	30	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	31	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	32	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
900076	33	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A	Hell Rom
990030	01	Glass	1	Rim	Bowl			Colourless greenish glass, rough due to iridescence. Rounded, slightly tapered rim. On the inside three horizontal, parallel, incised grooves 0.8 cm below the rim. Dm of the rim no longer measurable. Plain hemispherical bowl (mold-made)	Rom Proba- bly 1st cent. BC

Tab. 3.77 Finds from site 221/223-1.



Fig. 3.695 Rim of Iron Age cooking pot WaA 900076-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.696 Mirror of Hellenistic oil lamp WaA 900076-19 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.697 Base ring of Hellenistic "fish plate" WaA 900076-28 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.698 Base of ESA bowl WaA 900076-29 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.699 Rim of a jug or krater (Byz-Isl) WaA 900076-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.700 Rim of a Roman bowl WaA 990030-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.701 (above) View of site 221/223-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.702 (below) Site 221/223-1, looting pit on the crest (© BAI/GPIA).



221/225-1	
Toponym:	Ruğm al-'Āzar
Coordinates:	221489/225921 (PG)
	35.75886020/32.62653040 (WGS84)
Location:	Hilltop, approx. 800 m to the east of Is'arā; 1 km north of Fū'arā.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Elevation:	359 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Sherd scatter of about 1 ha; expansion from north to south about 90 m and from east to west 100 m; many (washed out) pottery sherds, occasional glass, tesserae and flints; one rubbing stone fragment.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 75 (Site 149 f)
	El-Khouri 2009, 77 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	A settlement in Late Roman to Umayyad times could be verified; an Iron Age settlement can only be assumed from Glueck's report.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Mate- rial	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
990019	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Blade			Flint/Silex	
990031	01	Glass	1	Body sherd to base	Bowl			Light green transpa- rent glass, now matt (iridescence). Decoration at the connection of side and bottom	Byz Um 4th to 8th cent. AD
990031	02	Glass	1	Base-Pe- destal	Goblet			Light green-transparent glass with rainbow iride- scence and sinter marks inside. Tubular base ring of a pedestal	Byz Um 4. 4th to 8th cent. AD

Tab. 3.78 Finds from site 221/225-1.

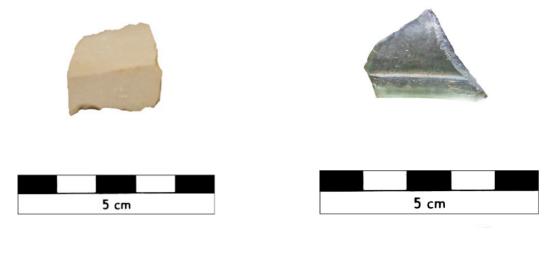


Fig. 3.703 Blade fragment WaA 990019-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.704 Glass fragment WaA 990031-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.705 View of site 221/225-1 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

221/229-1	
Toponym:	₽āhirīya, aḍ-
Coordinates:	221795/229088 (PG)
	35.76218180/32.65505000 (WGS84)
Location:	Halfway between Malkā and Hātim, south of the modern road.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	453 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Occasional (Roman-Byzantine) sherds strewn on an area of approx. 1 ha; remains of a hewn basalt stone and flint flakes.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 147 (Site 94)
	El-Khouri 2009, 77 (Site 2222063)
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.706 View of site 221/229-1 (© BAI/GPIA).

222/214-1

Toponym:	Bēt Yāfā
Coordinates:	222020/214360 (PG)
Location:	North-west of Tall Bēt Yāfā.
Typology:	Cave / sherd scatter
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 134 (Site 22)
	El-Khouri 2009, 110 (WIS Site 22)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement in the Late Bronze Age, the Iron Age as well as the Late Roman and Byzantine period can be inferred. Evidence of ancient terracing and two wells were found by El-Khouri, as well as flint tools and pottery.
Figures:	/

222/215-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	222037/215756 (PG)
	35.76402730/32.53482340 (WGS84)
Location:	900 m to the west of Barsīnā.
Typology:	Cistern / grave
Elevation:	510 m
Condition:	Agricultural use (olive trees) as well as modern house construction.
Description:	A grave with at least 4 loculi, orientation east-west, entrance from the east; size of the space approx. $3 \text{ m x } 5 \text{ m}$, $3 \text{ (or } 4?)$ loculi with a W of 0.90 m and an estimated depth of 2 m adjacent to each other. Recognizable H 1 m. South of the entrance probably another shaft in north-south direction.
	Next to it at a distance of 7 m is another grave, entrance to the south, blo- cked up. In the immediate proximity scattered sherds. South-south-west beside the graves are two cisterns.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.707 (above) Site 222/215-1, entrance of the grave (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.708 (below) Site 222/215-1, interior of the grave with at least four loculi (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



222/215-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	222654/215474 (PG)
	35.77058209/32.53225559 (WGS84)
Location:	500 m to the west of Barsīnā.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	538 m
Condition:	Field, no usage; in the east and west restricted by modern houses.
Description:	Dolmen, one still standing, at least two destroyed; Boulders with a size of approx. 2 m x 1 m.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Neolithic / Chalcolithic
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.709 Site 222/215-2, dolmen (© BAI/GPIA).

222/215-3

Toponym:	Wādī al-Ḫirba
Coordinates:	222400/215500 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the south-east of the modern village of Der as-Si'na.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 175 (Site 115)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 134 (Site 40)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 f. (WIS Site 40)
Dating/Settlement history:	The today completely destroyed site is dated in the literature into the Late Roman to Umayyad period, whereby El-Khouri also found Late Bronze Age pottery.
Figures:	/

222/216-1

Toponym:	Barsīnā
Coordinates:	222317/ 216205 (PG)
	35.76703189/ 32.53885869 (WGS84)
Location:	900 m to the north-west of El-Khouris GPS-point for Barsīnā, to the south, above of Wādī Ḫarrāb.
Typology:	Settlement / sherd scatter
Elevation:	494 m
Condition:	The site is partly excavated, partly over-built in modern times (small exca- vation area in the south-west of the site, modern buildings in the centre).
Description:	It is a hill with an area of about 200 m x 200 m. Walls are visible in the area that have not been excavated (Roman-Byzantine pottery, tesserae, ashlars); 50 m east of the hill are stone boulders in the field, possibly remains of dolmens.
	150 m to the south is an area of about 6 m x 10 m in a field, which is not overgrown.
Reference:	Abel 1938, 437 ff.
	Glueck 1951, 176 f. (Site 117)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 132 (Site 18)
	El-Khouri 2007 b, 168 (Site 18; table for site)
	El-Khouri 2009, 109 (WIS Site 18)

Dating/Settlement history:

Robinson-Smith 1842, 918 Schumacher 1890, 127 ff. Simmons 1959, 335 f. This is possibly the site referred

This is possibly the site referred to as "site 18" by El-Khouri. She dates the site from the Iron Age into the Ottoman period. The excavation was carried out by the Yarmuk University (probably in 2006) and has not been published yet.



Fig. 3.710 View of site 222/216-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.711 (above) Site 222/216-1, entrance to the cistern (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.712 (below) Site 222/216-1, remnants of dolmen (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.713 Site 222/216-1, view of the excavation (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:	/
222/221-1	
Toponym:	Ğiğğīn
Coordinates:	222578/221392 (PG)
	35.77020999/32.58564030 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Ğiğğīn.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	401 m
Condition:	Not settled, strewn with modern waste.
Description:	Hill with an area of 25 m x 25 m which is still undeveloped, presumably it extended even further to the west (under the modern buildings); the east- ern side was partly excavated, in the "profile" you can still see remains of walls / stone ashlars.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 127 (Site 06 and 07)
	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (2222053)
	Mittmann 1970, 33 (Site 71)
	Schumacher 1890, 136
Dating/Settlement history:	The site was inhabited in the Iron Age I and II, shows an interruption of

settlement in the Hellenistic-Roman period and was probably repopulated in the Roman-Byzantine period, certainly in the Byzantine-Islamic period and remained inhabited until the Mamluk period. The numerous Late Bronze Age pottery sherds discovered by S. Mittmann could not be verified. The site is situated at a strategically important location and overlooks the Tall aš-Ši'r (Tall Usher), Capitolias and other surrounding settlements. Some stones were used as spolia in modern houses.

At this site it is striking that about half of the pottery can be dated to the Iron Age and the other half to the Byzantine-Islamic period. This means that the Hellenistic-Roman period is missing. Some body sherds can be dated to the Roman-Byzantine period, but no diagnostic sherds. A wall

Find number Material **Ouan-**Sherd type Туре Fabric group Texture Annotations Dating with extension tity (WaA) 900092 Pottery 19 Body sherd Rom Byz 900092 Pottery 1 Body sherd Persian? IA II C 900092 16 Body sherd Byz Isl Pottery 900092 22 Body sherd IA Pottery 900092 01 1 Rim CP 1 Medium IA I IA II Pottery Cooking pot 900092 02 Pottery 1 Rim Cooking pot CP 1 Medium IA I IA II 900092 03 Pottery 1 Rim Cooking pot CP 1 Medium IA II 900092 Rim 04 Pottery 1 Cooking pot CP 1 Medium IA II 900092 05 Pottery 1 Rim Cooking pot CP 1 Medium IA II 900092 06 Pottery 1 Body sherd Bowl/Jar Is WM Buff Medium Two parallel rows Byz Isl with small rectangular indentations as of roller-stamping 900092 07 Pottery 1 Rim Bowl/Jar Is WM R2B Medium Byz Isl 900092 08 Pottery 1 Rim Bow1 Is HM PTD Coarse Dark to red-brown Maml geometrical painting on light-coloured background Pottery 900092 09 1 Rim Bowl/Krater WM C R2B Medium IA 900092 Pottery 10 1 Rim Jar/Jug Cl H Buff Fine Hell Rom 900092 11 Pottery 1 Handle with Cooking pot Cl Red Fine Hell Rom rim 900092 Is WM 12 Pottery 1 Rim Jar/Krater Medium Byz Isl Coarse

sherd could be dated to the Persian period because of its wares.

Finds:

900092	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	KochJar	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900092	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900092	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium	ΙΑ
900092	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium	IA
900092	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Buff	Medium	Byz Isl
900092	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	WM C Buff	Medium	IA

Tab. 3.79 Finds from site 222/221-1.







Fig. 3.714 Rim of a cooking pot (IA I / IA II) WaA 900092-02 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.715 Decorated body sherd (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900092-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.716 (above) View of site 222/221-1 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.717 (below) Site 222/221-1, wall remains, section (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.718 Site 222/221-1, stone ashlars (© BAI/GPIA).

222/223-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	222027/223363 (PG)
	35.76445499/32.60343710 (WGS84)
Location:	Situated on the northern slope below the modern village Hauwar, east of the branch of Wādī al-'Arab (which, according to the map, does not have its own name, but is also called Wādī al-'Arab).
Typology:	Cistern / grave
Elevation:	354 m
Condition:	Unused; partially covered with wast from the village; der Islamic cemetery seems to be used until nowadays.
Description:	North slope below Hauwar; in the north limited by the modern road to- wards Is'arā; in the south to the end of the spur. In the northern area there is an old Islamic cemetery (which was already mentioned by S. Mittmann), in the southern area there is a cistern (diameter 1 m; filled with waste) and some (Roman) sherds.
	At the southern end there are graves hewn into the rock (context 001 and 002) $$
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 32

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

222/223-1-001:

Graves; rectangular depressions hewn into the natural rock; at least 4 pieces; the southern two are completely filled in, the northern two are connected. The entrance has a W of 0.85 m and a L of 1.10 m, after that a rectangular chamber opens (L 2.20 m), on the left side is a breach to the northern tomb (L 2.40 m); depth of the second chamber cannot be determined as there is no access; estimated also 2.20 m; visible H of the entrance 0.70 m.

Due to the pottery sherds and the graves, a settlement in Late Roman to Umayyad times can be presumed.



Fig. 3.719 222/223-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

222/223-1-002:

Graves; rectangular depressions hewn into the natural rock; at least 5, all of which have a very similar size; entrance of about 0.70 m wide and 0.90 m deep, followed by a rectangular shaft between 1.00-2.00 m deep.



Fig. 3.720 222/223-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Exclusively Late Roman-Byzantine to Islamic sherds.

Finds:

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900081		Pottery	37	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900081	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grn	Coarse		Byz Isl
900081	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Dark to red-brown geometrical paint- ing on light-colou- red background	Maml
900081	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900081	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900081	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900081	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Fine		Rom Byz
900081	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine		Byz Isl
900081	08	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900081	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900081	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900081	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.80 Finds from site 222/223-1.



Fig. 3.721 Rim of a jug (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900081-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.722 (above) Site 222/223-1, view of the area with modern cemetery (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.723 (below) Site 222/223-1, view of the site with cistern (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



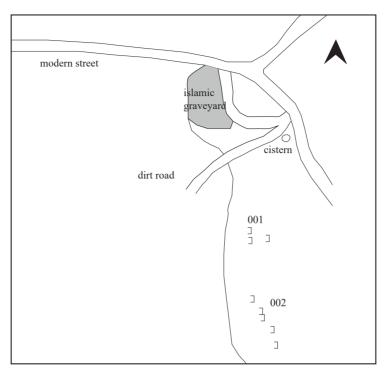


Fig. 3.724 Sketch plan of site 222/223-1 (drawing: K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).

222/223	-2

Toponym	Without modern tononym	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym	
Coordinates:	222082/223686 (PG)	
	35.7650595/32.60634869 (WGS84)	
Location:	The site is approx. 1 km north of Hauwar, at the southern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab (plateau across of Hauwar).	
Typology:	Installation	
Elevation:	380 m	
Condition:	Mostly unused, partially fields.	
Description:	Plateau / Hill north and south of the modern road to Is'arā; agricultural in- stallations hewn into the natural rock; north of the modern road is a small oil press (first basin 1 m x 1 m, inlet to the second, which measures 0.60 m x 0.60 m); south of the modern road is a larger oil or wine press: basin 3.20 m x 3.15 m, depth 0.10 m, with a depression in the middle measuring 0.55 m x 0.40 m andwith a depth of 0.15 m. A channel (W 0.15 m, L 0.25 m) branching off to the east leads to a semi-circular basin (diameter 0.50 m), which merges into a larger basin (W 1.60 m).	
	200 m south-east there is a columbarium (see context 002) and again 100 m south-west of it (at the southern end of the plateau) is an installation consisting of two basins ($2.25 \text{ m x } 2.70 \text{ m}$, depth 0.50 m and 4.80 m x 4.30 m, depth 2.00 m), which are connected by channels with a circular depression (diameter 1.20 m and depth 0.40 m) in the centre. No finds.	

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

Contexts:

222/223-2-001:

200 m N-NW of the site, 2 game boards with 2×7 hollows (diameter 5 cm, distance to each other 1 cm) visible in the natural rock.

/

Due to a lack of pottery finds, a dating is hypothetical. The game boards, the oil press and the columbarium suggest a use in Late Roman-Byzantine times.



Fig. 3.725 222/223-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

222/223-2-002:

Columbarium; Cave with a diameter of 8 m carved into the natural rock. On the eastern side/ wall 47 niches are visible (0.25 m x 0.25 m, depth 0.15 m), they are arranged in 4 rows, on a W of 6.20 m and H of 2.30 m.

The ceiling of the circular cave / chamber is flat and shows crude tool marks. The S-W part is heavily destroyed (in part by a large fig tree growing in the centre).



Fig. 3.726 222/223-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.727 (above) Site 222/223-2, oil press (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.728 (below) Site 222/223-2, basin (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.729 View of context 222/223-1-001 and -002 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

222/225-1	
Toponym:	'Ain Fū'arā
Coordinates:	222445/225110 (PG)
	35.769002/32.61916980 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 4.5 km to the west of the modern village Tuqbul. In the Wādī al- Halla between site 223/225-4 and Fū'arā.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	273 m
Condition:	Modernly enclosed (concrete) and still in use.
Description:	Spring with (probably) ancient basin. Possibly identical with Ruğm al-'Āzar (Glueck 75)
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 77 (2222046)
	Mittmann 1970, 30 (Site 63)
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably Late Roman-Byzantine. Mittmann found pottery from the Iron Age close to the spring.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.730 Site 222/225-1, view of the spring (© BAI/GPIA).

222/226-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	222235/226184 (PG)
	35.76682470/32.62886230 (WGS84)
Location:	The site is approx. 1 km east of Is'arā and north of the modern road.
Typology:	Single complex / installation / cistern / grave
Elevation:	372 m
Condition:	Abandoned; the surrounding area is used agriculturally (fields).
Description:	A gentle hill with an area of 20 m x 20 m; almost round with a slight rise in the south-east. Wall attachments (foundations) in the ground to be sup- posed; in the north quarry remains; in the south an entrance to a cistern / grave can be seen, but completely buried.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine.
Finds:	From this site only nine body sherds have been found so far, which cur- rently can only be dated as Roman-Byzantine.



Fig. 3.731 View of site 222/226-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

222/227-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	222000/227900 (PG)
Location:	This is a press carved into the natural rock at Huğāğ.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 047)
Dating/Settlement history:	A comparison with similar installations in the area suggests a use in Late Roman-Byzantine times.
Figures:	/

223/215-1	
Toponym:	Daharet Sōq'a
Coordinates:	223600/21500 (PG)
Location:	The settlement, which was found by Glueck, was already described as completely destroyed by El-Khouri in 2006. Only a few structures and pottery could still be sighted. South of the site, nine dolmens used to exist, but they were destroyed and reused in stone terraces.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 175 f. (Site 116)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 134 (Site 33)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 f. (WIS Site 33)
Dating/Settlement history:	The literature shows a settlement of the Late Bronze Age, Iron Age I and II, the Hellenistic, Roman and Byzantine periods. Due to its strategic location and the few still recognizable walls, Glueck assumed that it was an Iron Age fort.
Figures:	/

223/217-1	
Toponym:	Ğumḥā
Coordinates:	223337/217934 (PG)
	35.77809940/32.55441890 (WGS84)
Location:	In the old centre of the current village Ǧumḥā.
Typology:	Settlement

Elevation:	495 m
Condition:	Abandoned ruin.
Description:	Ashlar / cut stone partly lying around without context, partly built into the ruins. The mosque – still seen by Mittmann – no longer exists: according to the inhabitants, it was demolished and the one now to be seen was built on the same site.
Reference:	Burkhardt 1822, 188
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 129 (Site 31)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 31)
	Mittmann 1970, 34 (Site 73)
	Schumacher 1890, 178
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature can be concluded that there was a settlement in Byzan- tine to Mamluk times. Khouri also assumes an earlier settlement from the Middle Bronze Age to Iron Age I.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.732 Site 223/217/1, ruin with spolia in the village centre (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/218-1

Toponym:	Wādī al-Ḫalla
Coordinates:	223359/218975 (PG)
	35.77828060/32.56379040 (WGS84)
Location:	At the southern slope of the Wādī al-Ḫalla.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / cistern
Elevation:	422 m
Condition:	Partly cultivated, partly destroyed.
Description:	On the area of about 0.5 ha sherds (mostly Byzantine) and occasional tesserae found; cistern with several entrances, continued use of the cistern cover made from stone with a diameter of about 1.00 m and an inner diameter of 0.40 m.
	On the southern and eastern slope large stone remains were found, which probably originally belonged to dolmens, but were pushed to the edge, in order to cultivate the field, and destroyed.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 127 f. (Site 10 and 11)
	El-Khouri 2009, 75 (WIS Site 10)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a settlement dating from the Early Roman until the Ayyubid-Mamluk period can be inferred.
Finds:	A few pottery (Byzantine) and occasional tesserae.



Fig. 3.733 (above) Site 223/218-1, cover of cistern (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.734 (below) Site 223/218-1, remains of a dolmen at the south-eastern slope (© BAI/GPIA).

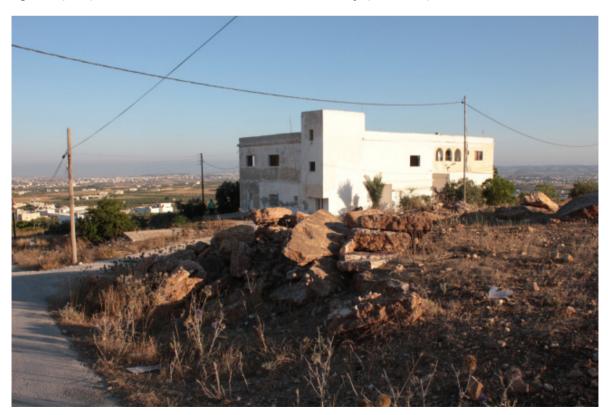




Fig. 3.735 View of site 223/218-1 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/219-1

Toponym:	Zaḥar an-Naṣārā	
Coordinates:	223212/219222 (PG)	
	35.77684529/32.56604339 (WGS84)	
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Zahar.	
Typology:	Single complex	
Elevation:	440 m	
Condition:	Within the modern development area.	
Description:	Some hewn stones can be seen in today's walls; in pits dug into the ground by local residents, column drums can be seen as well as pottery in profile; a local resident showed the survey team an almost complete amphora as well as glass fragments and a coin (photos); two hewn stone ashlars in the ground (orientation W-E)—possibly wall corner.	
	Presumably the building seen by Mittmann with a prayer niche (mosque) was located near the taken site (statement by residents about a small apse they had removed).	
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 179 f. (Site 106)	
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 128 (Site 10/3)	
	El-Khouri 2009, 80 (2221008)	

Mittmann 1970, 33 f. (Site 72)

Schumacher 1890, 181

Dating/Settlement history:

The place was inhabited from the Late Byzantine to the Islamic period. It is also possible that a settlement began in the Hellenistic-Roman period, but this cannot be determined from a single piece of pottery.

Finds:

Hardly any determinable material. This is from the Byzantine – Islamic period, except for one sample. A bottom fragment can be dated to the Hellenistic-Roman period.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotati- ons	Dating
900093		Pottery	11	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900093	01	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900093	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900093	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900093	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900093	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine		Hell Rom
900093	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Bu2Br	Fine		Isl

Tab. 3.81 Finds from site 223/219-1.



Fig. 3.736 Handle with body sherd of a jug (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900093-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.737 Bottom – base ring of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl or jug WaA 900093-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.738 (above) Site 223/219-1, looting pit with column drum (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.739 (below) Site 223/219-1, profile with pottery (© BAI/GPIA).









Fig. 3.740 Site 223/219-1, amphora and coin from illegal digs of residents (© BAI/GPIA).

223/220-1

Toponym:	Wu'ēra, al-
Coordinates:	223320/220490 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the north of the village Zahar, on both sides of the $w\bar{a}d\bar{i}$'s branches.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 126 f. (Site 05)
	El-Khouri 2009, 74 (WIS Site 5)
Dating/Settlement history:	The visible settlement remains (quarry remains, remains of walls, a wine or olive press, pottery) were dated by Khouri into the Late Roman, Early Byzantine and Umayyad periods – with a focus on the Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

223/225-1			
Toponym:	Hirbat al-Qușēr Fū'arā		
Coordinates:	223060/225873 (PG)		
	35.77559449/32.62602079 (WGS84)		
Location:	2 km to the east of Is'arā; south of the modern road.		
Typology:	Single complex		
Elevation:	365 m		
Condition:	Abandoned; surrounded by agriculturally used fields.		
Description:	Hill with an area of about 25 m x 25 m; in the centre another elevation; hewn stones and some pottery sherds found.		
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 77 (2222047)		
	Mittmann 1970, 30 (Site 64)—error in the description of Mittmann and following of El-Khouri: It must be north-east instead of north-west of Fū'arā.		
Dating/Settlement history:	The Hirba seems to have been inhabited from the Iron Age I up to the Umayyad period—possibly there was a previous settlement in the Early Bronze Age, but this is only proven by one pottery sherd. It remains unclear whether there was a settlement interruption in the Iron Age IIC.		
Finds:	Despite the relatively small number of sherds, the dating frame is quite generous. There are examples from the Iron Age (possibly also a bowl rim from the Early Bronze Age), Hellenistic-Roman fragments and Roman- Byzantine sherds. Some pieces can also be dated to the Byzantine-Um- ayyad period, possibly even younger.		

Find nu		Material	Quan-	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
with ext sion (Wa			tity						
900074		Pottery	42	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900074	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900074	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900074	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA
900074	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM R2B P	Medium		IA
900074	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900074	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900107		Pottery	27	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900107		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900107	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl

900107	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	WM C R2B	Coarse		IA II
900107	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II AB
900107	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900107	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II AB
900107	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900107	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Krater	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900107	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900107	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
990020	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Sickle blade			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.82 Finds from site 223/225-1.



Fig. 3.741 Rim of a cooking pot (IA IIA/B) WaA 900107-04 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.742 Rim of a jug or krater (Byz-Isl) WaA 900107-10 (© BAI/GPIA).



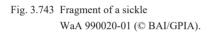




Fig. 3.744 View of site 223/225-1, Hirbat al-Quṣēr Fū'arā (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	223173/225848 (PG)
	35.77679830/32.62578779 (WGS84)
Location:	South of the modern road to Is'arā facing west; approx. 2.5 km to the east of Is'arā.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	366 m
Condition:	Abandoned, the eastern part of the surface is possibly underneath of a modern country lane (course orientated towards N-S).
Description:	This is a hill with an area of about 40 m x 40 m; there is an enormous accumulation of hewn stones (ashlars, mostly $0.70 \text{ m x } 0.30 \text{ m}$) on the whole area; the field path is bordered on both sides by an accumulation of stones, among these there are several hewn stones; probably, the area continued eastwards, but east of the dirt road only a single stone ashlar was found and no pottery; area gently sloping towards south; largest concentration of ashlars in the northern half; there is also a cistern/grave (in the NW of the site, but completely buried).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	It could be a Late Roman villa/farm, which existed until the Byzantine period.
Finds:	Pottery, but heavily weathered.



Fig. 3.745 View of site 223/225-1, Hirbat al-Quser Fū'arā (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	223167/225758 (PG)
	35.7767318/32.62497859 (WGS84)
Location:	50 m to the south of site 223/225-2; above the northern slope of the $w\bar{a}d\bar{i}$.
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	359 m
Condition:	Abandoned, in the middle a growing fig tree.
Description:	Depression carved into the natural rock; L 5.30 m; W 3.80 m; visible depth 1.90 m; arched niches can be seen on both long sides (beginning 1 m below the surface; L 2.20 m); the northern one is completely filled in, the southern one is roughly carved out of the rock on the inside, no plastering can be see; it widens to an estimated area of 5 m x 7 m after 1 m.
	Approx. 25 m east of this site there is a similar construction, which was worked on with large equipment—probably originally a cistern (with entrance in the west), which was removed with a bulldozer.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	This probably is a cistern from the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.746 View of site 223/225-3 (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4	
Toponym:	Zigl
Coordinates:	223024/225067 (PG)
	35.77516520/32.61875200 (WGS84)
Location:	200 m to the north-east of Fū'arā; hilltop between the Wādī Iğ'arā and the Wādī al-Ḥalla.
Typology:	Single complex / installation / cistern / grave
Elevation:	373 m
Condition:	Olive trees; the entire area (partly several meters high) overgrown; at dif- ferent spots looting pits.
Description:	Area of about 2 ha on the top of the mountain range between the two wādīs; in the east an area of about 250 m x 250 m is clearly elevated and on all sides are heaps of hewn stones; almost the whole area seems to have been levelled; in the centre, also at an elevated position, there is a large basin (carved into the rock); the area slopes gently on all sides, below it there is another terrain level (in the north the largest, with quarries); then steeper slope to the two wādīs.
	On the whole area are single hewn stones (ashlars), occasionally sherds and tesserae.
	Most of the features were only visible because they were robbed/excavated.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 148 (Site 78)
	El-Khouri 2009 (WAR 2222058)
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period
Contexts:	

223/225-4-001:

Cistern; a space cut into the rock, probably 5-6 m in diameter, filled to the point that access was impossible. The entrance opens to the south to a 2.90 m long tunnel, which was covered with stone blocks. Three of these stone blocks are preserved in the north (W 0.47 m) and one in the south, which is specially hewn (bevelled edges, see sketch). At the northern end of the tunnel the 1 m wide passage narrows to 0.80 m. Located in the east of the site, at the eastern edge of the elevated area and was uncovered by looters.



Fig. 3.747 223/225-4-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4-002:

Wall; four ashlars lying next to each other in a looting pit.

Visible L 1.80 m; visible H 0.80 m; W not visible.

Size of the stones between 0.20 m and 0.60 m; located in the south-east of the site, at the south-east edge of the elevated area.



Fig. 3.748 223/225-4-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4-003:

Grave or cistern; carved into the rock; entrance from the east, in the interior to the right of the entrance in the northern wall there is a niche; the interior is almost square (2 m x 2 m), the entrance is 1 m high and 0.80 m wide; the collected pottery comes from the soil excavated by the looters and was located right next to the entrance. Located in the east of the site, within the elevated area in the eastern half; was excavated by looters.



Fig. 3.749 223/225-4-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4-004:

Water basin; large rectangular basin (13.30 m x 20.50 m) carved into the natural rock; in the east the boundary is not clearly visible, because in this area many stones were heaped up. A staircase is leading downwards to the south-west corner. At the edges of the basin are isolated indentations (approx. 0.10 m x 0.10 m); the interior was planted with olive trees. It is located in the centre of the site. A board was carved at the southern edge of the basin.

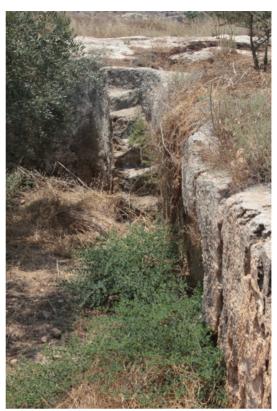


Fig. 3.750 (above) 223/225-4-004 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.752 (below) 223/225-4-005 (© BAI/GPIA).



223/225-4-005:

Cistern; approx. 4 m x 4 mwide cave in natural rock, entrance from the north (0.90 m wide and 1.60 m long); the size cannot be clearly determined because a fig tree grows in the entrance and blocks it.

In front of the entrance one can see a stone enclosure—it is very likely that it is not antique. This cistern is located in the centre of the site, west of context 004.

223/225-4-006:

Cistern/well; circular opening in natural rock, diameter 0.90m, surrounded by ashlars (size 0.40 m x 0.40 m), two layers, in the east three layers. Under it plastered stone, which opens after 0.90 m to a cistern (visible depth 3 m—filled with soil); interior diameter of the cistern probably 6 m x 6 m (information of a looter). It is located in the west of the site.



Fig. 3.753 223/225-4-006 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4-007:

Shaft grave; rectangular depression dug into the natural rock; L 2.20 m and W 1.10 m; all around is a ledge 0.28 m high and 0.15 m wide; the interior has a L of 1.80 m and a W of 0.50 m, and a visible depth of 0.52 m. Located in the southwest of the site; robbed.



Fig. 3.754 223/225-4-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/225-4-008:

Cistern; five steps carved into the natural rock, leading down to a cistern (W of the steps 0.28 m and depth 0.35 m), W of the stairs 0.66 m; total L of the entrance 2.13 m, estimated depth of the cistern 3 m; remains of hydraulic plaster still visible on the steps and walls. It is located in the middle of the southern part of the site.



Fig. 3.755 (above) 223/225-4-008 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.756 (below) 223/225-4-009 (© BAI/GPIA).



223/225-4-009:

Cistern; entrance to a cistern (opening to the east); W 0.85 m, L 0.80 m, with a depression of 0.50 m x 0.30 m on each side and a round opening to the east (diameter 0.44 m), in the south-east of the rounding is a 0.07 m wide inlet. The entrance leads to a tunnel of 3.50 m in L, which ends in a cistern. The size of the cistern cannot be assessed, because it is filled up. It is located in the north-west of the elevated area.

Finds:

Pottery from the whole area (find number: 900121): Not many sherds, but most of them of Byzantine to Umayyad date and belonging to the large bag-shaped amphorae ("bag-jar" water jugs).

In addition, three glass finds, a flint/silex tool and several tesserae were found.

Pottery from context 003 (find number: 900122): Five Roman-Byzantine and five Byzantine-Umayyad body sherds, many handles. Mainly examples of jugs/amphorae, but also a cooking pot sherd. All in all, rather Late Roman to Umayyad.

Pottery from context 008 (find number: 900126): Only one rim sherd of a large bowl/krater, probably from the Byzantine – Islamic period.

	th extension tity		Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating	
900121		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900121		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Byz Um
900121	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900121	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900121	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900121	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Um
900121	05	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900122		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900122		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Byz Um
900122	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900122	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium	Diameter no longer ascetain- able	Byz Um
900122	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900122	04	Pottery	1	Base – Pedestal	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900122	05	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900122	06	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900122	07	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900122	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um

900122	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red BS	Medium		Byz Um
900126	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Cl Red	Fine		Byz Isl
990062	01	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Pale green transparent glass	
990062	02	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Pale green, transparent glass with pro- nounced white iridescence and light brown sinter traces	
990062	03	Glass	1	Base – Base ring	Vessel			Pale green, transparent glass with white iridescence	
990068	01	Stone/ Mineral	1		Blade			Flint/Silex	
990068	02	Stone/ Mineral	1		Flake			Flint/Silex	
990072	01	Stone/ Mineral	8		Tessera			Beige, brown	

Tab. 3.83 Finds from site 223/224-4.



Fig. 3.757 Handle with body sherd of a jar or an amphora (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900122-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.758 Handle with body sherd of a jar or an amphora (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900122-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.759 Base-pedestal of a jar or a jug (Roman – Byzantine) WaA 900122-04 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.760 Handle with body sherd of a jar or an amphora (Byzantine – Umayyad) WaA 900122-05 (© BAI/ GPIA).





Fig. 3.761 Rim of a jar or an amphora (Byzantine – Umayyad) WaA 900122-01 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.762 Rim of a basin (Byzantine – Umayyad) WaA 900126-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.763 Flint blade WaA 990068-01 and flint flake WaA 990068-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

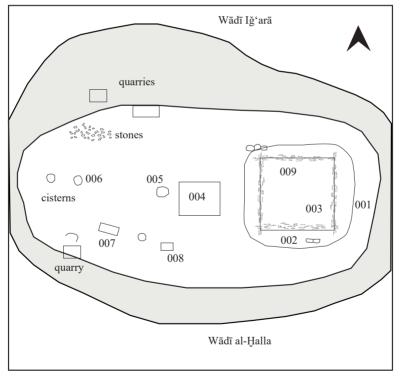


Fig. 3.764 Sketch plan of site 223/225-4 (K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.765 (above) View of site 223/225-4 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.766 (below) View of site 223/225-4 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



223/227-1

Toponym:	Hirbat al-Qușēr Hātim
Coordinates:	223866/ 227263 (PG)
	35.78426830/ 32.6385127 (WGS84)
Location:	About 1 km to the west of the modern village of Hatim.
Typology:	Settlement / cistern/ grave
Elevation:	415 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Hill / Hirba with an extent of approx. 200 m x 300 m; pottery on the entire area (Roman-Byzantine); occasional tesserae; rubbing bowl fragment.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 77 (Site 222048)
	Mittmann 1970, 31 (Site 65)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site was continuously inhabited from the Hellenistic to the Umayyad period. A settlement in the Iron Age I as well as in the Ayyubid-Mamluk period as mentioned in the literature could not be verified.

Contexts:

223/227-1-001:

Agricultural installation to the west of the site (cistern; quarry; basin).



Fig. 3.767 223/227-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/227-1-002:

Tomb at the western slope.



Fig. 3.768 223/227-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.769 223/227-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

223/227-1-003: Cistern.

223/227-1-004:

Installation in the north of the site (cistern; quarry remnants; basin). As in context 001: hewn into the natural rock. The cistern has a round stone lid of 1.00 m x 1.00 m laying over a shaft. The shaft extends after approx. 2.00 m to an indefinite size.



Fig. 3.770 223/227-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

The basin has an extension of $1.60 \text{ m} \times 0.48 \text{ m}$ and a flow of 0.10 m; W to a surrounding channel (W 0.12 m; depth 0.80 m). In the east another channel (L 1.73 m, W 0.08 m, depth 0.11 m) bends to the south (L 0.20 m).



Fig. 3.771 223/227-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

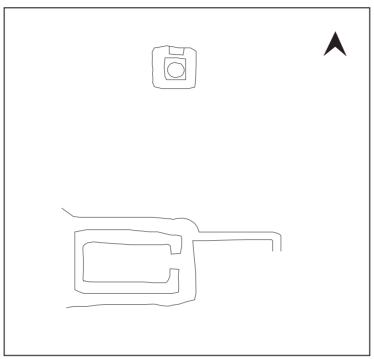


Fig. 3.772 Sketch plan of site 223/227-1-004 (K. Soennecken © BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: Very mixed material, from the Hellenistic (Late Hellenistic-Early Roman) period to the Islamic period. Mainly kitchen and table ware. Fragment of a limestone weight stone.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900108		Pottery	41	Body sherd					Hell Rom Byz
900108	01	Pottery	2	Base – Base ring	Bowl	CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	02	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900108	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on top of rim	Isl
900108	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Red-brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz Um
900108	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml

900108	07	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900108	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900108	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900108	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900108	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900108	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900108	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 4, F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD)
900108	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 4, F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD)
900108	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	21	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	22	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine	Remnants of brown painting on the ves- sel's exterior	Rom Byz Um
900108	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	26	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	28	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900108	29	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	30	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	31	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900108	32	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	33	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	34	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	35	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	36	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900108	37	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	38	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	39	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	40	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900108	41	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
990055	1	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Weight			Rectangular with rounded corners and a biconic perforation fairly in the centre	

Tab. 3.84 Finds from site 223/227-1.



Fig. 3.773 Base – base ring of a Hellenistic – Roman bowl WaA 900108-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.774 Rim of a bowl (Late Roman C Ware Form 4 F) WaA 900108-15 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.775 Weight WaA 990055-01 (drawing: J. Häser, © BAI/GPIA).)



Fig. 3.776 View of site 223/227-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

223/227-2

Toponym:	<u>H</u> ātim
Coordinates	223240/ 227901 (PG)
	35.77763219/ 32.64429599 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Hatim.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	417 m
Condition:	Ruin of a building, abandoned.
Description:	Remains of a building. Its masonry indicates Ottoman origin. Existing walls approx. $5 \text{ m x } 4 \text{ m}$; floor space of the original building cannot be reconstructed.
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 31 (Site 66)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature can be concluded that there was a settlement in the Ayyubid-Mamluk period.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.777 Ruins in Hatim (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

224/212-1

Toponym:	Tall Bēt Yāfā (1)
Coordinates:	224672/ 212625 (PG)
	35.79189180/ 32.50646700 (WGS84)
Location:	1.5 km to the south-east of Bēt Yāfā, next to the Iraq pipeline.
Typology:	Single complex / sherd scatter
Elevation	675 m
Condition:	No usage
Description:	Dome shaped hill with a base diameter of about 40 m (0.25 ha) and a height of about 7 m; at the top about 12 m x 12 m; walls visible (east-west and north-south direction).
Reference:	Presumably identical with site 224/213-1 (Tall Bet Yafa)
	Glueck 1951, 167–169 (Site 11)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 134 (Site 23)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 (WIS Site 11)
Dating/Settlement history:	Due to the low number of pottery finds, a settlement in the Iron Age (pos- sibly earlier) and the Late Roman-Byzantine to the Umayyad period can

be concluded. If the site is identical with the Tall Bēt Yāfā mentioned in the literature, it dates into the Late Bronze Age to Iron Age II and the Roman to Late Umayyad period and seems to be a fortified tower.

Finds: Only eight body sherds, two of them from the Roman-Byzantine period and six presumably older (Iron Age?).

Find num with exter (WaA)	Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900130	Pottery	2	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900130	Pottery	6	Body sherd				Possibly later	MBA LBA IA

Tab. 3.85 Finds from site 224/212-1.



Fig. 3.778 View of site 224/212-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.779 Site 224/212-2, wall (alignment north-south) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.780 Site 224/212-2, wall (alignment east-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

224/213-1

Toponym:	Tall Bet Yāfā
Coordinates:	224300/213500 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.2 km to the south-east of the modern village Bēt Yāfā.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 167–169 (Site 11)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 134 (Site 23)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 (WIS Site 11)
Dating/Settlement history:	Fortified tower / fort with two ancient cisterns from the Iron Age, pottery from the Late Bronze Age, Iron Age II, Late Roman, Late Byzantine and Late Umayyad period
Figures:	/

224/214-1

Toponym:	Tall aš-Šiqāq
Coordinates:	224600/214000 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 2 km to the north-west of Tall Hām and 0.5 km to the north-east of the modern village Bēt Yāfā.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 166 f. (Site 10)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 133 (Site 17)
	El-Khouri 2009, 108 (WIS Site 17)
Dating/Settlement history:	According to Glueck, this is – similar to Tall Bēt Yāfā – an Iron Age fortified tower/fortress. From the literature a dating in the Middle Bronze Age to Iron Age as well as Late Roman to Late Byzantine period can be inferred.
Figures:	/

224/217-1	
Toponym:	Hirbat 'Awār
Coordinates:	224053/217806 (PG)
	35.78571420/ 32.55322999 (WGS84)
Location:	100 m east of Ǧumḥā, visible to the west of Tall aš-Ši'r (Tall Usher).
Typology:	Single complex / grave
Elevation:	546 m
Condition:	Modern built over.
Description:	Hill / Hirba, built over in modern times; many (Roman-Byzantine) sherds; cistern; in a looting pit (and near the cistern) are wall remains in profile recognizable; the residents showed an oil lamp (<i>Fig. 3.782</i>) and reported that some stones were brought to Yarmuk University; remains of dolmens.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 127 (Site 09 and 09/1)
	El-Khouri 2009, 74 (WIS Site 9)
Dating/Settlement history:	Probably Chalcolithic dolmens and a settlement from the Hellenistic to the Umayyad period.

Contexts:

224/217-1-001:

Remnants of dolmens; stone blocks of the size of 2 m x 1 m; one stone block 2.5 m x 2.5 m.



Fig. 3.781 224/217-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

In total just a little determinable material. Mainly from the Late Roman-Byzantine to Umayyad period, but also three samples from the Hellenistic-Roman period.

Find num with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900090		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900090		Pottery	1	Body sherd		ClETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900090	01	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl
900090	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900090	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900090	04	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900090	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Hell Rom Byz
900090	06	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900090	07	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Medium		Hell Rom
900090	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom

Tab. 3.86 Finds from site 224/217-1.

Finds:



Fig. 3.782 (above) Byzantine oil lamp (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.783 (below) View from the site towards the Tall aš-Ši^cr (Tall Usher) (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



224/217-2	
Toponym:	Ġawāyib, al-
Coordinates:	224665/ 217407 (PG)
	35.79209380/ 32.5495904 (WGS84)
Location:	North-west of Kafr Yūbā
Typology:	Settlement / grave / cistern
Elevation:	556 m
Condition:	Mostly undeveloped and no use; looting pits.
Description:	Area of about 2 ha; strewn with stones; a shaft grave; cistern; flint, but no sherds found.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 133 Fig. 14 (Site 39)
	El-Khouri 2009, 74 (WIS Site 39)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature, a dating into the Late Bronze Age as well as the Early Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period can be inferred. A shaft grave, a cup- mark and dolmen remains could be verified on site.
Finds:	Flint WaA 990069-01.



	5 cm	

```
Fig. 3.784 Blade fragment
WaA 990069-01 (© BAI/GPIA).
```



Fig. 3.785 (above) Site 224/217-2, shaft grave (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.786 (below) View of site 224/217-2 (© BAI/GPIA).



224/217-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224089/ 217170 (PG)
	35.78595709/ 32.54747700 (WGS84)
Location:	North-west of Kafr Yūbā.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	502 m
Condition:	No usage
Description:	Megalithic chambered tomb (dolmen) at al-Ġawāyib; two vertical stone blocks, about 3 m long, which are covered with another one of the same size and form an interior with a W of 0.70 m.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Presumably Chalcolithic megalithic chambered tomb.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.787 Site 224/217-3, dolmen (© BAI/GPIA).

224/221-1	
Toponym:	Sōm (1) / Tall Muqām Abū Derdā
Coordinates:	224788/221900 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 6 km to the north-west of Irbid (centre); approx. 3 km to the south- east of Ḥauwar; at the southern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab; to the north of the modern village Sōm.
Typology:	Settlement / grave
Elevation:	428 m
Condition:	The southern half is covered by an Islamic cemetery (acropolis and part of the plateau). The northern half was formerly used for military purposes (bunkers, trenches and house ruins).
Description:	Spur with an area of 4 ha; maximum extension N-S is 400 m and E-W 100 m; to the north terraced slope to the wādī; to the south transition to the modern village; on the eastern slope modern terracing in the west relatively gently sloping; on the whole area large number of pottery, hewn stone ashlars, tesserae and occasional glass finds; in some looting pits parts of walls visible.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 f. (Site 078; 079 and 080)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 123 (Site 03)
	El-Khouri 2009, 73 (WAS Site 78)
	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (WAS Site 79)
	Mittmann 1970, 32 f. (Site 70) and 173f
	Schumacher 1890, 142
	Wagner-Lux 1986, 289
Dating/Settlement history:	The literature mentions the shrine of Abu ed-Darda in the cemetery and describes architectural fragments (column bases and capitals with acan- thus leaves) as well as a grave of a Roman legionnaire with an inscription (see Mittmann 1970, 173 f.). Literature indicates a settlement in the Early and Late Bronze Age, the Iron Age I as well as IIA/B and from the Helle- nistic period on continuously until the Ayyubid-Mamluk period. With the exception of the Late Bronze Age, the evidence has been verified.

Contexts:

224/221-1-001:

Acropolis with cemetery and shrine.



Fig. 3.788 224/221-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

224/221-1-002:

Northern plateau.



Fig. 3.789 224/221-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

224/221-1-003:

East profile.



Fig. 3.790 224/221-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

224/221-1-004:

Graves in the eastern slope and a cistern. Size of the graves L 1.40 m and W 0.80 m.



Fig. 3.791 224/221-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Pottery: WaA 900048 (from the break-off in the east, near context 004), WaA 900050 (area of the contexts 001 and 002), WaA 900059 (area context 002) and WaA 900061 (surroundings) was collected in the year 2005.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900048		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900048	01	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900050		Pottery	18	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900050		Pottery	6	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900050		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900050		Pottery	3	Body sherd					EBA
900050		Pottery	2	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900050		Pottery	3	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900050		Pottery	18	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900050		Pottery	6	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900050		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900050	01	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900050	02	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900050	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Rom Byz
900050	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900050	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900050	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900050	07	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900050	08	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900050	08	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900050	09	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900059		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Rom Byz

900059		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900059		Pottery	2	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900059		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900059	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Medium	Remnants of brown painting	Rom Byz
900059	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900059	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900059	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900059	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900061		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900061		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Isl

Tab. 3.87 Finds from site 224/221-1.



Fig. 3.792 Base of an Early Bronze Age jar or krater WaA 900050-08 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.793 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine jug or jar WaA 900059-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

Pottery WaA 900078 of context 001: Just a small number of determinable sherds, exclusively from the Late Roman to the Islamic period.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900078		Pottery	12	Body sherd					L Rom Byz Um
900078	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		L Rom Byz Um
900078	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		L Rom Byz Um
900078	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		L Rom Byz Um
900078	04	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		L Rom Byz

Tab. 3.88 Finds from site 224/221-1.

Pottery WaA 900079 from context 002: The finds at this site are very mixed, although the majority of them date from the Roman to the Islamic period. The time frame is given by some examples from the Early Bronze Age and the Iron Age as well as purely Islamic pieces of the pottery ware isl grey. But also a few Eastern Sigillata sherds are represented in the find repertoire as well as jugs made of Hellenistic – Roman ware, so that the finds cover the whole pottery spectrum. From this context comes also glass WaA 990032.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900079		Pottery	18	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900079		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Isl
900079		Pottery	1	Body sherd					EBA
900079		Pottery	2	Body sherd		Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900079	02	Pottery	1	Handle – ledge handle	Krater	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
900079	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Coarse		IA
900079	04	Pottery	2	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse		EBA
900079	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900079	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900079	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz

900079	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900079	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 3 Type F	L Rom Byz (6th cent. AD)
900079	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900079	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900079	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900079	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A?	Hell Rom
900079	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A?	Hell Rom
900079	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900079	21	Pottery	2	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900079	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Isl
900079	28	Pottery	1	Spout	Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900079	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Isl
900079	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900079	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium		Isl
900079	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900079	33	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900079	34	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900079	35	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium	Light beige/white slip	Isl
900079	36	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Isl
900079	37	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900079	38	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900079	39	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium		Isl

900079	40	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium	 Isl
900079	41	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/Krater	Is Grey	Medium	Isl
900079	42	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	43	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	44	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl Red	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	45	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Coarse	L Rom Byz Um
900079	46	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	47	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	48	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br-c	Coarse	Rom Byz
900079	49	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	50	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	51	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900079	52	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine	Hell Rom
900079	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse	L Rom Byz Um
900079	54	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine	 Hell Rom
900079	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900079	56	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine	Hell Rom

900079	57	Pottery	1	Handle	Koch Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900079	58	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900079	59	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900079	60	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	62	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900079	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900079	64	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red BS	Fine		Hell Rom Byz
900079	65	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900079	66	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900079	67	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900079	68	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900079	69	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
990032	01	Glass	1	Base	lamp			Turquoise-blue transparent glass with air bubbles and white iridescence (therefore matt?) inside and outside. Tapered lamp base, lowest tip (probably a sphere) missing	Byz Isl (Byz/ Um until today)
990032	02	Glass	1	Base – Base ring	goblet			Light blue trans- parent glass with white iridescence. Tubular base ring of a goblet	Byz Um (4th cent. AD to Um)

990032	03	Glass	3	Body sherd	vessel		Light blue trans- parent glass. Three non-fitting frag-	
							ments, with edge L less than 2 cm per-	
							haps from different vessels	

Tab. 3.89 Finds from site 224/221-1.







Fig. 3.794 Rim of an Early Bronze Age krater WaA 900079-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.795 Rim of an Iron Age bowl WaA 900079-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.796 Rim of a Hellenistic-Roman jar WaA 900079-23 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.797 Rim of an ESA bowl WaA 900079-18 (© BAI/GPIA).

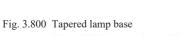


Fig. 3.798 Rim of a bowl (Late Roman C Ware Form 3 F) WaA 900079-12 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.799 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic bowl WaA 900079-11 (© BAI/GPIA).





WaA 990032-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

5 cm

Pottery WaA 900080 from context 003: The material can be dated from the Iron Age II to the Islamic period. However, the number of early examples (Iron Age to Hellenistic) is significantly less than that of late examples (Roman-Byzantine to Islamic).

Find nu with ext (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900080		Pottery	140	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900080		Pottery	2	Body sherd		CI ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900080	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900080	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900080	03	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900080	04	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Plate	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900080	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz
900080	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900080	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl H Bu2Br P	Fine		Hell
900080	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900080	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900080	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900080	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom
900080	12	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900080	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900080	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900080	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900080	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900080	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900080	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900080	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900080	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900080	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900080	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl

900080	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900080	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900080	25	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Plate	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900080	26	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Plate	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine	Remnants of matt red slip on the inside	Hell Rom
900080	27	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Plate	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom

Tab. 3.90 Finds from site 224/221-1.



Fig. 3.801 Base ring of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl or plate WaA 900080-25 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.802 Base ring of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl or plate WaA 900080-26 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.803 View from site 224/221-1 to the Wādī al-'Arab (© BAI/GPIA).

224/221-2

Toponym:	Without modern toponym – Sōm (2)
Coordinates:	224500/221300 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 083)
Dating/Settlement history:	In literature the site is described as a press carved into the rock, probably to be dated to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

224/221-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym – Sōm (3)
Coordinates:	224100/221600 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.

224/221-4

Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 084)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a Byzantine sherd scatter.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224000/221900 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 085)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a press carved into the rock, proba- bly dating from the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	(Sōm)
Coordinates:	224300/222000 (PG)
Location:	South of the modern village Som, it could not be located.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 f. (Site 080)
	El-Khouri 2009, 73 (WAS Site 80)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as a sherd scatter over an area of 6 ha with Hellenistic to Umayyad pottery.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 9, 22; 14, 13; 15, 16

Toponym:	(Sōm)
Coordinates:	224700/222000 (PG)
Location:	The site is recorded as "Som" and the location is not specified, so that it could no longer be located.
Typology:	Grave / cistern
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 082)
Dating/Settlement history:	A two-chamber grave with stair entrance is described, which was reused as a cistern. Probably it can be dated to Late Roman-Byzantine.
Figures:	/

224/222-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224000/222700 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 086)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a press carved into the rock, probab- ly dating from the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

224/222-4	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224800/222600 (PG)
Location:	On a terrace of $W\bar{a}d\bar{i}$ al-'Arab, not described in detail – it could not be located on the basis of the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter)
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 093)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as a Palaeolithic sherd scatter (Upper Palaeolithic; lithic scatter).
Figures:	/

Toponym:	"Patriarch's hill"
Coordinates:	224000/222800 (OG)
Location:	The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Cistern / installation
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 096)
Dating/Settlement history:	According to Hanbury-Tenison, the landowner drew a connection between this spot and the legend, that monks from Baalbek are said to have been buried at a location near Irbid. Many cisterns, agricultural installations and Byzantine pottery are mentioned.
Figures:	/

224/223-1

Toponym:	Dalhamā
Coordinates:	224402/ 223133 (PG)
	5.78973700/ 32.6012469 (WGS84)
Location:	At the northern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab; 1 km to the north of Sōm.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter) / single complex/ installation / cistern
Elevation:	415 m
Condition:	Modern development (chicken farm).
Description:	Spur that protrudes into the Wādī al-'Arab; W approx. 100 m; agricultural installations hewn into the natural rock: cistern, quarry remains, basin; a few hewn stones; rubbing stone/quern fragment (basalt).
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 150 (Site 77)
	Hanbury Tenison 1984, 392 (Site 084 and 095)
	El-Khouri 2009, 75 (WAS Site 94)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site was recorded together with the Hanbury-Tenison Site 094. A Late Roman to Umayyad settlement could be confirmed, but a Palaeolithic sherd scatter could not be confirmed. Neither could a documented olive press be found.
Finds:	Pottery: Only four closer identifiable diagnostic sherds. All samples, in- cluding the body sherds, can be dated from the Roman to Umayyad peri- od.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900056		Pottery	17	Body sherd					Byz Um
900056	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900056	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz
900109		Pottery	8	Body sherd		Cl Red BS WP	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900109	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900109	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

Tab. 3.91 Finds from site 224/223-1.



Fig. 3.804 Quarry at the western slope of site 224/223-1 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

224/223-2

Toponym:	Kafr Abas
Coordinates:	224500/223000 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.75 km to the south-east of the village $F\bar{u}$ arā. It could not be located any more.
Typology:	Single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 149 (Site 76)
	El-Khouri 2009, 79 (WAR 2222062)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as completely destroyed, with work stones at the top of the hill, cisterns and shaft graves. Due to the pottery, it is dated from the Late Roman to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224800/223700 (PG)
Location:	In the literature the site is described as "rocky knoll in open field" and could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter)
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 097)
Dating/Settlement history:	Upper Palaeolithic; lithic scatter.
Figures:	/

224/225-1

224/223-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224933/ 225505 (PG)
	35.79553270/32.62261240 (WGS84)
Location:	4 km east of Is'arā; west of Hirbat al-Burz.
Typology:	Single complex / installation
Elevation:	416 m
Condition:	Abandoned
Description:	Remains of a quarry on an area of 50 m x 100 m; occasional washed out (Roman-Byzantine) sherds and occasional tesserae found.
Reference:	/

Dating/Settlement history:

Finds:

The site can be dated into the Late Roman to Umayyad period.

Pottery: In total, only very few sherds and only three diagnostic sherds that could be specified. All samples could be dated to the Roman-Byzan-tine to Byzantine-Islamic period.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900075		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900075	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium	A relief strip has been placed on the top or outside of the handle, which has been pressed against the handle at irregu- lar intervals	Byz Isl
900075	02	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900075	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of dark brown glaze	Isl

Tab. 3.92 Finds from site 224/225-1.



Fig. 3.805 Handle with relief strip (Byzantine – Islamic) WaA 900075-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.806 View of site 224/225-1 (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).

224/228-1

Toponym:	Manāra, al-
Coordinates:	224520/228831 (PG)
	35.79121169/32.65260169 (WGS84)
Location:	1 km to the north-east of Hatim, south of the modern road.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	471 m
Condition:	Olive grove, many newly layed out pits in the soil for new olive trees.Lie
Description:	Olive grove, chicken farm. Many holes for new plantings. Occasional (Ro- man-Byzantine) sherds on an area of approx. 3 ha; no architectural traces/ antique stones visible.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 77
	Schumacher 1890, 103
	Steuernagel 1926, 114/A 498
	Weber 1998, 452, 543
	Weber 2002, 48. 307
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.807 View of site 224/228-1 (© BAI/GPIA).

224/230-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	224264/230130 (PG)
	35.78867499/32.66434689 (WGS84)
Location:	At the north-north-eastern rim of the village Ibdar.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	461 m
Condition:	Ruin
Description:	Documentation of two springs of arches made of basalt on a decayed (Ottoman) wall. Up to 5 stone ashlars of the same arch lying on top of each other are still preserved.
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 23 f. (Site 044)
Dating/Settlement history:	Remains of a building from Ottoman times. The architectural remains documented by Mittmann are no longer in the village of Ibdar, and the settlement in the Byzantine and Mamluk periods, that he identified, could not be verified. The ancient settlement lies completely under the modern village.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.808 Site 224/230-1, ruin with arch made of basalt (facing north-west) ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).

225/215-1	
Toponym:	Qātātim, al- (Rujayla)
Coordinates:	225903/ 215524 (PG)
	35.80516500/ 32.53254849 (WGS84)
Location:	300 m south of the Tall Kafr Yūbā.
Typology:	Grave / sherd scatter
Elevation:	582 m
Condition:	Development and agricultural use.

Description:	Field with big stone blocks, which were pushed to the outskirts of the field or the modern road. The biggest stone block has a size of $3.50 \text{ m} \times 2.50 \text{ m}$.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 131 f. (Site 15/2 and 15/4)
	El-Khouri 2009, 107 (WIS Site 15/2)
	Schumacher 1890, 22. 168–177
Dating/Settlement history:	Field of dolmen. Of the formerly 57 registered dolmen none seems to be intact. The literature indicates that the site is dated by pottery to the Iron Age, Late Roman and Early Byzantine periods.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.809 View of site 225/215-1 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.810 (above) Site 225/215-1, stone blocks at the outskirts of the field (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.811 (below) Site 225/215-1, remnants of a dolmen (© BAI/GPIA).



225/216-1	
Toponym:	Tall Kafr Yūbā
Coordinates:	225909/216021 (PG)
	35.80526360/ 32.53702700 (WGS84)
Location:	1 km to the south-east of Kafr Yūbā (centra); meanwhile part of the town.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	616 m
Condition:	Partial agriculturally used (olive trees and arable farming), partly de- graded to make place for new houses.
Description:	Hill with an area of about 1 ha, the west is cut by the modern road towards Bēt Yāfā, the north has been cleared away and is built-up, as well as parts of the east; on the undeveloped area are stones pushed together, a little pottery, one hewn stone. Through excavation work individual walls can be seen.
Reference:	Abel 1938, 36
	Albright 1929, 10
	Glueck 1951, 154 f. (Site 81)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 130 f. (Site 15/1)
	El-Khouri 2009, 75 (WIS Site 15/1)
	Schumacher 1890, 180
	Steuernagel 1926
	Zwickel 1990, 310 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	The place also known as Tall az-Zeitun was already inhabited in the Early, Middle and Late Bronze Age. Also in the Iron Age I and II. Between the valley and the village was a Byzantine Birkeh (pond) as well as pottery sherds from the Chalcolithic period and continuously from the Hellenistic to the Ayyubid-Mamluk period. Today, none of this can be seen any more. Only during excavation work for new houses it was possible to identify Early Bronze Age structures (see El-Khouri et al. 2006, Fig. 13).
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.813 (above) View of site 225/216-1, Tall Kafr Yūbā (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.814 (below) View of site 225/216-1, Tall Kafr Yūbā (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.815 (above) Stone vessel at site 225/216-1, Tall Kafr Yūbā (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.816 (below) Wall in the north of site 225/216-1, Tall Kafr Yūbā (© BAI/GPIA).



225/218-1	
Toponym:	Tall aš-Šiʻr (Tall Usher)
Coordinates:	225475/ 218419 (PG)
	35.80078532/ 32.55867364 (WGS84)
Location:	To the west of Irbid (at the outskirts of the city); south of Sōm; overlooking the plain; in sight of Tall Irbid in the east and Bēt Rās in the north.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	558 m
Condition:	Abandoned; traces of illicit excavations.
Description:	Hill (Tall) with an area of 0.75 ha, nearly circular, about 60 m x 70 m; in the north-east is the highest point (on a slight elevation); on the whole area pottery; on nearly all sides remains of masonry (in the south-west context 001; photographed in the east). All slopes steeply descending.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 150–152 (Site 80)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 126 (Site 04)
	El-Khouri 2009, 79 (2221012)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1988, 270 (Site 009)
	Schumacher 1890, 180
Dating/Settlement history:	Parts of the tall were excavated by the Department of Antiquities, but not published. The literature shows a settlement from the Early Bronze Age to the Iron Age IIA/B and in the Late Roman-Byzantine period. This find could be confirmed and was supplemented by Early Roman and Umayyad pottery. In the classical times, however, it seems to have been rather a sin- gle complex than a large settlement.
Contexts:	

225/218-1-001:

Wall face; approx. 17 stone blocks lying side by side in a row (unhewn boulders; dimensions 0.60-0.80 m x 0.40 m) rough orientation towards N-S (following the course of the tall's edge).

Visible L 10.70 m, visible W 0.80 m, visible H 0.25 m.

One layer recognizable.



Fig. 3.817 225/218-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900049		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	HM P	Medium		EBA
900049		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900049		Pottery	11	Body sherd					MBA LBA IA
900049		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900049		Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA
900049	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900049	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium		MBA LBA IA
900049	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	Holemouth with rim	IA

Finds:

A few sherds from the Early Bronze Age and a larger portion, ascribed to the Middle and Late Bronze Age as well as the Iron Age. Then again many samples from the Byzantine-Islamic period. Notable is the meagre occurrence of Hellenistic-Roman and Roman material. Two glass fragments.

900049	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900082		Pottery	84	Body sherd				MBA LBA IA
900082		Pottery	3	Body sherd				EBA
900082		Pottery	98	Body sherd				Byz Isl
900082	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd		WM R2B P	Medium	LBA IA
900082	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900082	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900082	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium	IA II
900082	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine	Hell Rom
900082	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Isl
900082	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900082	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz
900082	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Holemouth	HM R2B	Coarse	EBA
900082	10	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Coarse	IA
900082	11	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Coarse	IA
900082	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium	ĬA
900082	13	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900082	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900082	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Coarse	IA
900082	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Coarse	IA
900082	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA
900082	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900082	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900082	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl

900082	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900082	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900082	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Medium		Byz Isl
900082	24	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900082	25	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Rom Byz
900082	26	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900082	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium		Byz Isl
900082	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900082	29	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Rom Byz
900082	30	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	WM C R2B-f	Medium		IA
990033	01	Glass	1	Rim	Beaker			Pale blue, trans- parent glass with pronounced white iridescence. Roun- ded, convex edge on steep wall	Byz
990033	02	Glass	1	Body sherd				Pale blue, trans- parent glass	

Tab. 3.93 Finds from site 225/218-1.



Fig. 3.818 Rim of an Early Bronze Age holemouth WaA 900082-09 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.819 Rim of an Iron Age jar WaA 900049-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.820 Rim of a cooking pot (Iron Age II) WaA 900082-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.821 Body sherd with handle base (Hellenistic-Roman) WaA 900082-05 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.822 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine jar WaA 900082-07 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.823 Rim of an Islamic jar or krater WaA 900082-06 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.825 (above) Tall aš-Ši'r (Tall Usher) (view facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).
Fig. 3.826 (below) Enclosing wall on the eastern site of site 225/218-1, Tall aš-Ši'r (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



225/221-1

225/221-2

Toponym:	Umm al-Buwāb
Coordinates:	225060/221130 (PG)
Location:	To the south-east of Som. The site could not be located any more.
Typology:	Single complex / installation / cave
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 125 (Site 36)
	El-Khouri 2009, 73 (WIS Site 36)
Dating/Settlement history:	A house carved into the rock and used in modern times as well as two ca- ves and traces of a quarry are described. The collected pottery dates from the Early Roman to Early Umayyad period.
Figures:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, Fig. 5. 6

Toponym:	Hasāyīr
Coordinates:	225900/221100 (PG)
Location:	Less than 1 km to the south-east of Sōm, on the western side of the Wādī al-Ġafr. The site could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 075)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 122 f. (Site 02)
	El-Khouri 2009, 74 (WIS Site 2)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as sherd scatter without architectural remains. The pottery can be dated into the Hellenistic and Early Byzantine period. In addition to pottery, a basalt weight stone and a fragment of a rubbing stone were found.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 19, 35

225/221-3	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225100/221100 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates
Typology:	Sherd scatter

Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 074)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature the site is described as sherd scatter from the Byzantine period.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 16, 29

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225711/222638 (PG)
	35.8036466/32.5967184 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the west of the site 226/222-1 (Hirbat as-Samōqa) and approx. 500 m to the east of the site 225/222-2 (Umm al-Guzlān, HT 092).
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	431 m
Condition:	Abandoned
Description:	Hollows hewn into the natural rock; south of the modern road; larger of the two hollows $1.10 \text{ m x} 1.00 \text{ m}$ (depth 0.15 m), on the northern side is a channel (W 0.10 m; L 0.18 m) leading to a smaller basin (almost square 0.60 m x 0.63 m, depth also 0.15 m); in the north-east corner of the smaller basin is a semicircular bulge (with a diameter of 0.20 m).
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	This is probably a Late Roman-Byzantine oil or wine press.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.827 Site 225/222-1, oil or wine press (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Umm al-Ġuzlān
Coordinates:	225126/222835 (PG)
	35.79743640/32.59852310 (WGS84)
Location:	Spur where the Wādī al-'Arab breaks up before it continues south (direction Irbid).
Typology:	Installation
Elevation:	420 m
Condition:	Bedouin campsite
Description:	Agricultural installations hewn into the natural rock (basins, quarry re- mains) and cisterns on the south-western edge and on the northern slope of the spur; only a few (heavily abraded) sherds found.
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 092)
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine press and cistern.
Finds:	There are only two sherds to identify this site. The body sherd can be dated to the Roman-Byzantine period and the rim sherd to the Islamic period.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900098	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Dinos	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of brown- yellow glaze	Isl
900098	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um

Tab. 3.94 Finds from site 225/222-2.





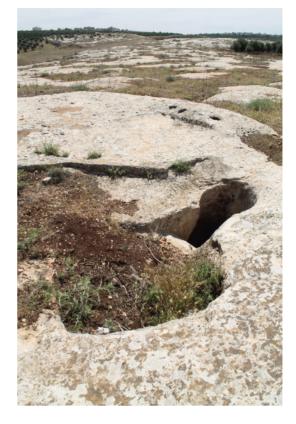
Fig. 3.828 Rim of an Islamic dinos WaA 900098-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.829 View of site 225/222-2 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.830 Cistern in the west of site 225/222-2 (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225200/222900 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 076)
	El-Khouri 2009, 73 (WAS Site 76)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is described as sherd scatter from the Roman to the Islamic peri- od.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Fig. 19, 36

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225500/222200 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 070)
Dating/Settlement history:	A large complex with presses carved out of the rock, cisterns and reused graves. Probably to be dated to the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

225/222-5	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225500/222300 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 071)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is describes as small medieval sherd scatter.
Figures:	/

225/222-6	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225500/222000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 072)
Dating/Settlement history:	Two rectangular shaft graves in the natural rock, which are probably to be dated into the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

225/222-7	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225300/222000 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Installation / cistern
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 073)
Dating/Settlement history:	Cisterns and channels in the natural rock, presumably to be dated into the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

225/222-8	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225200/222900 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 391 (Site 077)
Dating/Settlement history:	Two one-chambered graves in the natural rock, to be dated presumably into the Late Roman – Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225700/222200 (PG)
Location:	On a terrace of the Wādī al-'Arab. The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter)
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 089)
Dating/Settlement history:	Upper Palaeolithic, lithic scatter.
Figures:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, Pl. LXVIII, 1

Toponym:	(Umm al-Ġuzlān)
Coordinates:	225900/222800 (PG)
Location:	At Umm al-Ġuzlān on a terrace of Wādī al-'Arab. The location could no longer be located.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter)
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 090)
Dating/Settlement history:	Upper Palaeolithic, lithic scatter.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	(Umm al-Ġuzlān)
Coordinates:	225200/222800 (PG)
Location:	By Umm al-Ġuzlān. The site could no longer be located.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 091)
Dating/Settlement history:	A larger complex with presses, cisterns, channels and cup holes hewn out of the rock as well as a few sherds. Probably to be dated into the Late Roman-Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

225/223-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225427/ 223183 (PG)
	35.80055029/ 32.60163130 (WGS84)
Location:	Above of the northern slope of the Wādī al-'Arab; to the opposite of Umm al-Ğida'ēl on the other side of the wādī.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Elevation:	429 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees); residential development.
Description:	Olive grove with an area of approx. 2 ha; extends from the modern road to the edge of the wādī; occasional sherds.

Reference:

Dating/Settlement history:

/

Due to the low number of pottery finds, the site seems to have been inhabited in the Late Roman to Umayyad period. However, it seems to be a plausible possibility that the sherds originally came from another place and were brought to this site by a major soil movement when the olive trees were planted.

Finds:

Only four diagnostic sherds, that are to be dated into the Late Roman – Abbasid period

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900156	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red-f	Medium	Material heavily abraded, therefore the diameter cannot be determined. The rim sherd is similar to the shape of the LRCW	Byz
900156	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS WP	Fine	Material heavily abraded, therefore, the diameter cannot be determined	Byz Um
900156	03	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking pot	Is WM R2B	Fine	Material heavily abraded	Byz Um
900156	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine	Material heavily abraded	Byz Um.

Tab. 3.95 Finds from site 225/223-1.



Fig. 3.831 View of site 225/223-1 (facing the Wādī) (© BAI/GPIA).

225/223-2

Toponym:	Umm al-Ğida'ēl
Coordinates:	224900/223100 (PG)
Location:	By Umm al-Ğida'ēl. The site could no longer be located.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / grave
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 087)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature this site is described as an area with a cistern, a press, graves and a quarry hewn into the rock, presumably to be dated into the Late Roman – Byzantine period.
Figures:	/

225/223-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225500/223600 (PG)
Location:	The site has not been specified within the literature; it could no longer be located on the basis of its coordinates.

225/225-1

Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 088)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature this site is described as sherd scatter comprising material from the Byzantine and Medieval period.
Figures:	/

Toponym:	Hirbat al-Burz (1)
Coordinates:	225288/ 225712 (PG)
	35.79932620/ 32.62445490 (WGS84)
Location:	4 km to the east of Is'arā and 2 km to the south-west of the village Samā and to the north-west of Bēt Rās, by the Roman road, which connected Bēt Rās (Capitolias) with Umm Qēs (Gadara).
Typology:	Settlement / cistern / grave
Elevation:	426 m
Condition:	Partly agriculturally used (fields); many looting pits on the whole area; at the south-east corner of the Hirba a modern house is built (at this location the point for Burz, as given in the literature, was measured).
Description:	Hill / Hirba with an area of 2 ha; oval-shaped with an N-S extension of 200 m and an E-W extension of 100 m; the Hirba slopes gently in the east, south and west, and steeper in the north. Many sherds and tesserae; occasional glass; in the area, north of the modern road that cuts through the area, tesserae and sherds have also been found; at the north-eastern edge remains of a quarry; cisterns; spread over the entire area of the site are hewn stones / ashlars; in the looting pits there are partial remains of walls, floors or individual ashlars.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 148 (Site 74)
	El-Khouri 2009, 83 (2222059)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1985, 175–177
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1988, 270 f. (Site 010)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1989, 196 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	The site was inhabited from the Late Roman-Byzantine to the Ayyubid- Mamluk period. From the literature can be concluded that there was a Byzantine church at this spot. The pottery finds also show a sherd from the Middle Bronze Age, but this is not a solid foundation for the assumption of a settlement in this period.

Contexts:

225/225-1-001:

Cistern; hollow hewn into the natural rock in the shape of two connected circles (diameter of the eastern hollow 0.60 m and the western hollow 0.70 m).

The western hollow has a depth of 1.20 m, a step down to the eastern hollow has a H of 1.20 m (depth of the circle 2.50 m) and the connecting piece between them has a W of 0.50 m; the eastern circle expands underground to form an oval chamber (3.45 m x 2.50 m) with a visible H of 1.30 m with two arched niches on the N-E side (W 1.10 m; visible H 0.38 m; depth several meters, exact depth could not be determined) and on the S-W side (W 1.00 m; visible H 0.70 m; also unknown depth).

Both interiors are completely covered with hydraulic plaster.



Fig. 3.832 225/22-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-002:

Wall and cistern/well; large unhewn boulders lying close together (size between 0.50-0.70 m), direction NW-SE, L 3.40 m; W approx. 0.60 m (still covered by soil), in the south-east; then a square depression hewn out of the rock in the natural rock (1.15 m x 1.27 m, depth visible for at least 2.50 m); after 0.50 m there is a 0.10 m gap in the rock, below the gap are again 0.36 m of rock, then the room opens up; in the upper area is a niche with a diameter of 6.5 cm.



Fig. 3.833 225/22-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-003:

Grave or cistern/quarry; rectangular depression hewn into the natural rock; within an antique quarry; L 1.26 m; W 0.46 m; visible D 0.47 m; in the long side in the west is an arched niche (W 0.72 m), which begins 0.10 m underneath of the surface (backfilled, therefore the depth is not determinable).

0.20 m to the north is an almost circular depression in the rocks (diameter 0.80 m), that merges into the natural rock towards the north (possibly a natural phenomenon); 0.45 m to the west of this is a rectangular depression (L 1.90 m; W 1.41 m, D max. 0.25 m), which also breaks off towards the north (probably quarry remnants).



Fig. 3.834 225/22-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-004:

Cistern to the north of the road.



Fig. 3.845 225/22-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-005:

Wall; adjacent unhewn boulders of different sizes; orientation E-W; top layer only partly visible; L 7.20 m; W 0.30 m.



Fig. 3.836 (above) 225/22-1-005 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.837 (below) 225/22-1-006 (© BAI/GPIA).



225/225-1-006:

Quarry remains north of the road and a rectangular depression in the natural rock (L 2.45 m; W 0.73 m; D to the first step 0.47 m and approx. 0.75 m visible total depth).

225/225-1-007:

Cistern in the southern area of the Hirba.



Fig. 3.838 225/22-1-007 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-008:

Cistern with water inlet; rectangular shaft hewn into the natural rock (W 1.00 m; L 0.86 m), which widens into an oval chamber (diameter approx. 3 m); in the western wall (at the transition to the ceiling) is a hole with a diameter of 0.10 m (channel), which rises to the surface and was probably connected to the basin located west of the entrance (of which, however, only rudimentary remains exist). Arched ceiling in the chamber; visible H of the entrance 0.64 m.



Fig. 3.839 225/22-1-008 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-009:

Grave; rectangular depression hewn into the natural rock; L 1.65 m; W 0.78 m; visible D 0.82 m; circumferential heel of 0.08–0.10 m; alignment N-S; on both long sides are arched niches starting 0.22 m below the surface. Both niches have a L of 1.65 m and a W of 0.80 m (with a step at the end) the eastern step has a depth of 0.80 m and the western step 0.70 m.



Fig. 3.840 225/22-1-009 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.841 225/22-1-010 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-010:

Cistern.

225/225-1-011:

Trough L 0.80 m; W 0.40 m; D 0.20 m.



Fig. 3.842 225/225-1-011 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-012:

Cistern or basement; a chamber carved into the natural rock, accessible via 5 steps (the first 4 steps have a H of 0.20-0.23m; the last one of 0.88 m), over the steps one arrives at a rectangular, bricked area / ledge (2.00 m x 1.00 m), which reaches into the presumably natural and only slightly reworked cave; L 6.00 m and W 5.00 m; access from the east; the entire interior is covered with a layer of soot.



Fig. 3.843 225/225-1-012 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-013:

Building; area of approx. 20 m x 20 m, surrounded by walls on all sides; orientation NE-SW; north and west side best preserved; one layer is visible; walls made of hewn stones lying close to each other (ashlar, 0.60-0.70 m x 0.30 m); clearly visible is one row, but probably double-rowed (visible at the NW corner); in the middle of the complex was a cistern (too overgrown to take exact measurements) on the north side a part of the hill was removed (by looters)—in the profile two walls are visible (stone blocks, 3 layers, alignment NNW-SSE); due to the exposed position and the proximity to the graves located to the north-east; it could possibly be the church of Burz mentioned in the literature, but this cannot be confirmed without an excavation.



Fig. 3.844 225/225-1-013 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-014:

Wall; closely adjacent ashlars; two rows and one layer are visible at the surface; another layer and row in a hole in a looting pit; size of the ashlars: 0.60 m x 0.30 m x 0.20 m; stones of the second layer larger: 0.70 m x 0.60 m x 0.40 m.

L of the wall 3.80 m; W of the wall 1.10 m; orientation E-W.



Fig. 3.845 225/225-1-014 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-015:

Bearings for wooden beams? Notches in natural rock; L 5.30 m; orientation NE-SW, with 4 smaller rectangular notches; W c. 0.20 m and depth 0.10–0.20 m at a distance of 0.50–0.70 m.



Fig. 3.846 225/225-1-015 (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-1-016:

Cemetery of the site; at least 12 rectangular depressions in the natural rock; orientation NE-SW (a few with NW-SE orientation); average dimensions 0.60×1.70 m; partly only a simple shaft, partly arched niches still visible on the long sides.



Fig. 3.847 225/225-1-016 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

Most of the sherds recorded here date from the Islamic period. Some can be ascribed to the Mamluk period and the Byzantine-Umayyad period. But there are also glazed Islamic sherds. There are hardly any examples from Roman times and the cooking pot sherd from the Middle Bronze Age is exceptional. In summary, one can say that this site has mainly Byzantine to Islamic sherds.

An irregularly shaped stone with a flat underside. On the upper side five more circular depressions are arranged around a small circular depression. Originally they certainly formed a full circle. Ten glass fragments.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900072		Pottery	44	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900072	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900072	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Kra- ter	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900072	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900072	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green and yellow glaze	Isl
900072	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green and yellow glaze	Isl

900072	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900072	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of dark brown glaze	Isl
900072	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900072	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is Grey	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is Grey-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Isl
900072	23	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Partly dark slip	Rom Byz
900072	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 5	Coarse		MB
900072	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900072	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Kra- ter	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Um
900072	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml

900072	32	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900072	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background.	Maml
900072	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	41	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900072	42	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	43	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900072	44	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900072	45	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	46	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900072	47	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900072	48	Pottery	1	Base – Pe- destal	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl

900072	49	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900072	50	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of green glaze	Isl
900072	51	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900072	52	Pottery	1	Base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	54	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	55	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	56	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	57	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	58	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	59	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	The beginning of a drilled hole from both sides is to be seen in the sherd. Probably to reuse it as a loom weight. However, it has not been fully penetrated	Maml
900072	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	61	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um

900072	62	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900072	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and brown glaze	Isl
900072	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow and green glaze	Isl
900072	67	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	68	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	69	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	70	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	71	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	72	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	73	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um

900072	74	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Medium	Remnants of yellow, green and brown glaze	Isl
900072	75	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	76	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	77	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	78	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	79	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS WP	Medium	"bag jar"	Rom Byz Um
900072	80	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/ Krater	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	81	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of red- brown geometrical painting on light-co- loured background. Partly white slip	Rom Byz Um
900072	82	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900072	83	Pottery	1	Spout	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900072	84	Pottery	1	Body sherd	brick	Cl Coarse	Coarse		
900072									
85	Pott- ery	1	Hand- le	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine			Rom Byz Um
900072	86	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	87	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Cooking bowl with vertical handle	Byz
900072	88	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900072	89	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	90	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	91	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	92	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	93	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900072	94	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Kra- ter	Is HM PTD	Medium	Byz Isl
900072	95	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900072	96	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900072	97	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900072	98	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900072	99	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	100	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Am- phora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Rom Byz
900072	101	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900072	102	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	103	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900072	104	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Rom Byz Um
900072	105	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl

900072	106	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	107	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	108	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Am- phora	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900072	109	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	110	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	111	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	112	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	113	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	114	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	115	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	116	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM PTD	Medium		Byz Isl
900072	117	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900072	118	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	119	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Buff	Medium	Dark grey matt slip on the outside and inside of the vessel. Irregular indentations are visible on the outside below the handle	Isl
900072	120	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium	Cooking bowl with vertical handle	Byz
900072	121	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Rom Byz Um

900072	122	Pottery	1	Handle	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Coarse	Red-brown geometri- cal painting on light- coloured background	Maml
900072	123	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Red-brown painting on top	Rom Byz Um
900072	124	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	125	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900072	126	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Circular indentation on the upper side of the handle	Rom Byz Um
990035	01	Glass	1	Base	Vessel			Turquoise translucent glass with a light greenish iridescen- ce. Fragment of a retracted bottom. Dm indicates a balsama- rium	
990035	02	Glass	1	Base – Pe- destal	beaker			Brownish-purple glass, matt-trans- parent with slight turquoise iridescence. Flat, round base. Dark pink. Trans- parent. Rough due to iridescence. Half of a beaker	Rom Byz Um (end of 1st to 8th cent. AD)
990035	03	Glass	1	Base	Vessel			Light green-transpa- rent glass, probably rough due to iride- scence. Concealed base. Dm suggests bottle or large balsa- marium	
990035	04	Glass	1	Base	Goblet			Light blue-transpa- rent glass with strong white iridescence and traces of sinter, rough. Bottom of the vessel (not of the base ring) of a goblet with a pontil scar	

990035	05	Glass	1	Handle with body sherd	Vessel		Turquoise translucent glass, rough due to iri- descence, slight traces of sinter. The base of a rod-shaped handle
990035	06	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel		Light green-transpa- rent glass, rough from iridescence and with traces of sinter. Body sherd with ribbed decor, probably ribbed bottle
990035	07	Glass	4	Body sherd	Vessel		Body sherd of different vessels. Turquoise to blue. Transparent. Rough from iridescence
990047	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Function uncertain		Limestone

Tab. 3.96 Finds from site 225/225-1.



Fig. 3.848 Rim of a Middle Bronze Age cooking pot WaA 900072-24 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.849 Handle with rim of a Roman-Byzantine jar WaA 900072-23 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.850 Spout of a Roman-Byzantine jug or jar WaA 900072-82 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.851 Painted rim of a jar (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900072-20 (© BAI/GPIA).



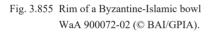
Fig. 3.852 Byzantine cooking bowl with vertical handle WaA 900072-87 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.854 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic pithos WaA 900072-18 (© BAI/GPIA).





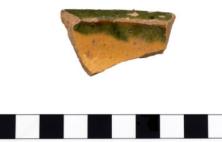


Fig. 3.856 Rim of an Islamic glazed bowl WaA 900072-14 (© BAI/GPIA).

10 cm



Fig. 3.857 Rim of a Mamluk bowl WaA 900072-40 (© BAI/GPIA).



10 cm Fig. 3.858 Body sherd of a Mamluk bowl or krater WaA 900072-59 (© BAI/GPIA).





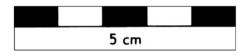


Fig. 3.859 Base of a beaker (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 990035-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

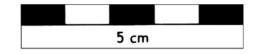


Fig. 3.860 Base of a balsamarium WaA 990035-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



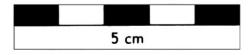


Fig. 3.861 Glass handle with body sherd WaA 990035-05 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.862 Limestone object WaA 990047-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.863 (above) View of site 225/225-1 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.864 (below) Site 225/225-1, new construction possibly at the location of a Byzantine church (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.865 (above) Site 225/225-1, hewn basalt stone (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.866 (below) Site 225/225-1, hewn limestone (© BAI/GPIA).



225/225-2	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	225338/ 225989 (PG)
	35.79988089/ 32.62695790 (WGS84)
Location:	400 m to the north of Hirbat al-Burz.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / sherd scatter
Elevation:	414 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Cistern, basin and other installations in the natural rock.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	The location seems to have been settled from the Late Roman-Byzantine until the Mamluk period.
Finds:	Only a few heavily abraded sherds. Five body sherds from the Roman-By- zantine period, presumably also younger. The six diagnostic sherds are to be classified in the Byzantine-Islamic period, among them is a beautifully painted rim sherd of a jar from the Mamluk period with traces of sinter.

Find nun with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900120		Pottery	5	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900120	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Basin	Is HM Coarse	Medium		Byz Isl
900120	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is Glz	Fine	Remnants of light slip; probably un- dercoat for glaze. Badly rubbed off	Byz Isl
900120	03	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Rom Byz
900120	04	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900120	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl Red-f	Fine	Remnants of dark brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz
900120	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	IS HM PTD	Medium	Dark brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background on the vessel's rim, exte- rior and interior	Maml

Tab. 3.97 Finds from site 225/225-2.





```
Fig. 3.867 Rim of a Mamluk jar
WaA 900120-06 (© BAI/GPIA).
```



Fig. 3.868 (above) View of site 225/225-2 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.869 (below) Site 225/225-2, basins hewn into the bedrock (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.870 (above) Site 225/225-2, basins hewn into the bedrock (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.871 (below) Site 225/225-2, stepped installation hewn into the bedrock (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.872 Site 225/225-2, cistern (© BAI/GPIA).

225/225-3

Toponym:	(Hirbat al-Burz/cemetery)
Coordinates:	225122/ 225783 (PG)
	35.7974569/ 32.6250901 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 250 m to the north-west of Hirbat al-Burz; coming from Is'arā to the left of the modern road.
Typology:	Installation / cistern / grave
Elevation:	413 m
Condition:	Abandoned, partially overgrown; a few looting pits.
Description:	Field with an approximate expansion of 150 m x 100 m; quarry remnants; a few shaft graves in east-west orientation (size: 2.20 m x 0.80 m; depth because of the overgrowth not ascertainable; cistern; entrance to a water reservoir (expansion, as far as identifiable 2 m x 3 m); big cistern with a round opening (diameter 0.40 m; expands to 0.75 m); Grave/processing in the natural rock (approx. 1.20 m x 0.55 m) with a 0.16 m wide, slightly lowered rim (expands to both narrow sides to approx. 0.50 m); tomb with two niches expanding north-south.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine, presumably the cemetery of the settlement Hirbat al-Burz nearby.

Finds:

Occasional tesserae; very few washed-out (Roman-Byzantine) sherds.

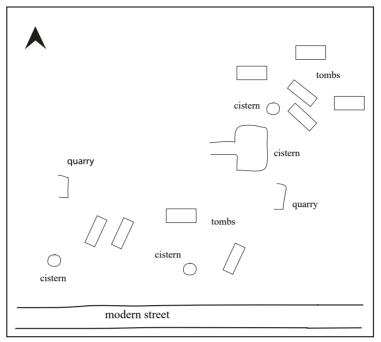


Fig. 3.873 Sketch plan of site 225/225-3 (Drawing: K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.874 Site 225/225-3, grave cut into the natural rock (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.875 Site 225/225-3, arcosolium (© BAI/GPIA).

226/213-1

Toponym:	Tall Hām
Coordinates:	226800/ 213391 (PG)
	35.81459069/ 32.51327179 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Hām, by the small Wādī Hām.
Typology:	Settlement / cistern
Elevation:	659 m
Condition:	Mostly built-over
Description:	Hill with an area of approx. 100 m x 100 m; the hilltop is still uninhabited (olive trees), little pottery seen; at the foot of the hill remains of medieval/ Ottoman buildings; in the west of the village are ancient cisterns that are still in use.
Reference:	Albright 1929
	Glueck 1951, 165 f. (Site 9)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 132 (Site 19 and 19/2)
	El-Khouri 2009, 84 f. (WIS Site 19)
	Lenzen – Mc Quitty 1988, 270 (Site 007)
	Steuernagel 1926

	Wagner-Lux 1986, 287–300
Dating/Settlement history:	The almost circular tall located in the east of the village has a size of 37 m x 34 m and is destroyed in some areas. Glueck describes a Late Bronze Age outer wall and an Iron Age wall. On the basis of the pottery finds, it can be concluded that the village was inhabited from the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age and from Roman to Ayyubid-Mamluk period. In the western part of the village pottery from the Roman period to the present has been found. A Roman-Byzantine tomb was excavated by the Department of Antiquities in 1984/85.
Finds:	

Finds:



Fig. 3.876 View of Hām with the Tall Hām to the left and medieval buildings to the right (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.877 (above) Tall Hām (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).Fig. 3.878 (below) Secondary use of stone basin on Tall Hām (© BAI/GPIA).



226/213-2	
Toponym:	'Arīd, al-
Coordinates:	226567/ 213742 (PG)
	35.81213040/ 32.51644370 (WGS84)
Location:	To the north of the Tall Hām, within the modern village Hām, above the Wādī Ruḥāyla.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	651 m
Condition:	No or scarce agricultural use.
Description:	Stone blocks (mostly $2 \text{ m x } 1 \text{ m}$), one dolmen presumably <i>in situ</i> , otherwise stone blocks that were pushed to the edge of the field.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 132 (Site 19/1)
Dating/Settlement history:	Field of dolmens
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.879 Site 226/213-2, dolmen (© BAI/GPIA).

226/213-3

Toponym:	Wādī Hām
Coordinates:	226552/ 213245 (PG)
	35.8119339/ 32.51196879 (WGS84)
Location:	In the Wādī Hām, underneath of the modern village Hām.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	612 m
Condition:	Abandoned, partially agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Medieval/Ottoman settlement remains.
Reference:	(see also 226/213-1, Tall Hām; Site El-Khouri 19 refers to this area, which, however, is dealt with under Tall Hām, since Glueck as well as Lenzen – McQuitty did not make this distinction).
Dating/Settlement history:	Ottoman house
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.880 Site 226/213-3, Ottoman house (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

226/219-1

226/221-1

Toponym:	Bi'r aș-Șadīq
Coordinates:	226515/219159 (PG)
Location:	On the western slope of the Wādī al-Ġafr.
Typology:	Installation / sherd scatter
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 122 (Site 01)
	El-Khouri 2009, 74 (WIS Site 1)
Dating/Settlement history:	An area of agricultural fields that has been inhabited during the Chalcoli- thic, Middle and Late Bronze Age, Late Roman and Byzantine, and Ayyu- bid-Mamluk periods. The majority of the pottery found dates back to the Byzantine period. A wine or oil press carved into the natural rock has also been found as well as quarry remains, a well and cup holes.
Figures:	El-Khouri 2009, Fig. 34

220/221-1					
Toponym:	Hirbat Abān				
Coordinates:	226094/221802 (PG)				
	35.8076808/32.58916239 (WGS84)				
Location:	Wedge-shaped spur between the two wādī spurs of Wādī al-'Arab (Wādī al-Bārha in the north and Wādī al-Ġafr in the south).				
Typology:	Single complex / cistern				
Elevation:	451 m				
Condition:	Agricultural use (olive trees; large estate).				
Description:	Wedge-shapes spur, east-west orientation; the whole area is used agricul- turally; strewn with sherds and tesserae; the remnants of walls, that were still seen by Mittmann, are no longer visible (were destroyed during the creation of the plantation); only a few ashlars without context, cistern con- creted.				
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 125 (Site 37)				
	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (Site 2222057; WIS Site 37)				
	Mittmann 1970, 29 (Site 60)				
	Schumacher 1890, 177				
Dating/Settlement history:	Schumacher saw another rectangular building made of unhewn boulders. Three layers of the walls were still visible. In the building were a cave and a wine or oil press and a cistern nearby. Mittmann also found the location still covered with rubble and wall sections. It is dated in the literature bet- ween the Early Roman and Mamluk periods. Today, no walls can be seen.				

Finds:

The pottery is comprised exclusively of Late Roman-Byzantine to Islamic material.

Rubbing stone made of basalt as well as glass fragments.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900091		Pottery	23	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900091	01	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900091	02	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900091	03	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900091	04	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900091	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Maml
900091	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900091	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900091	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine	Wavy lines on top	Byz Isl
900091	14	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is WM Ptd	Fine	Red-brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Byz Um
900091	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900091	16	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900091	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	IS HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml

900091	18	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Is HM PTD	Medium	Remnants of red and brown painting on top of handle	Byz Um
900091	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	23	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900091	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
990036	01	Glass	2	Base	Vessel			Pale blue, transpa- rent glass with white iridescence and tra- ces of sinter, rough. Round, slightly indrawn bottom with pontil scar	
990036	02	Glass	1	Base	Vessel			Pale blue, trans- parent glass with white iridescence and traces of sinter, rough	

Tab. 3.98 Finds from site 226/221-1.



Fig. 3.881 Rim of a jar (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900091-12 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.882 Body sherd with handle base of a jar (Byzantine – Umayyad) WaA 900091-21 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.883 View of site 226/221-1 with concreted cistern (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.884 (above) Site 226/221-1, ashlars pushed to the edge of the field (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.885 (below) Site 226/221-1, cistern (© BAI/GPIA).



226/222-1	
Toponym:	Samoka
Coordinates:	226592/222389 (PG)
	35.81302060/32.59443189 (WGS84)
Location:	At the northern slope of the Wādī al-Bārḫa ; approx. 700 m to the north- north-east of Ḫirbat Abān; approx. 1 km to the south of the village Tuqbul.
Typology:	Single complex / sherd scatter
Elevation:	448 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Hill with an area of approx. 75 m x 100 m (N-S 75 m and E-W 100 m), which merges into farmland towards the north; gently sloping towards the east and west and steeply sloping towards the south towards the w $\bar{a}d\bar{a}$. In the south is an offshore terrace with a W of 25 m; pottery was found on the entire area; in the south quarry remains and isolated hewn stone ashlars; in the western half are two cisterns (diameter of the opening 1 m). Further west, considerably less pottery, highest concentration of sherds in the southern area above the terraces; few glass fragments found.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 78 (Site 2222044)
	Mittmann 1970, 29 (Site 61)
Dating/Settlement history:	Based on the pottery finds, the site seems to have been continuously inhabited from the Late Roman to the Umayyad period. There are also indications of a settlement in the Early and Late Bronze Age and the Iron Age IIA/B.
Finds:	Pottery: Mainly material from the Byzantine-Islamic period. But also samples from the Iron and Bronze Age. In between a few Roman-Byzan- tine body sherds.

Find nur with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900099		Pottery	13	Handle					Byz Isl
900099		Pottery	38	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900099		Pottery	18	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900099		Pottery	1	Body sherd		WM C R2B	Medium		IA
900099		Pottery	1	Body sherd		HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900099		Pottery	2	Body sherd					IA II
900099	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Coarse		Maml
900099	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900099	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900099	04	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz

900099	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Coarse	IA II
900099	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	WM C R2B	Coarse	IA II
900099	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	HM R2B	Medium	EBA
900099	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium	IA II
900099	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium	LBA
900099	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B	Medium	IA II
900099	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium	IA II
900099	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Isl
900099	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C R2B	Medium	IA II
900099	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Isl
900099	15	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium	Rom Byz Um
900099	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium	Rom Byz

Tab. 3.99 Finds from site 226/222-1.





Fig. 3.886 Rim of an Early Bronze Age bowl WaA 900099-07 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.887 Rim of a Late Bronze Age bowl WaA 900099-09 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.888 Rim of a pithos (Iron Age II) WaA 900099-06 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.889 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic jar WaA 900099-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.890 View of the southern area of site 226/222-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

226/222-2

226/223-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	226000/222200 (PG)
Location:	On a terrace of the Wādī al-'Arab. The site has not been specified in the literature; it could not be located on the basis of its coordinates any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter (lithic scatter)
Reference:	Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984, 392 (Site 098)
Dating/Settlement history:	Upper Palaeolithic, lithic scatter.
Figures:	/

220/220 1	
Toponym:	Tuqbul
Coordinates:	226576/223198 (PG)
	35.81289989/32.60172349 (WGS84)
Location:	South-south-west of the centre of the modern village Tuqbul.
Typology:	Settlement
Elevation:	440 m
Condition:	Covered with oaks; olive trees; Islamic cemetery.
Description:	Elevation with an area of 200 m x 200 m, south of the modern road; in the centre are the ruins of an Islamic saint's grave (there a column drum used as a spool); pottery and tesserae (white, red and black) found over the entire area (particularly high concentration at the southern edge, just before the drop to a modern road); north-west of the saint's grave is a (probably) ancient well.
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 29 f. (Site 62)
Dating/Settlement history:	To the occupation in the Iron Age II and the Byzantine to Mamluk period, already determined by Mittmann on the basis of pottery finds, indications of a settlement also in the Early to Late Bronze Age as well as the Early to Late Roman period could be added, so that a continuous occupation of the site is given, with the exception of the Iron Age I and the Iron Age IIC/ Hellenistic period. However, these periods are only documented by single body sherds.
Finds:	A lot of Late Roman to Byzantine-Islamic material. Noticeably, many large and coarse vessels. Also some examples of the Iron Age II. No pottery of the period between the Iron Age and the Late Roman time. Flint/Silex.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900100		Pottery	37	Handle					Byz Isl
900100		Pottery	24	Handle					Rom Byz
900100		Pottery	8	Base					Byz Isl
900100		Pottery	31	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900100		Pottery	34	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900100		Pottery	7	Body sherd					IA
900100		Pottery	1	Body sherd		HM R2B	Medium		EBA
900100		Pottery	2	Body sherd		WM C Buff	Medium		MBA LBA
900100	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Rom Byz
900100	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900100	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900100	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900100	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900100	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Isl
900100	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml

900100	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background.	Maml
900100	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900100	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900100	17	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900100	18	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green and brown glaze	Isl
900100	19	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	20	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Roughly carved cross on the upper side of the handle	Byz Isl
900100	21	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Isl
900100	22	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	23	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	24	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	25	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900100	26	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	27	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	28	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	29	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	30	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	31	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl

900100	32	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking jar	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	33	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900100	34	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	35	Pottery	1	Rim	Deckel	WM C R2B	Medium		IA II
900100	36	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	37	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	38	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900100	39	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	40	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900100	41	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	42	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	43	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900100	44	Pottery	1	Rim	Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900100	45	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900100	46	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	47	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	48	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/ Krater	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	49	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	50	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	51	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	52	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 3	Medium		IA II
900100	53	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Ampho- ra	Is WM Ptd	Coarse	Remnants of dark brown and black vertical lines on the vessel's exterior, above horizontal grooves	Byz Isl

900100	54	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	55	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	56	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900100	57	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900100	58	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900100	59	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Green glaze	Isl
900100	60	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Is Glz Red	Fine	Brown and yellow glaze	Isl
900100	61	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine	Eastern Sigillata A?	Hell Rom
900100	62	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Red-brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz Um
900100	63	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Red-brown painting on the vessel's exterior	Rom Byz Um
900100	64	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	65	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	66	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	Is HM PTD	Medium	Red-brown geo- metrical painting on light-coloured background	Maml
900100	67	Pottery	1	Rim with neck		Is Grey	Fine	Pipe bowl	Isl
990021	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Complete	Blade of a knife			Flint/Silex	
990041	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Complete	Hammer stone			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.100 Finds from site 226/223-1.



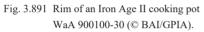




Fig. 3.892 Base ring of a Hellenistic-Roman bowl WaA 900100-61 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.893 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic jar WaA 900100-21 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.894 Islamic pipe bowl WaA 900100-67 (© BAI/GPIA).





1				
10 cm				

Fig. 3.895 Blade of a knife WaA 990021-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.896 Hammer stone WaA 990041-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.897 View of site 226/223-1 with ruin (facing north) ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.889 (above) Column drum built in as spolia (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.899 (below) Site 226/223-1, well (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.900 Site 226/223-1, ruin of the saint's grave (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



226/223-2	
Toponym:	(Tuqbul)
Coordinates:	226611/ 223256 (PG)
	35.81327670/ 32.60224569 (WGS84)
Location:	To the north of the modern road and to the north of the Islamic cemetery in Tuqbul.
Typology:	Single complex / sherd scatter
Elevation:	440 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Top of the hill to the south of the modern village Tuqbul; Area of approx. 25 m x 50 m (N-S orientation).
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 29 f. (Site 62)
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine
Finds:	Little (strongly abraded) pottery and tesserae.



Fig. 3.901 View of site 226/223-2 (© BAI/GPIA).

226/222-3

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	226931/ 223266 (PG)
	35.81657549/ 32.60230299 (WGS84)
Location:	To the south of Tuqbul, immediately south next to the modern road.
Typology:	Installation / grave
Elevation:	439 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive and fig trees).), in the proximity a house.
Description:	Agricultural installations in the natural rock; three shaft graves.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad.
Finds:	Pottery from the Late Roman and Byzantine-Umayyad period.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900155	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine	Badly rubbed off. On the rim are re- mains of an applied decoration or handle	Byz Um
900155	02	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Byz Um
900155	03	Pottery	1	Handle	Amphora	Cl Red BS	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Byz Um
900155	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Byz Um
900155	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Byz Um
900155	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Fine	Badly rubbed off	Byz Um

Tab. 3.101 Finds from site 226/222-3.



Fig. 3.902 Rim of a bowl WaA 900155-01 ($\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.903 View of site 226/222-3 with two graves (© BAI/GPIA).

227/211-1

Toponym:	Tall Ğuḥfīya
Coordinates:	227500/211000 (PG)
Location:	3 km south-east of Tall Bēt Yāfā, at the northern end of the modern village $\check{G}uhf$ īya and about 7.5 km south-west of the modern city Irbid.
Typology:	Settlement / single complex
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 170–172
	El-Khouri 2009, 110 (2221007)
	Lamprichs 2007
	Lamprichs 2009
Dating/Settlement history:	No measuring point was taken and no pottery was collected because the site was excavated. A first systematic archaeological investigation was carried out by R. Lamprichs in 2002 and subsequently in 2003, 2004 and 2007. Previously the site was only mentioned in surveys by Schumacher in 1893, Steuernagel in 1926 and Glueck in 1951. It was a joint German-Jordanian project between the University of Münster and the Yarmouk University Irbid. The approx. 7 m high tall covers an almost circular area of 950 m ² . The settlement has three main phases:
	1) A large circular structure of unknown function with concentric walls of large boulders, the space between the wall rings was filled with small

stones. Most of the pottery found is thought to be Late Bronze Age Chocolate-on-white ware. At the end of the settlement, the area was levelled and surrounded by a surrounding wall.

2) Small dwellings of the Iron Age I (domestic structures) within this enclosure wall, which partly used the Late Bronze Age foundations. Domestic and agricultural activity is attested by the finds. Probably at the end of the 8th century or at the beginning of the 7th century BC, a homestead was built and probably found an end at the end of the 5th century BC. (Iron Age II–III). After that, only few architectural remains can be found (instead silos, cellars and waste pits). At the end of the Persian period the place was completely abandoned.

3) A small settlement in the Umayyad period, consisting of a cistern and a few small rooms. Afterwards the place was abandoned for good.

The place was founded in the Late Bronze Age on the bedrock (therefore, no earlier settlement is to be expected). The round structure has a diameter of about 50 m, the inner walls are built at a distance of about 2 m from each other (with a H of up to 4.72 m still preserved), the spaces in between are filled with small flint and limestone. This filling was covered with plaster. The function is still unclear and comparable constructions are missing in other places. Lamprichs suggests a comparison with Rujm al-Hiri in the Golan and consequently interprets the site as a "stone circle" with religious meaning. During the Iron Age the function of the site changed fundamentally. The Iron Age settlement seems to have been agricultural, with a high number of fireplaces, grinding stones, rubbing stones, spinning whorls, etc. Most of the pottery dates back to the Late Iron Age. This type of farmstead seems to have been more common in the area, e.g. Tall Kafr Yūbā, Tall Bēt Yāfā or Tall ash-Shiqāq. Lamprichs suspects a connection of these farms to the larger towns like Tall Irbid or Tall al-Husn. Lamprichs assumes furthermore that the Assyrians brought and secured a period of peace and prosperity in north Jordan from the 7th century onwards.



Fig. 3.904 (above) View of the excavation site 227/211-1 (from Lamprichs 2009, 200, Fig. 11) Fig. 3.905 (below) Site 227/211-1, Late Bronze Age developmenfrom Lamprichs 2009, 201 Fig. 13. 14)



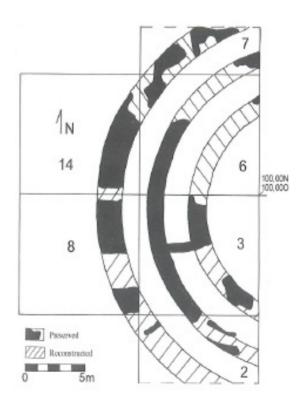




Fig. 3.906 View of the Tall (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

227/213-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	227693/ 213844 (PG)
	35.82411890/ 32.51730520 (WGS84)
Location:	At the western slope of the Wādī Nāṭfa, underneath (to the east) of the modern village.
Typology:	Settlement / single complex
Elevation:	609 m
Condition:	Ruin
Description:	Ottoman village with Roman-Byzantine spolia.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Ottoman settlement.
Finds:	Pottery: 22 Body sherds from the Byzantine-Islamic period, some can be specified: 1 Mamluk, 9 (belonging to a vessel) Umayyad-Abbasid, 7 By- zantine-Umayyad and 2 Islamic glazed sherds. Three of six diagnostic sherds also belong to the Islamic glazed samples, one rim of a cooking pot from the Roman-Byzantine period and two samples of jugs/amphorae from the Byzantine-Islamic period. Older samples do not exist.

Three glass fragments and tesserae.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900132		Pottery	1	Body sherd					Maml
900132		Pottery	2	Body sherd					Isl
900132		Pottery	9	Body sherd					oma abb
900132		Pottery	7	Body sherd					Byz Um
900132		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900132	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900132	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900132	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Glz	Medium	Green glaze	Isl
900132	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900132	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900132	06	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Byz Isl
990063	01	Glass	1	Body sherd with carina- tion	Vessel			Green translucent glass. Trail decora- tion (glass thread of the same colour)	
990063	02	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Light blue-transpa- rent glass with traces of light brown sinter	
990063	03	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Pale blue, transparent glass	
990074	01	Stone/ Mineral	2		Tessera			White, grey	

Tab. 3.102 Finds from site 227/213-1.





Fig. 3.907 Body sherd with carination WaA 990063-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.908 View of the Tall (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

227/215-1

Toponym:	Wādī al-Ġafr
Coordinates:	227880/215550 (PG)
Location:	On the eastern side of the Wādī al-Ġafr, to the south-west of the village Zibda. Based on the coordinates the site could not be located any more.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / grave
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 125 (Site 34)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 34)
Dating/Settlement history:	A large agriculturally used area with pottery finds. The larger part of the material dates to the Late Byzantine period, but also pottery from the Early Roman to Mamluk period. One complete dolmen with rectangular and oval structure in the proximity.
Figures:	/

227/216-1	
Toponym:	Ḫirbat al-Buṭm
Coordinates:	227700/216900 (PG)
Location:	On the western side of the Wādī al-Ġafr, approx. 1.4 km north-east of the Tall Kafr Yūbā. The site could no longer be located on the basis of its co-ordinates.
Typology:	Single complex / grave / cistern
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 155 (Site 83)
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 125 (Site 35)
	El-Khouri 2009, 84 (WIS Site 35)
Dating/Settlement history:	A large agricultural area with pottery finds. Two destroyed dolmens and ten oval stone structures were found. Two more dolmens were excavated by the Department of Antiquities in 1990. Most of the pottery dates back to the Early Roman to Umayyad period, but some Iron Age II samples have also been found. Glueck reports already of Iron Age II pottery, alt- hough only one specimen among many younger sherds. He also mentions several cisterns in this area.
Figures:	/

227/225-1	
Toponym:	Kafr Ğāyiz
Coordinates:	227623/ 225112 (PG)
	35.82417670/ 32.61892869 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village.
Typology:	Single complex / grave / cistern
Elevation:	465 m
Condition:	Partly abandoned ruins, partly modern built over.
Description:	In the Ottoman wall remains in the centre of the present-day village are stone ashlars (spolia); on the southern slope of the hill are cisterns and a tomb (two shafts carved into the natural rock next to each other).
	There is nothing left of the mosque described by Mittmann (new building on the same spot), next to the new mosque a mosaic was found during the construction of a new house, which was documented and removed by the Department of Antiquities (statement of the residents)
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 82 (2222040)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1988, 268
	Mittmann 1970, 27 f. (Site 56)

Dating/Settlement history:

The pottery finds indicate a settlement from the Hellenistic period to the Umayyad period—the pottery from the Ayyubid-Mamluk period mentioned in the literature could not be confirmed. The ruins date from Ottoman times.

Finds:

Pottery: Very mixed pottery material from the Hellenistic to the Islamic period. Tesserae and rim to bottom of a basalt bowl.

Find number with exten- sion (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900102		Pottery	15	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900102		Pottery	16	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900102		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900102		Pottery	18	Body sherd					Hell Rom
900102	01	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	02	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl	Cl ETS	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900102	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Fine	Remnants of red- brown painting on the exterior	Rom Byz Um
900102	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is Glz Red	Fine	Remnants of green- brown glaze	Isl
900102	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900102	08	Pottery	1	Base – base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900102	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Pan	Is WM R2B	Fine		Byz Isl
900102	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br-f	Fine	Brown painting on the exterior	Rom Byz Um
900102	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900102	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900102	14	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Cooking bowl	Cl Red	Medium		Byz Isl

900102	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900102	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900102	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Hell Rom
900102	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900102	20	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Fine		Rom Byz
990048	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Rim to base	Bowl			Round rim. Deep bowl with flat base. Basalt. Diameter no longer ascertainable.	

Tab. 3.103 Finds from site 227/225-1.







Fig. 3.909 Rim of a jar (Roman – Umayyad) WaA 900102-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.910 Basalt bowl WaA 990048-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.911 (above) Site 227/225-1, entrance to the grave (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.912 (below) Site 227/225-1, new construction of the mosque (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.913 Site 227/225-1, mosaic in the Department of Antiquities in Bet Rās (K. Soennecken, © BAI/GPIA).

11226

227/226-1	
Toponym:	Samā
Coordinates:	227300/ 226929 (PG)
	35.82083920/ 32.63532980 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the present village Samā ar-Rusān; about 4.5 km south- east of Hātim and about 7 km north-west of Bēt Rās.
Typology:	Single complex / sherd scatter
Elevation:	492 m
Condition:	Modern built-over.
Description:	In the area of the village centre few sherds and tesserae have been found; no older buildings visible, apart from a few Ottoman walls.
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 147 (Site 73)
	El-Khouri 2009, 80 (2222061)
	King 1989, 552
	Mittmann 1970, 27 (Site 55)
Dating/Settlement history:	In the literature, the sites Samā and Kōm Samā, which are separated here, are treated as one and summarized under Kōm Samā. From the literature a settlement in the Iron Age I and II and from the Late Roman to Ottoman

Finds:

period can be inferred. During the Mittmann survey, the site was 500 m outside of the village, but today the village has grown so much that the site is located in its centre.

Very little identifiable material. Only two handles from the Byzantine-Islamic period and some body sherds, also from the Byzantine-Islamic period.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900103		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900103		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900103	01	Pottery		Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900103	02	Pottery		Handle	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.104 Finds from site 227/226-1.



Fig. 3.914 Site 227/226-1, Ottoman ruin (© BAI/GPIA).

227/227-1	
Toponym:	Kōm Samā
Coordinates:	227657/227802 (PG)
	35.82470430/ 32.64318490 (WGS84)
Location:	North-North-east of the present-day village Samā ar-Rusān.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	545 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Spur; area 50 m x 200 m (north-south orientation); terraces in front; pott- ery over the entire area; rubbing stone (basalt); at the edges large accumu- lations of unhewn boulders (probably pushed aside when the grove was established).
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 147 (Site 73)
	El-Khouri 2009, 80 (2222061)
	King 1989, 552
	Mittmann 1970, 27 (Site 55)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site appears to have been inhabited from the Late Bronze Age to Iron Age II and from the Late Bronze Age to the Umayyad period. See also site 227/226-1.
Finds:	With three exceptions from the Late Bronze and Iron Ages, all the sherds date from the Byzantine-Islamic period. A few large coarse vessels are

with three exceptions from the Late Bronze and Iron Ages, all the sherds date from the Byzantine-Islamic period. A few large coarse vessels are among the examples.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900110		Pottery	6	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900110		Pottery	27	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900110	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900110	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	WM C R2B-f	Fine		LBA
900110	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900110	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	WM C R2B	Coarse		IA
900110	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl/Krater	WM C R2B	Coarse		IA
900110	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900110	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900110	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900110	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900110	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl

900110	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900110	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
						1		-
900110	13	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	14	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	15	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	16	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM Buff	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	17	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	18	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium	Byz Isl
900110	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is HM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Um
900110	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	23	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	24	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse	Byz Isl
900110	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Is WM Coarse	Coarse	Byz Isl

Tab. 3.105 Finds from site 227/227-1.



Fig. 3.915 View of site 227/227-1 (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	'Ain at-Turāb
Coordinates:	227703/ 229209 (PG)
	35.82527780/ 32.65586929 (WGS84)
Location:	North-north-west von Samā ar-Rusān; approx. 350 m north-east of the main road (Gadara-Irbid).
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	533 m
Condition:	Partially excavated, therefore, no pottery collected.
Description:	Building complex on an area of approx. 40 m x 30 m; according to the re- sidents excavated in 2002; structure appears to be Late Roman-Byzantine, possibly related to water pipe Turāb Fir'aūn or Qanāt Turāb.
Reference:	Döring 2012, 225–243
	Döring 2016, 151–162
	Häser 2019, 168–171 Fig. 2
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman-Byzantine
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.916 (above) View of site 227/229-1 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.917 (below) Site 227/229-1, tunnel in connection with the water pipes (© BAI/GPIA).



227/230-1	
Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	227181/ 235046 (PG)
	35.81996270/ 32.70850871 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the village ar-Rafīd.
Typology:	Grave / installation
Elevation:	385 m
Condition:	Modern used, oil press
Description:	Documentation of a historical (Ottoman) millstone / oil mill, a metal (Ottoman) oil press and a partially destroyed Roman basalt sarcophagus in a small cave.
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 21 (Site 35)
Dating/Settlement history:	According to Mittmann, there should be a chancel screen pillar "planted on a Turkish tomb", which was evidence of a Byzantine church that once existed here. The pottery finds included Late Byzantine, Mamluk and Ot- toman sherds.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.918 Site 227/230-1, basalt sarcophagus in the cave ($\ensuremath{\mathbb O}$ BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.919 (above) Site 227/230-1, mill (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.920 (below) Site 227/230-1, oil press (© BAI/GPIA).



Toponym:	Kōm Nāṭfa / Ḫirbat al-Kōm
Coordinates:	228206/ 213506 (PG)
	35.82955710/ 32.51422889 (WGS84)
Location:	500 m to the south-west of Nāțfa.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	713 m
Condition:	Agriculturally used (olive trees).
Description:	Hill with stone structures; area of approx. 40 m x 40 m; on the surface (especially at the edges pushed together) a large number of stone blocks (unhewn). In the north-east is a rectangular stone structure (foundation?), and in the south stone structure (approx. $12 \text{ m x } 20 \text{ m}$).
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 158 f. (Site 08)
	El-Khouri 2009, 85 (2221024)
Dating/Settlement history:	The location is identical with "Marjam" from the DAAHL database and must also be identical with Kōm Nāṭfa from the DAAHL database. Kōm Nāṭfa is described in the literature as a fortified Iron Age settlement or fortress. The pottery also includes Roman-Byzantine samples.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.921 View of site 228/213-1 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.922 (above) Structure in the north-east of site 228/213-1 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.923 (below) Structure in the south site 228/213-1 (© BAI/GPIA).



228/213-2	
Toponym:	Ġurābiat, al- (Muqawwara, al-) (1)
Coordinates:	228959/ 213542 (PG)
	35.83757349/ 32.51451870 (WGS84)
Location:	At the northern slope of the Wādī Nāțfa, close to the present-day village 'Aidūn.
Typology:	Grave / sherd scatter / installation
Elevation:	629 m
Condition:	No usage; graves were partly robbed and/or filled.
Description:	At least 22 shaft graves (as far as can be seen for individual burials) hewn into the bedrock; orientation (of all) north-south, partly directly next to each other. Most of them are located directly at the modern road, occasio- nally also graves above it on the slope.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 124 (Site 26)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 26)
Dating/Settlement history:	In addition to the presumably Late Roman-Byzantine cemetery, the litera- ture suggests that there must have been a Byzantine church with a mosaic floor on the other side of the wādī. The floor was completely destroyed by looters. Next to the church, traces of an associated settlement were found. Neither the church nor the settlement could be found on the other side of the wādī (see also sites 228/213-3 and 228/213-5).

Contexts:

228/213-2-001:

Grave described by El-Khouri et al. 2006, 124; rectangular cave in bedrock with a W of 6.00 m and a L of 5.00 m. The H is still 4 m (at the entrance 2.40 m and slowly increasing). Entrance from west to south-west. On the north-east and southeast sides are five loculi each, on the north-west side there are two loculi each on the sides and an apsidal niche in the middle (2.00 m high, 2.50 m wide and 0.80 m deep). All loculi are about 1.50-2.00 m deep, 0.80 m high and 0.50 m wide. Some of them have a heel, i.e. two burials could take place on top of each other.



Fig. 3.924 228/213-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/213-2-002:

Quarry and grave; cave with an extension of about 2 m x 2 m and a still recognizable H of 1.50 m carved into the bedrock; on the south-east side is a niche of about 0.15 m x 0.15 m at half H; to the north-west is a further elaboration in the rock of about 1 m x 1 m; further west-northwest remains of a quarry are visible.



Fig. 3.925 228/213-2-002 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

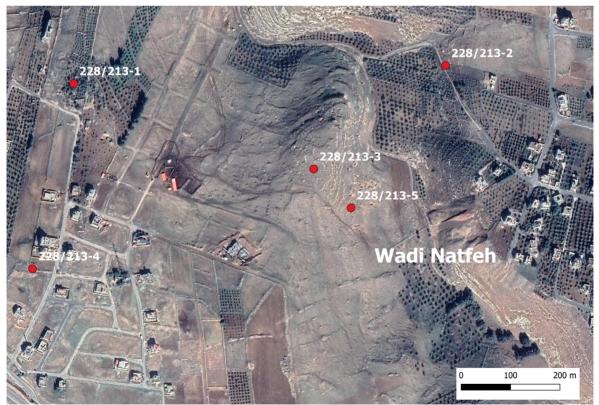
From the literature, a pottery find can be inferred, which included Early Roman to Mamluk sherds as well as samples from the Middle and Late Bronze Age.



Fig. 3.926 Three of at least 22 shaft graves at site 228/213-2 (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.927 (above) View of site 228/213-2 (facing north) ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.928 (below) View of site 228/213-1 to -5 ($\[mathbb{C}\]$ BAI/GPIA).



228/213-3

Toponym:	(Ġurābiat, al-)
Coordinates:	228692/213332 (PG)
	35.834719/ 32.51264050 (WGS84)
Location:	At the southern slope of the Wādī Nāțfa, close to the village 'Aidūn.
Typology:	Single complex / installation / cistern
Elevation:	665 m
Condition:	No usage.
Description:	Spur on the southern slope of Wādī Nāṭfa, east of Ḥirbat al-Kōm (228/213- l); area of about 2 ha; cairns in the area (pushed together); on the slope in the north are quarry remains; isolated sherds found.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 124 (Site 26)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 26)
Dating/Settlement history:	Although no evidence of a Byzantine church or settlement could be found, the collected pottery sherds indicate a settlement from the Late Roman to the Umayyad period.
Finds:	Pottery: Only a total of 12 sherds, of which only one handle of a Roman- Byzantine cooking vessel. The body sherds date from Roman to Islamic times.

Find num with exter (WaA)		Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900127		Pottery	8						Byz Isl
900127		Pottery	3						Rom Byz
900127	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.106 Finds from site 228/213-3.



Fig. 3.929 View of site 228/213-3 (facing south, as seen from site 228/213-2) (© BAI/GPIA).

228/213-4

Toponym:	Ruğm al-Ġurābiat
Coordinates:	228123/213130 (PG)
	35.82865050/32.51084860 (WGS84)
Location:	200 m to the south of Hirbat al-Kōm.
Typology:	Sherd scatter / single complex
Elevation:	717 m
Condition:	Abandoned, there is a dirt road leading through the site. The immediate surrounding consists of fields used for agriculture.
Description:	Semicircle of unhewn stones, possibly once a circle with a diameter of about 50 m; preserved up to 2 m high; few sherds.
Reference:	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 124 (Site 25)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 25)
Dating/Settlement history:	From the literature a settlement from the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age I and from the Late Roman period to the Umayyad period can be inferred. Only a settlement in the Late Byzantine-Umayyad period could be verified.
Finds:	Pottery: Only five sherds in total, of them one Byzantine-Islamic handle and four body sherds.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900133		Pottery	4	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900133	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl

Tab. 3.107 Finds from site 228/213-4.



Fig. 3.930 Semicircular structure at site 228/213-4 (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).

228/213-5

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	228768/213253 (PG)
	35.83551690/32.51192569 (WGS84)
Location:	At the western slope of the Wādī Nāṭfa, to the west von 'Aidūn.
Typology:	Grave
Elevation:	646 m
Condition:	Recently robbed by looters.
Description:	Rectangular cave in the natural rock, size 4 m x 4 m; entrance facing west; lintel (L 2 m) was still in the entrance, as well as a hinge stone (<i>in situ?</i>). At the northern side there are 5 loculi (orientation N-S), on the west side 7 loculi (orientation E-W) and two in front (orientation N-S, 1 m high heel); size of the loculi L of 1.50–2 m, W between 0.40 m and 0.50 m, H 0.60 m;

there is a niche to the right of the entrance (east side); inside was a fallen sarcophagus (roughly hewn, H 0.70 m, L 2 m, W 0.70 m) and two ossuary lids (L 1 m, W 0.70 m, arches at all four corners).
/
Roman-Byzantine grave complex, presumably robbed in antiquity.
A few Roman-Byzantine sherds found in the surrounding area.



Fig. 3.931 Site 228/213-5, interior with loculi, ossuary lid and sarcophagus (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

228/214-1

220/217-1	
Toponym:	Wādī Nāṭfa
Coordinates:	228100/214200 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1 km to the south-east of the modern village Nāțfa.
Typology:	Cave / Sherd scatter
Reference:	Burkhardt 1822, 288
	El-Khouri et al. 2006, 123 f. (Site 24)
	El-Khouri 2009, 81 (WIS Site 24)
Dating/Settlement history:	Along the Wādī Nāṭfa are many natural caves and water tunnels. On the slopes of the wādī are some regular cuts, which might be entrances to graves or quarry remains. This seems to be confirmed by the new site 228/213-5. From the literature a pottery find can be derived, which sug-

gests a settlement or use in the Late Bronze Age and the Late Roman to Mamluk period.





Fig. 3.932 Wādī Nāțfa below the 228/213-5 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/216-1

Toponym:	Zibda
Coordinates:	228400/216400 (PG)
Location:	Approx. 1.7 km to the south-west of Irbid within the modern village Zibda.
Typology:	Single complex / cistern
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 157 (Site 86)
	El-Khouri 2009, 79 (2221020)
Dating/Settlement history:	Remains of a Late Roman to Islamic settlement together with some large cisterns. Now completely built over.
Figures:	/

228/221-1 Toponym: Hirbat Srīs Coordinates: 228650/221566 (PG) 35.83477956/32.58688746 (WGS84) Location: 1.5 km to the south of Hirbat Dābūlyā. Settlement / cistern Typology: Elevation: 494 m Condition: Within a cornfield. Description: Hill / Hirba with an area of approx. 100 m x 150 m; pottery, tesserae on the total area; cistern; looting pits. Wall in a looting pit visible (3 layers of stone ashlars, 0.70 m x 0.30 m; joints partially filled with smaller stones). Reference: Mittmann 1970, 28 f. (Site 59) Dating/Settlement history: From the literature can be concluded that there was a settlement in the Iron Age I and the Hellenistic period. On site, only a settlement in the Byzantine and Umayyad period could be verified. Finds: The few pottery sherds from this site can be dated to the Byzantine and Islamic periods.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900095		Pottery	21	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900095	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on the exterior	Isl
900095	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on top of rim	Isl
900095	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is HM Coarse	Coarse		Isl
900095	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900095	05	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Amphora	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
990052	1	Stone/ Mineral	2	Complete	Tessera			Brown, traces of mortar	

Tab. 3.108 Finds from site 228/221-1.



Fig. 3.933 Rim of an Islamic bowl WaA 900095-02 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.934 Rim of an Islamic pithos WaA 900095-03 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.935 View of site 228/221-1 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.936 Site 228/221-1, ashlar masonry inlooting pit (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).

228/222-1

Fig. 3.937 Site 228/221-1, ashlar masonry in looting pit (facing south-west) (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	228431/222731 (PG)
	35.83252449/32.59740013 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 2 km to the west of Bēt Rās; south of Tall al-Buțm
Typology:	Single complex / installation / cistern
Elevation:	459 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Spur / elevation with an area of approx. 1.5 ha; Orientation E-W; tapering off towards the west (slopes getting steeper there), many cisterns (especially in the west); occasional sherds; quarry remnants; grave (L 1.80 m; W 0.80 m; depth 0.15 m to the first step, orientation N-S); on the fields at the northern slope occasional pottery.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	On the basis of the pottery finds a settlement from the Hellenistic – Roman to the Umayyad period can be assumed.
Finds:	Pottery: With the exception of one example from the Hellenistic-Roman period, all sherds can be dated to the Roman-Byzantine or Byzantine-Is-lamic period. A glass fragment.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material Quan- tity		- Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900096		Pottery	44	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900096	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900096	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900096	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900096	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900096	05	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz
900096	06	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Bowl/Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900096	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900096	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900096	09	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl H Buff	Fine		Hell Rom
900096	10	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900096	11	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900096	12	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
990037	1	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel			Pale blue, transparent glass. Slightly dented, rounded edge. Wall with slight carination. Perhaps from a spout- ed jug?	

Tab. 3.109 Finds from site 228/222-1.





Fig. 3.938 Handle of a Hellenistic-Roman jar or jug WaA 900096-09 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.939 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine bowl WaA 900096-04 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.940 Site 228/222-1, basin with inlet (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.941 (above) Site 228/222-1, grave (facing north) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.942 (below) Site 228/222-1, cistern with stone lid (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).



228/222-2	
Toponym:	Hirbat Dābūlyā
Coordinates:	228780/222897 (PG)
	35.83624606/32.59887811 (WGS84)
Location:	500 m to the south of the Tall al-Buțm; 1.5 km to the west of B $\bar{e}t$ R $\bar{a}s$.
Typology:	Settlement / cistern / grave
Elevation:	482 m
Condition:	Abandoned, partially agriculturally used (arable farming).
Description:	Elevation / Hirba with an area of 150 m x 100 m (orientation N-S), tapering off towards the south; probably continuing towards the north, but not verifiable due to an olive plantation. In the southern part a grave and two cisterns were found.
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 84 (2222042)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1988, 272 (Site 20)
	Mittmann 1970, 28 (Site 58)
Dating/Settlement history:	The dating to the Late Roman to Umayyad period, as stated in the li- terature, could be confirmed. Also a settlement in the Iron Age IIA/B. The situation is different with the described sherds from the Middle and Late Bronze Age. This could not be confirmed, one sample from the Early Bronze Age was found.

Contexts:

228/222-2-001:

Grave, rectangular depression carved into the natural rock.

1.95 m x 0.82 m; orientation E-W; circumferential heel of 0.08-0.18 m W at a depth of 0.23 m; depth of 0.33 m visible below the heel; at the eastern end, remains of the cover are still visible (a large hewn boulder, which rests on the ledge, the space between stone and edge of the depression was filled with smaller cobbles).



228/222-2-002:

Cistern, large stone above a cave carved into the bedrock. The stone has a diameter of 1.50 m (it is not completely circular but has rough tool marks) and is perforated in the centre (diameter 0.54 m) with a step (diameter 0.74 m); below the stone is a shaft (diameter 2.20 m) which widens after 1.10 m (dimensions could not be determined); visible depth 4 m. In the south of the heel is a cut edge of 0.10 m x 0.10 m.



Fig. 3.944 228/222-2-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

Pottery: Most of the pottery at this site can be dated to Byzantine to Islamic times. A very small percentage can be dated to the Hellenistic-Roman period, possibly even older. One piece of pottery can be assigned to the Early Bronze Age and one to the Iron Age.

Two glass fragments, one of which can be dated from the 4th century AD to the Umayyad period. A foot of a basalt bowl as well as a rim of a basalt bowl, two sickle blades made of flint and a limestone ecofact, which may have been used as an axe.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900097		Pottery	12	Handle					Rom Byz Um
900097		Pottery	54	Body sherd					Rom Byz Um
900097	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900097	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	"Galilean bowl"	Rom
900097	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine		Rom
900097	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900097	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom
900097	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900097	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz
900097	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900097	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Hell Rom

Finds:

900097	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	WM C Buff	Medium		IA II
900097	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900097	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900097	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900097	14	Pottery	1	Handle with body sherd	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom Byz
900097	15	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Rom Byz Um
900097	16	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse		Rom Byz
900097	17	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900097	18	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Jug	Cl C Bu2Br	Fine		Rom
900097	19	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Lid	Cl C Bu2Br	Coarse	Reused as lid	Rom Byz Um
900097	20	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Jug	HM GW	Coarse		EBA
990022	01	Stone/ Mineral	2	Fragment	Sickle			Flint/Silex	
990034	01	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel			Light green- transparent glass with heat cracks. Rounded, slightly thickened rim on slightly flared wall	Byz Um (4th cent. AD to Um)
990034	02	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel			Colourless. Trans- parent. Rough from iridescence.	
990040	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	complete	ecofact			Limestone, possi- bly used as axe	
990050	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Base/foot	Tripod bowl			A preserved basalt foot. Very carefully worked	
990051	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Rim to Base	Bowl			Round basalt bowl with thick bottom	

Tab. 3.110 Finds from site 228/222-2.





Fig. 3.945 Base ring of an Early Bronze Age jug or jar WaA 900097-20 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig.3.946 Rim of an Iron Age II jar WaA 900097-10 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.947 Base of a Roman jar or jug WaA 900097-18 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.948 Rim of a Roman jar WaA 900097-05 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.949 Rim of a Roman-Byzantine cooking pot WaA 900097-07 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.950 Two sickle blades WaA 990022-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



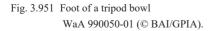






Fig. 3.952 Rim to base of basalt bowl WaA 990051-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/223-1					
Toponym:	Tall al-Buțm				
Coordinates:	228999/ 223428 (PG)				
	35.83872689/ 32.60367010 (WGS84)				
Location:	Approx. 1.5 km to the west-north-west of Bet Ras.				
Typology:	Settlement / cistern				
Elevation:	524 m				
Condition:	Partial agricultural usage (terrace); to the east a small Islamic cemete-ry.				
Description:	Hill with an area of about 1 ha; 100 m x 100 m; on the entire area pottery and tesserae as well as single stone ashlars were found; in the east-north- east is a cistern (context 001) and in the west-south-west (context 002); in the centre (at the highest point) is a church, which has already been excavated (probably by the Department of Antiquities, but unpublished and not in JADIS).				
	In the east, next to the church, there is another hill of the same size, but apart from a few quarry remains and scattered sherds, there is no evidence of a settlement. There is a modern cistern on the western slope.				
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 28 (Site 57)				
Dating/Settlement history:	Mittmann already notes that only the western of the two crests seemed to have been populated. In addition to the dating of the site into the Late Byzantine, Umayyad and Abbasid periods based on the pottery finds, a settlement in the Late Roman period could also be proven.				

Contexts:

228/223-1-001:

Cistern, at the eastern slope, next to the Islamic cemetery.



Fig. 3.953 228/223-1-001 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/223-1-002:

Cisterns in the western area, one with a modern design, the other measures approximately 1.20 m x 1.30 m with a depth of 4 m.



Fig. 3.954 (above) 228/223-1-002 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.955 (below) 228/223-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/223-1-003:

Church (excavation area); rectangular naos with very thick side walls (up to 1.30 m wide), apparently no side aisles (arched roof?) In front of the church in W a courtyard (?) and two nartices. Several annexes and apsis side rooms. Two cisterns in the NW part of the building. At least two water gutters (baptistery inflows?).

Basalt ashlars are scattered throughout the building, mainly serving as door sills and frames, but some of the walls built in. In the NE behind the apse are remains of decorated basalt slabs, which are too thick for the sarcophagus as well as for barrier slabs and have grooves. The apse has a rectangular casing and a bema with clear inlets for chancel screens. The rooms east of it are accessible from the east and the north.

Possibly there are two tombs in the building, one on the N side of the courtyard, one directly north-east of the apse. In the northern annex rooms and in



front of the bema there are mosaic remains.

At the N-side of the bema two ashlars were obviously replaced by smaller oulders.

Measures: naos: L 13.00 m, W 8.20 m; bema: L 8.20 m, W 5.80 m; eso-narthex: L 8.20 m, W 3.55 m; exo-narthex: L 8.20 m, W 2.40 m; apse: L 5.20 m, W 3.00 m; grave 1: L 1.85 m, W 0.62 m; grave 2: L 1.90 m, W 0.85 m.

Clearly oriented to the east and multi-phased.



Fig. 3.956 228/223-1-003 (© BAI/GPIA).

228/223-1-004:

Wall, rough N-S orientation, hewn boulders, one layer and one row (size of the stone 0.20 m x 0.40 m), over a L of 5 m visible).



Fig. 3.957 228/223-1-004 (© BAI/GPIA).

Finds:

The pottery material of this site can be dated almost exclusively to the Byzantine – Islamic period. Remarkable are the many bowl edges of the "Islamic Grey Ware". Two bowl fragments could be attributed to the "Late Roman C Ware" and dated to the 4th–6th century AD.

23 glass fragments, three of which could be dated, as well as a fragment of a marble stone tile and 24 tesserae.

Find nu with ext sion (Wa	en-	Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900094		Pottery	9	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900094	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 3, F	Rom Byz (6th cent AD).
900094	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Cl Red	Fine	Late Roman C Ware, Form 2 A	Rom Byz (370-450 AD)
900094	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on the exterior	Isl
900094	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on the exterior	Isl
900094	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine	Wavy lines on top of rim	Isl
900094	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Bowl	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	15	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	16	Pottery	1	Base	Bowl/ Krater	Is Grey	Fine		Isl
900094	17	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um

900094	18	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking bowl	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	19	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	20	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	21	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	22	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	23	Pottery	1	Handle with rim	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	24	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Cl Red	Fine		Rom Byz Um
900094	25	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar	Cl Red	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	26	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
900094	27	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
990038	01	Glass	1	Base – Pedestal	Goblet			Light blue matt transparent glass with bubbles and white iridescence. High arched base with tubular base ring	Byz Um (4th cent. AD to Um)
990038	02	Glass	1	Handle with body sherd	Vessel			Light blue matt transparent glass white iridescence, rough and matt. Slightly arched bottom	

990038	03	Glass	1	Handle with body sherd			Light blue matt transparent glass white iridescence, rough and matt. Upper attachment of a handle with fragment of the doubled or folded down thumb rest. Completely in place with the rest of the body sherd	
990038	04	Glass	1	Rim	Bottle		Very light blue- transparent glass with small air bubbles and white iridescence on the outside. Rim folded to the inside on a steep wall	Byz
990038	05	Glass	1	Rim	Pedestal- beaker		Light blue matt transparent glass white iridescence, rough and matt. Rounded bottom on steep wall	Byz Um
990038	06	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel		Light blue matt transparent glass white iridescence, rough and matt. Rounded, thicken- ed and slightly outwardly bent edge on a steep wall	Rom Byz Um (3rd to 6th cent. AD).
990038	07	Glass	1	Rim	Vessel		Light blue transpa- rent glass with bub- bles and iridescence, rough and matt. Rounded and slightly thickened rim on steep wall	
990038	08	Glass	1	Body sherd	Vessel		Dark turquoise – translucent glass. Iridescence on the outside and inside	

990038	09	Glass	3	Body sherd	Vessel		Green-transparent glass with iridescen- ce. Three non-join- ing sherds, possibly of different vessels	
990038	10	Glass	11	Body sherd	Vessel		Light blue trans- parent glass with white iridescence. Eleven fragments of probably different vessels	
990049	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Tile			
990054	01	Stone/ Mineral	24	complete	Tessera		Four parts of diffe- rent mosaic floors with 3, 4, 9 or 8 tesserae and a single one. Different sizes (2.4 cm x 2.3 cm x 2.4 cm to 1.5 cm x 1.5 cm x 1.5 cm). White	

Tab. 3.111 Finds from site 228/223-1.



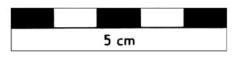


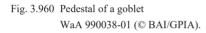
Fig. 3.958 Rim of a bowl (Late Roman C Ware, Form 2 A) WaA 900094-02 (© BAI/GPIA).

Fig. 3.959 Rim of an Islamic bowl WaA 900094-09 (© BAI/GPIA).









5 cm		
	5 cm	5 cm

Fig. 3.961 Handle of a glass vessel WaA 990038-03 (© BAI/GPIA).

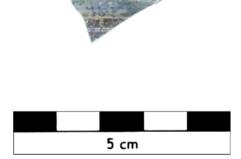


Fig. 3.962 Rim of a glass vessel WaA 990038-006 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.963 Tesserae WaA 990054-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.964 Site 228/223-1, view onto the apsis of the church (© BAI/GPIA).

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	228038/ 236613 (PG)
	35.82931179/ 32.72261290 (WGS84)
Location:	At the western slope of the Yarmūk valley
Typology:	Installation / grave / cave
Elevation:	317 m
Condition:	Abandoned.
Description:	Rock spur / Hirba on the western slope of the Yarmūk valley. The lower quarter is criss-crossed with caves and tombs, including a Roman-Byzan- tine burial cave (probably robbed in ancient times). About 500 m south of the site are several cave-like entrances in a rock face, which could be parts of the water supply system.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Settled in the Early Bronze Age as well as the Early Roman to Umayyad period. Since the site is located at a strategically important location, it could have been a watch post.
Finds:	A total of 13 sherds, including a handle of a Roman-Byzantine cooking pot. A body sherd from the Bronze Age and the rest dates from the Roman-

	Find number Material with extension (WaA)		Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900149	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br-sl	Fine		Rom Byz
900149	02	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl H Buff	Fine		L Hell
900149	03	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Um
900149	04	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Um
900149	05	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Possibly Early Islamic	Rom Byz
900149	06	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Um
900149	07	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	HM GW	Medium		EBA
900149	08	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium		Rom Byz
900149	09	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl C Bu2Br	Medium	Possibly Early Islamic	Rom Byz
900149	10	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Medium	Possibly Early Islamic	Rom Byz
900149	11	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Bowl/Jar	HM P	Medium	Maybe later	EBA
900149	12	Pottery	1	Handle	Cooking pot	Cl Red	Fine	Possibly Early Islamic	L Rom Byz
900149	13	Pottery	1	Body sherd	Jar	Cl Red BuSl	Medium		Byz Um

Byzantine to Byzantine-Islamic period. Among the Roman body sherds, a few can also be dated to the Early Roman period.

Tab. 3.112 Finds from site 228/236-1.



Fig. 3.965 (above) View of site 228/236-1 (facing north-west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.966 (below) Site 228/236-1, grave with niches (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.967 (above) Site 228/236-1, water supply system (facing south) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.968 (below) Site 228/236-1, view into the Yarmūk valley (facing east) (© BAI/GPIA).



229/224-1						
Toponym:	Tall az-Za'farān (2)					
Coordinates:	229702/224883 (PG)					
	35.8463061/ 32.61675950 (WGS84)					
Location:	To the north of Bēt Rās, to the west of the road Irbid-Umm Qēs.					
Typology:	Settlement					
Elevation:	n: 570 m					
Condition:	Agriculturally used					
Description:	Hill with an area of 1 ha, further elevation of 50 m x 100 m on it; the areas in front of it are partly used agriculturally; in the north gently sloping and merging into modern fields; in the south also (up to the modern road); in the west terrace with olive trees; in the east a part of the hill was removed with a bulldozer, therefore probably formerly larger east extension. In this profile, remains of walls can be seen (mostly facing E-W, one also S-N), which are founded at different depths. All of them consist of boulders, either roughly hewn (then size 0.60 m, single row) or not hewn at all (without fixed size, no layers or rows to be seen, W approx. 0.80 m). At the slope edge of the upper tall area, a wall with a thickness of 3 m can be seen in the south of the profile (city wall?). Pottery found over the entire area and strikingly many fragments of mortaria and rubbing stones (made of basalt).					
	This is probably the Tall az-Za'farān discussed by Mittmann under number 54, but the coordinates had to be corrected by 400 m.					
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 26 f. (Site 54)					
Dating/Settlement history:	The site seems to have been inhabited in the Iron Age II and in the Late Roman to Umayyad period. A settlement in the Late Bronze Age and Iron Age I could not be verified.					
Finds:	Pottery: With the exception of three examples, all the sherds date from the Byzantine – Islamic period. The three exceptions can be dated to the Iron Age. It is noticeable that among the Byzantine-Islamic samples are many large and coarse vessels. One flint.					

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900104		Pottery	7	Body sherd					Byz Isl
900104		Pottery	10	Handle					Byz Isl
900104	01	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Coarse	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	02	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900104	03	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	04	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	05	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	06	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900104	07	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM Buff	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	08	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	09	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	10	Pottery	1	Rim	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900104	11	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900104	12	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900104	13	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900104	14	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900104	15	Pottery	1	Rim	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II
900104	16	Pottery	1	Rim	Pithos	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	17	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	18	Pottery	1	Base – Base ring	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Medium		Byz Isl
900104	19	Pottery	1	Base	Jar/Krater	Is WM R2B	Coarse		Byz Isl
900104	20	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	WM C R2B	Fine		IA II
900104	21	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Amphora	WM C Buff	Coarse		IA II
900104	22	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Cooking pot	CP 1	Medium		IA II C
990023	1	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Sickle			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.113 Finds from site 229/224-1.





Fig. 3.969 Rim of a cooking pot (IA II) WaA 900104-14 (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.970 Body sherd with handle base (IA IIC) WaA 900104-22 (© BAI/GPIA).







Fig. 3.971 Rim of a Byzantine-Islamic pithos WaA 900104-07 (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.972 Sickle fragment WaA 990023-01 (© BAI/GPIA).



Fig. 3.973 (above) View of the 229/224-1 (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.974 (below) Site 229/224-1, profile made by bulldozing in the east with visible wall remains (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA).



229/225-1

Toponym:	(Tall az-Za'farān (1))
Coordinates:	229328/ 225186 (PG)
	35.84234150/ 32.61951009 (WGS84)
Location:	Approx. 2.75 km north to north-north-west of the elevation of $B\bar{e}t R\bar{a}s$.
Typology:	Installation / sherd scatter
Elevation:	569 m
Condition:	Agricultural use (olive trees).
Description:	Two Roman-Byzantine sherds found; in the south-east of the small eleva- tion minimal quarry remnants.
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 26 f. (Site 54) see also site 229/224-1
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman to Umayyad period.
Finds:	Only four sherds, that could be identified, of these one handle. All of them date to the Late Roman to Umayyad period.

Find number with extension (WaA)		Material	Quantity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900105		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900105	01	Pottery	1	Handle	Jar/Jug	Is Grey	Fine		Rom Byz

Tab. 3.114 Finds from site 229/225-1.



Fig. 3.975 View of site 229/225-1 (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

229/225-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	229093/ 225469 (PG)
	35.8398574/ 32.62207560 (WGS84)
Location:	300 m to the north-west above the site 229/225-1.
Typology:	Cistern / sherd scatter
Elevation:	578 m
Condition:	Partially modern development, partly abandoned.
Description:	Hilltop with an area of approx. 1 ha, at the southern slope is a cistern; oc- casional Roman-Byzantine sherds.
Reference:	/
Dating/Settlement history:	Late Roman – Byzantine
Finds:	Pottery: four body sherds, which are dated to the Roman-Byzantine peri- od. One fragment of a blade made of flint/silex.

Find nur with exte (WaA)		Material	Quan- tity	Sherd type	Туре	Fabric group	Texture	Annotations	Dating
900106		Pottery	3	Body sherd					Rom Byz
900106	01	Pottery	1	Body sherd with handle base	Jar/Jug	Cl Red BS	Medium		Rom Byz Um
990024	01	Stone/ Mineral	1	Fragment	Blade			Flint/Silex	

Tab. 3.115 Finds from site 229/225-1.





Fig. 3.976 Fragment of a blade WaA 990024-01 (© BAI/GPIA).

229/231-1

Toponym:	<u></u> Habrāş
Coordinates:	229454/ 231155 (PG)
	35.84393311/ 32.67289382 (WGS84)
Location:	In the modern village Habrās, next to the main road.
Typology:	Single complex
Elevation:	/
Condition:	Modern laid out grass area with architectural fragments.
Description:	The church remains mentioned by Mittmann (chancel screen pillars, barrier plate, capitals and column remains) have disappeared in a modern park except for a few basalt ashlars and a basalt column drum (L 0.74 m, D 0.59 m).
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 22 (Site 038)

Dating/Settlement history:

Late Roman – Byzantine

1

Finds:



Fig. 3.977 Site 229/231-1, column drum in modern park (facing north-east) (© BAI/GPIA).

230/212-1

Toponym:	'Aidūn
Coordinates:	230800/212500 (PG)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village.
Typology:	Single complex / grave / cistern / sherd scatter
Reference:	Glueck 1951, 81 f. (Site 247)
	El-Khouri 2009, 86 (2321009)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1983, 656
	Steuernagel 1926, A 432 f.
Dating/Settlement history:	The ancient site, carefully identified by Schumacher with Dion the Deca- polis, is completely overbuilt by the modern site. Literature shows a settle- ment from Byzantine to late Ottoman times. The mentioned graves and cisterns are no longer to be found. The octagonal building described by Steuernagel with Ionic column capitals, a lintel with a weathered cross and rosettes and altar pieces seems to have disappeared under a weli or under the central mosque.
Figures:	Glueck 1951, Fig. 46.

230/222-1

Toponym:	Without modern toponym
Coordinates:	230500/222800 (PG)
Location:	To the north-west of Bet Ras. The site is not described in more detail and could not be located using the coordinates.
Typology:	Sherd scatter
Reference:	El-Khouri 2009, 84 (IBS Square 3)
	Lenzen – McQuitty 1988, 271 (Site 015)
Dating/Settlement history:	The site is describes as sherd scatter, which is dated to the time between 100 and 700 AD.
Abbildungen:	/

233/229-1

Toponym:	Harğā
Coordinates:	233483/ 229585 (PG)
	35.88680243/ 32.65892028 (WGS84)
Location:	In the centre of the modern village Ḫarǧā.
Typology:	Single complex / grave
Elevation:	802 m
Condition:	Abandoned, but not destroyed.
Description:	All features are found as described by Mittmann: a sarcophagus is built into a wall next to the door of an old mosque, the lintel consists of a basalt block, a second sarcophagus is in the foundation of the mosque and two more are on a traffic island in the centre of the village. In the mosque itself, basalt column drums and column bases converted into capitals support the arches (also described by Mittmann).
Reference:	Mittmann 1970, 10 (Site 30)
Dating/Settlement history:	This site is located outside the actual survey area, but it was nevertheless included because it is the only still preserved and usable mosque from Ottoman times—all other mosques described in the literature could no longer be found or were built over in modern times.
Finds:	/



Fig. 3.978 (above) Site 233/229-1, spolia (sarcophagus and lintel) in Ottoman mosque (facing west) (© BAI/GPIA). Fig. 3.979 (below) Site 233/229-1, columns in the interior of the mosque (facing south-east) (© BAI/GPIA).





Fig. 3.980 Site 233/229-1, traffic island with sarcophagi (© BAI/GPIA).

3.3. Register

3.3.1. Abbreviations

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Anti- quities of Jordan
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
ADPV	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Paläs- tina-Vereins
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AW	Antike Welt
BAH	Bibliothèque archéologique et histo- rique
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
GrRomByzS	t Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
JA	Journal Asiatique

JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JRS	Journal of Roman Studies
LA	Liber Annuus
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen
NEAEHL	The New Encyclopedia of Archaeo- logical Excavations in the Holy Land
OrA	Orient-Archäologie
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
PSAS	Proceedings of the Seminar for Ara- bian Studies
QDAP	Quarterly of the Department of Anti- quities of Palestine
RB	Revue Biblique
SHAJ	Studies in the History and Archaeo- logy of Jordan
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina- Vereins
ZOrA	Zeitschrift für Orient-Archäologie

3.3.2. Site Names and Numbers

Transcription from Arabic ac- cording to the Tübinger Bibel- Atlas	Site Number
"Patriarch's hill"	224/222-5
'Ağlūn (Adschlun)	-
'Aidūn	230/212-1
'Ain al-'Asāl	215/227-1
'Ain al-Kilāb	-
'Ain at-Turāb	227/229-1
'Ain Hanzūr	214/227-2

'Ain Malkā	220/231-2
'Ammān	-
'Arīd, al-	226/213-2
'Arqūb az-Zaḥar al-Huǧāǧ	220/228-1
Barsīnā	-
Bēt Rās	230/222-1
Bēt Yāfā	222/214-1
Bi'r aṣ-Ṣadīq	226/219-1
Þaharet Sōqʻa	223/215-1

Dāhirīya, ad-	221/229-1
Dalhamā	224/223-1
Dēr as-Si'na	220/216-1
Dībān	-
Dimašq (Damaskus)	-
Dōqara	219/222-1
'Esrin	221/216-1
Faḫḫrāt, al-	213/228-1
Fēnān	-
Fū'arā	222/225-1
Ğabal Abū al-Ḥuṣēn/ Ḥauwar	221/223-1
Ğamultā	220/220-1
Ġawāyib, al-	224/217-2
Ğiğğīn	222/221-1
Ğumḥā	223/217-1
Ġurābiat, al- (Muqawwara, al-) (1)	228/213-2
Ġurābiat, al- (Muqawwara, al-) (2)	228/213-3
<u> </u> Habrāș	229/231-1
Hām	226/213-1
Harāğ, al-	216/221-1
Harğā	233/229-1
Hasāyīr	225/221-2
<u> </u> Hātim	223/227-2
<u> </u> Haurān	-
<u> </u> Hauwar	-
Hirbat Abān	226/221-1
Hirbat al-'Ağamī	211/226-1
Hirbat 'Asqalānī	216/219-1
Hirbat 'Awār	224/217-1
Hirbat al-Burz (1)	225/225-1
Hirbat al-Burz (2)	225/225-3
Hirbat al-Buțm	227/216-1
Hirbat al-Bwēre	214/225-3

Hirbat Dābūlyā	228/222-2
Hirbat ad-Dubb	218/229-1
Hirbat ad-Duwēr	218/220-1
Hirbat Ed'ān	219/227-2
Hirbat 'Esrin	221/217-2
Hirbat Malkā	220/231-1
Hirbat Māqūq	212/229-1
Hirbat al-Meğledīye	220/215-2
Hirbat Miqyal	211/229-1
Hirbat al-Muršid	212/221-2
Hirbat al-Qabū	
Hirbat al-Qușēr Fū'arā	223/225-1
Hirbat al-Quṣēr Hātim	223/227-1
Hirbat ar-Rașēfīye	210/230-1
Hirbat ar-Reqāʻ	212/223-2
Hirbat as-Sahinē	207/222-1
Hirbat as-Samōqa	226/222-1
Hirbat Šīḥā	213/225-1
Hirbat Srīs	228/221-1
Hirbat at-Țabaq	209/228-1
Hirbat Umm al-Ġuzlān (Kafr Asad)	216/222-1
Hirbat Umm Hannā	221/219-1
Hirbat Umm an-Niml	218/218-1
Ḥisbān	-
<u> </u> H̄ofā	-
Hōfā al-Wasṭīyē	217/219-1
Huğāğ	220/227-2
Huğāğ	222/227-1
Ibdar	224/230-1
Ibs'ur	218/217-1
Iğʻarā	220/224-2
Irbid	-
Isʻarā	220/225-1
Kafr Abas	224/223-2

Kafr Asad 217/222-1 Kafr Găyiz 227/225-1 Kafr Raḥtā 221/220-1 Kanīsa, al- 220/219-1 Harāğ - Kōm Nāţfa / Hirbat al-Kōm 228/213-1 Kōm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manāra, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēḥ Şāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mashad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Maraira al- - Qamm 218/21-1 Qafatim, al- 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 219/221-1 Samā - Sēdūr	Kafr 'Ān	221/217-1
Kafr Raḥtā 221/220-1 Kanīsa, al- 220/219-1 Harāğ - Kōm Nāṭfa / Hirbat al-Kōm 228/213-1 Kōm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēḥ Şāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Marafim, al- 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 228/213-4 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 228/213-4 Ruğm saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/222-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 <td>Kafr Asad</td> <td>217/222-1</td>	Kafr Asad	217/222-1
Kanīsa, al- 220/219-1 Harāğ - Kōm Nāṭfa / Hirbat al-Kōm 228/213-1 Kōm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraġīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēh Şālih 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Maradīm, al- 213/217-1 Maradīm, al- 213/217-1 Maradīm, al- 213/217-1 Maradīm, al- (2) 218/219-1 Maradīm, al- (2) 218/219-1 Maradīm, al- 213/217-1 Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 221/225-1 Samā 219/221-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sām (1) T	Kafr Ğāyiz	227/225-1
Harāğ - Kōm Nāţta / Hirbat al-Kōm 228/213-1 Kōm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manāţra, al - Maraġīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēķ Şāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qatātim, al- 218/219-1 Qumēm 218/219-1 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 221/225-1 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Söm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāţ Faḥl (Pella) -	Kafr Raḥtā	221/220-1
Kōm Nāţfa / Hirbat al-Kōm 228/213-1 Kōm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēļşāliļi 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaļi 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 221/225-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm al-Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāţ Faḥl (Pella) -	Kanīsa, al-	220/219-1
Köm Samā 227/227-1 Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēķ Şāliķ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaķ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 221/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿGurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Saʿab 219/221-1 Samā - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Som (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Som (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāţ Faḥl (Pella) -	Harāğ	-
Malkā 220/232-1 Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēḥ Ṣāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿGurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Kōm Nāṭfa / Ḫirbat al-Kōm	228/213-1
Manāra, al- 224/228-1 Manşūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēţh Şāliţh 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaţh 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿGurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm al-ʿGurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-1 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Kōm Samā	227/227-1
Mansūra , al - Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēķ Şāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿGurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Sēdūr 215/224-1 Söm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāt Faḥl (Pella) -	Malkā	220/232-1
Maraģīm, al- 216/224-1 Masārēš Šēh Şāliḥ 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 228/213-4 Ruğm al-ʿAzar 219/221-1 Samā 219/221-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sērīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Manāra, al-	224/228-1
Masārēš Šēh Şālih 217/219-2 Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendah 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm al-'Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Manṣūra , al	-
Mašhad, al- (1) 219/219-1 Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Maraġīm, al-	216/224-1
Mašhad, al- (2) 218/219-1 Mendah 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Masārēš Šēh Ṣālih	217/219-2
Mendaḥ 213/217-1 Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-ʿĀzar 228/213-4 Ruğm Saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Mašhad, al- (1)	219/219-1
Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk) - Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm al-'Azar 219/221-1 Samā 219/221-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāt Fahl (Pella) -	Mašhad, al- (2)	218/219-1
Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok) - Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Mendaḥ	213/217-1
Qamm 218/221-1 Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Nahr al-Yarmūk (Jarmuk)	-
Qātātim, al- 225/215-1 Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 228/213-4 Ruğm Sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Söm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Nahr az-Zarqa (Jabbok)	-
Qumēm 218/219-3 Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-Ġurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Qamm	218/221-1
Rafīd, ar- 227/230-1 Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-'Gurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Qātātim, al-	225/215-1
Ruğm al-'Āzar 221/225-1 Ruğm al-Ġurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Qumēm	218/219-3
Ruğm al-Ġurābiat 228/213-4 Ruğm Saʿab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Rafīd, ar-	227/230-1
Ruğm Sa'ab 219/221-1 Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Ruğm al-'Āzar	221/225-1
Samā 227/226-1 Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Ruğm al-Ġurābiat	228/213-4
Samā ar-Rusān - Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Ruğm Saʻab	219/221-1
Şēdūr 215/224-1 Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Samā	227/226-1
Sēfīn 217/227-1 Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Samā ar-Rusān	-
Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā 224/221-1 Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Şēdūr	215/224-1
Sōm (2) 224/222-1 Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Tabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Sēfīn	217/227-1
Sōm (3) 224/222-2 Ṭabqāṭ Faḥl (Pella) -	Sōm (1) Tall Muqām Abū Derdā	224/221-1
Ţabqāț Faḥl (Pella) -	Sōm (2)	224/222-1
	Sōm (3)	224/222-2
Tall Abū Ḫaraz -	Țabqāț Faḥl (Pella)	-
	Tall Abū Ḫaraz	-

Tall Barsīnā	222/216-1
Tall Bēt Yāfā (1)	224/212-1
Tall Bēt Yāfā (2)	224/213-1
Tall al-Buțm	228/223-1
Tall Dēr 'Allā (Sukkot)	-
Tall Dēr as-Si'na (1)	220/215-1
Tall Dēr as-Si'na (2)	221/216-2
Tall al-Fahhrāt	213/227-2
Tall al-Fuhhār	213/22/-2
Tall Ğalūl	
Tall Ğuḥfīya	-
Tall al-Ḥiṣn (Bet Schean)	227/211-1
Tall Kafr Yūbā	-
	225/216-1
Tall al-Madrasa	206/221-1
Tall al-Maqlūb (Jabesch-Gilead)	-
Tall al-Munțār	208/224-1
Tall Qāq (Hirbat Bond)	212/223-1
Tall Ra'ān (Tall Kinīse)	219/227-1
Tall ar-Rāmī <u>t</u>	-
Tall ar-Rāmī <u>t</u> (Ramot-Gilead)	-
Tall ar-Rayy (South)	207/223-1
Tall as-Saʻīdīya	-
Tall aš-Šiqāq	224/214-1
Tall aš-Ši'r (Tall Usher)	225/218-1
Tall aš-Šūne (North Šūna)	207/224-2
Tall aṣ-Ṣuwān	204/222-1
Tall al-'Umērī	-
Tall az-Za'farān (1)	229/225-1
Tall az-Za'farān (2)	229/224-1
Tall Zirā'a	(211/225)
TZ lower city (north-west)	211/225-16
TZ lower city (south-west)	211/225-14
TZ lower city (west)	211/225-15
Ţayyiba, aț-	217/216-1

Tuqbul (1) 226/223-1 Tuqbul (2) 226/223-2 Umm al-Buţm 220/219-2 Umm al-Buwāb 225/221-1 Umm al-Gidaʿēl 225/223-2 Umm al-Guzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-2 Umm al-Guzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-10 Wādī sl-Guzlān oder Ġizlān - Wādī sl-Guzlān oder Ġizlān - Wādī al-Yamūd - Wādī al-Yamūd - Wādī al-Bārḥa - Wādī Dōqara - Wādī al-Gafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-Gāwa - Wādī al-Halla 223/218-1 Wādī Hām 226/213-3		,,
Umm al-Buțm 220/219-2 Umm al-Buwāb 225/221-1 Umm al-Ğida'ēl 225/223-2 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-2 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-10 Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-ʿAmūd - Wādī al-ʿAmūd - Wādī al-ʿArab - Wādī al-ʿBārḫa - Wādī Dōqara - Wādī al-Ġafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-ʿGāwa - Wādī al-ʿJalā -	Tuqbul (1)	226/223-1
Umm al-Buwāb 225/221-1 Umm al-Ğida'ēl 225/223-2 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-2 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-10 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-11 Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-'Amūd - Wādī al-'Amūd - Wādī al-'Arab - Wādī al-Bārḫa - Wādī Dōqara - Wādī Doāqara - Wādī al-Ġafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-Ǧāwa - Wādī al-Ḫalla 223/218-1	Tuqbul (2)	226/223-2
Umm al-Ğida'ēl225/223-2Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān225/222-2Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān225/222-10Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān225/222-11Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān225/222-11Umm an-Niml214/225-5Umm Qēs (Gadara)-Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr-Wādī al-'Amūd-Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī al-ʿArab-Wādī al-ʿArab-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-ʿGāwa-Wādī al-ʿJala-	Umm al-Buțm	220/219-2
Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-2 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-10 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-11 Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-ʿAmūd - Wādī al-ʿArab - Wādī al-ʿBārḫa - Wādī al-Bārḫa - Wādī al-ʿGafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-ʿJaāwa - Wādī al-ʿJaāwa -	Umm al-Buwāb	225/221-1
Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-10 Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-11 Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-'Amūd - Wādī al-'Arab - Wādī al-'Arab - Wādī al-Bārḥa - Wādī Dōqara - Wādī al-Ġafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-Ǧawa -	Umm al-Ğida'ēl	225/223-2
Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān 225/222-11 Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-ʿAmūd - Wādī al-ʿArab - Wādī al-ʿBārḫa - Wādī al-Bārḫa - Wādī al-ʿGafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-ʿGāwa - Wādī al-Ḫalla 223/218-1	Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān	225/222-2
Umm an-Niml 214/225-5 Umm Qēs (Gadara) - Wādī 'Ain Ḫanzūr - Wādī al-'Amūd - Wādī al-'Arab - Wādī al-'Arab - Wādī al-Bārḥa - Wādī Dōqara - Wādī al-Ġafr 227/215-1 Wādī al-Ǧāwa -	Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān	225/222-10
Umm Qēs (Gadara)-Wādī 'Ain Hanzūr-Wādī al-'Amūd-Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī al-Bārha-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Doāqara-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Umm al-Ġuzlān oder Ġizlān	225/222-11
Wādī 'Ain Hanzūr-Wādī al-'Amūd-Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī Abū Hilal-Wādī al-Bārha-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēh-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Gāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Umm an-Niml	214/225-5
Wādī al-'Amūd-Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī Abū Hilal-Wādī al-Bārḫa-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēḥ-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Umm Qēs (Gadara)	-
Wādī al-'Arab-Wādī Abū Hilal-Wādī al-Bārḥa-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēḥ-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Wādī 'Ain Hanzūr	-
Wādī Abū Hilal-Wādī Abū Hilal-Wādī al-Bārḥa-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēḥ-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Wādī al-'Amūd	-
Wādī al-Bārha-Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēh-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Wādī al-'Arab	-
Wādī Dōqara-Wādī Dumēķ-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Ḫalla223/218-1	Wādī Abū Hilal	-
Wādī Dumēķ-Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Ḫalla223/218-1	Wādī al-Bārḫa	-
Wādī al-Ġafr227/215-1Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Ḫalla223/218-1	Wādī Dōqara	-
Wādī al-Ğāwa-Wādī al-Halla223/218-1	Wādī Dumēķ	-
Wādī al-Ḥalla 223/218-1	Wādī al-Ġafr	227/215-1
	Wādī al-Ğāwa	-
Wādī Hām 226/213-3	Wādī al-Halla	223/218-1
	Wādī Hām	226/213-3

Wādī al-Hamsa	219/233-1
Wādī al-Hōfā	-
Wādī al-Ḫirba	222/215-3
Wādī Harrāb	-
Wādī 'Idān	-
Wādī Iğʻarā	-
Wādī Mašhad	-
Wādī al-Muǧīb (Arnon)	-
Wādī Nāṭfa	228/214-1
Wādī Ruḥāyla	-
Wādī aš-Šēḥ Sirāğ	-
Wādī Sirāğ	-
Wādī aš-Sindiyāna	-
Wādī al-Yābis	-
Wādī az-Zaḥar	-
Waḥšā, al-	211/224-2
Wu'ēra, al-	223/220-1
Zaḥar an-Naṣārā	223/219-1
Zibda	228/216-1
Zigl	223/225-4

Tab. 3.116 Site names and numbers

3.4. Literature

Abél 1938

F. M. Abél, Géographie de la Palestine II Géographie Politique les Villes (Paris 1938)

Al-Azzam 2010

M. Al-Azzam, Hofa Church – An Artistic and Architectural Study, Newsletter of the Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology Yarmouk University Irbid-Jordan 30, 2010, 17

Albright 1929

W. F. Albright, New Israelite and Pre-Israelite Sites – The Spring Trip of 1929, BASOR 35, 1929, 1–14

Al-Shami 2005

A. Al-Shami, A New Discovery at Bayt Ras / Capitolias Irbid, AAJ 49, 2005, 509–520

Bednarik 2008

R. G. Bednarik, Cupules, in: Rock Art Research 2008, Volume 25.1, 61–100

Burckhardt 1822

J. L. Burckhardt, Travel in Syria and in the Holy Land (London 1822)

De Contenson 1964

H. de Contenson, The 1953 Survey in the Yarmuk and Jordan Valleys, AAJ 8/9, 1964, 30–46

Döring 2012

M. Döring, Wasser für die Dekapolis – Jordanisches Bergland birgt längsten bisher bekannten Aquädukttunnel. Ein Zwischenbericht, in: F. Klimscha – R. Eichmann – C. Schuler – H. Fahlbusch (eds.), Wasserwirtschaftliche Innovationen im archäologischen Kontext. Von den prähistorischen Anfängen bis zu den Metropolen der Antike = MKT 5 (Rahden/Westf. 2012) 225–243

Döring 2016

M. Döring, Wasser für die Dekapolis. Römische Fernwasserleitung in Syrien und Jordanien (Siegburg 2016)

El-Khouri 2007 a

L. El-Khouri, Roman and Byzantine Settlements in the Region of West Irbid, PEQ 139, 2007, 167–186

El-Khouri 2007 b

L. El-Khorui, Barsinia, in: S. Savage – D. Keller, Archaeology in Jordan, 2006 Season, AJA 111.3, 523–547

El-Khouri 2009

L. El-Khouri, Roman Settlements in the Region of Northwest Jordan. Archaeological Studies (Münster 2009)

El-Khouri et al. 2006

L. El-Khouri – W. Abu-Azizeh – T. Steimer-Herbet, The West Irbid Survey (WIS) 2005. Preliminary Report, AAJ 50, 2006, 121–138

Fayad 1996 (unpublished)

S. Fayad, Al-Taqrir al-awal lihafriat Deir as-Sa'na limosem 1996 (Arabic), Department of Antiquities of Jordan (Amman 1996 unpublished)

Fraser 2015

J. Fraser, Dolmens in the Levant (PhD thesis, University of Sydney 2015)

Gardener - McQuitty 1987

M. Gardener – A. McQuitty, A water mill in Wadi el-Arab, North Jordan and water mill development, PEQ 119, 1987, 24–32

Glueck 1951

N. Glueck, Explorations in Eastern Palestine 4 (New Haven 1951)

Häser 2019

J. Häser, Ausbau der Wasserversorgung in den Ostprovinzen der Römischen Reiches, in: T. G. Schattner – D. Vieweger – D. Wigg-Wolf (eds.), Kontinuität und Diskontinuität, Prozesse der Romanisierung = MKT 15 (Rahden/Westf. 2019) 139–164

Hanbury-Tenison 1984

J. W. Hanbury-Tenison, Exploration du Wadi el-Arab. Chronique archéologique, RB 91, 1984, 230-231

Hanbury-Tenison et al. 1984

J. W. Hanbury-Tenison, with contributions by St. Hart – P. M. Watson – R. K. Falkner, Wadi Arab Survey 1983, AAJ 28, 1984, 385–424 (text). 494– 496 (plates)

Hanbury-Tenison 1987

J.-W. Hanbury-Tenison, Jerash Region Survey 1984, AAJ 31, 1987, 129–159

Hoffmann 2002

A. Hoffmann, Topographie und Stadtgeschichte von Gadara/Umm Qais, in: S. Kerner – A. Hoffmann (eds.), Gadara — Gerasa und die Dekapolis (Mainz 2002) 98–124

Homès-Fredericque - Hennessy (eds.) 1989

D. Homès-Fredericq – J. B. Hennessy (eds.), Archaeology of Jordan II/1: Field Reports, Surveys and Sites (A-K) = Akkadica Supplementum 7 (Leuven 1989)

Ibrahim et al. 1976

M. Ibrahim – J. A. Sauer – K. Yassine, The East Jordan Survey, BASOR 222, 1976, 41–66.

Kamash 2009

Z. Kamash, Water Supply and Management in the Near East 63BC–AD636, PhD Thesis, University of Oxford (Oxford 2009)

Kamash 2010

Z. Kamash, Archaeologies of Water in the Roman Near East (Piscataway 2010)

Kamlah 2000

J. Kamlah, Der Zeraqōn-Survey 1989–1994 mit Beiträgen zur Methodik und geschichtlichen Auswertung archäologischer Oberflächenuntersuchungen in Palästina, ADPV 27 (Wiesbaden 2000)

Kenkel 2012

F. Kenkel, Untersuchungen zur hellenistischen, römischen und byzantinischen Keramik des Tall Zira'a im Wadi al-'Arab (Nordjordanien). Handelsobjekte und Alltagsgegenstände einer ländlichen Siedlung im Einflussgebiet der Dekapolisstädte (Köln 2012), <http://kups.ub.uni-koeln.de/id/ eprint/4977> (02.08.2015)

Kerestes et al. 1978

T. M. Kerestes – J. M. Lundquist – B. G. Wood – K. Yassine, An Archaeological Survey of the Reservoir Areas in Northern Jordan, 1978, AAJ 22, 1978, 108–135

Khasawneh 1994

N. Khasawneh, Final Report on the Khirbet al-Burz, Sama ar-Rusan Excavation 1993 (arabische Abteilung), AAJ 38, 1994, 21–29

King 1989

G. R. D. King, Sama, in: D. Homès-Fredericq – B. Hennessy (eds.), Archaeology of Jordan 2 (Leiden 1989) 552–554

Kraushaar et al. 2015

S. Kraushaar – G. Ollesch – C. Siebert – H.-J. Vogel – M. Fuchs, Long-term Sediment Export Estimates from Northern Jordan using Romand Cisterns as Sediment Traps, Geoarchaeology 30, 2015, 369–378

Lamprichs 2007

R. Lamprichs, Tell Johfiyeh. Ein archäologischer Fundplatz und seine Umgebung in Nordjordanien. Materialien zu einer Regionalstudie (Münster 2007)

Lamprichs 2009

R. Lamprichs, A Period of Peace and Prosperity in Gilead. Tall Juhfiyya and its Surrounding During the (late) Iron Age. A Report on the 2002–2004 and 2007 Seasons, in: F. al-Khraysheh (ed.), SHAJ 10 (Amman 2009), 193–204

Leiverkus - Soennecken 2016

P. Leiverkus - K. Soennecken, Survey in the Wadi

al-Arab 2009 – 2011, in: M. Jamhawi (ed.) SHAJ 12 (Amman 2016) 509–518

Lenzen 1997

C. J. Lenzen, Beit Ras, in: E. M. Meyers (ed.), The Oxford Encyclopedia of Archaeology in the Near East 1 (Oxford 1997) 297–298

Lenzen et al. 1985

C. J. Lenzen – R. Gordon – A. McQuitty, Excavation at Tell Irbid and Beit Ras 1985, AAJ 29, 1985, 151–159. Pl. 21–24

Lenzen - McQuitty 1983

C. J. Lenzen – A. McQuitty, A Preliminary Survey of the Irbid-Beit Ras Region, North-West Jordan, AAJ 27, 1983, 656

Lenzen - McQuitty 1985

C. J. Lenzen – A. McQuitty, Rousan, Khirbet el-Burz, AAJ 29, 1985, 175–178

Lenzen - McQuitty 1988

C. J. Lenzen – A. McQuitty, The 1984 Survey of the Irbid / Beit Ras Region', AAJ 32, 1988, 265–274

Lenzen - McQuitty 1989

C. J. Lenzen – A. McQuitty, Burz (Khirbet el), in: D. Homès-Fredericq – B. Hennessy (eds.), Archaeology of Jordan 2 (Leiden 1989) 196–197

McQuitty 1995

A. McQuitty, Watermills in Jordan: technology, typology, dating and development, in: K. Amr – F. Zayadine – M. Zaghloul (eds.), SHAJ 5 (Amman 1995) 745–751

McQuitty 2004

A. McQuitty, Harnessing the Power of Water: Watermills in Jordan, in: H.-D. Bienert – J. Häser, Men of Dikes and Canals. The Archaeology of Water in the Middle East (Rahden/Westf. 2004) 261–272.

Mellaart 1962

J. Mellaart, Preliminary Report of the Archaeological Survey in the Yarmouk and Jordan Valley for the Point Four Irrigation Scheme, AAJ 6/7, 1962, 126–157

Mittmann 1970

S. Mittmann, Beiträge zur Siedlungs- und Territorialgeschichte des nördlichen Ostjordanlandes, ADPV 2 (Wiesbaden 1970)

Politis 1990

K. D. Politis, El-Kabu 100 Years after Schumacher's Discovery, PEQ 122, 1990, 53-55

Palumbo 1994

Palumbo, G. (ed.), Jordan Antiquities Database & Information System (JADIS). A Summary of the Data (Amman 1994)

Riedl 1999

N. Riedl, Umm Qais, Hinterland Survey, AJA 103, 1999, 485. 487

Robinson - Smith 1842

E. Robinson – E. Smith, Palästina und die südlich angrenzenden Länder, Bd. 3 (Halle 1842)

Schumacher 1890

G. Schumacher, Northern 'Ajlūn 'within the Decapolis' (London 1890)

Schumacher 1893

G. Schumacher, Ergebnisse meiner Reise durch Haurān, 'Adschlūn und Belkā', ZDPV 16, 1893, 72–83. 153–170

Schwermer 2014

A. Schwermer, Die Kochtopfkeramik des Tall Zirā'a. Eine typologische und funktionale Analyse der Funde von der Frühen Bronzezeit bis in die späte Eisenzeit (Dissertation Bergische Universität Wuppertal) http://elpub.bib.uni-wuppertal.de/edoes/dokumente/fba/geschichte/ diss2014/ schwermer>

Simmons 1959

J. Simmons, The Geographical and Topographical Texts of the Old Testament (Leiden 1959) Soennecken et al. 2017

K. Soennecken – L. Olsvig-Whittaker – P. Leiverkus – A. Shmida, Landscape Archaeology in the Wādī al-'Arab Region, in: Journal of Landscape Ecology 10, 3, 2017, 100–108

Steuernagel 1926

C. Steuernagel, Der 'Adschlün, ZDPV 49, 1926, 1=A.385 – 167=A.551

Tarawneh 1990

F. Tarawneh, Qam Salvage Excavation, Newsletter of the Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology Yarmouk University Irbid-Jordan 9, 1990, 12. 19– 20 (arabische Abteilung)

Wagner-Lux 1986

U. Wagner-Lux, Ein bemaltes Grab in Som, Jordanien, in: L. Geraty – L. Herr, The Archaeology of Jordan and other Studies (Michigan 1986) 287–300 Weber 1998

Th. M. Weber 1998, Gadara 1998, AAJ 42, 443-456

Weber 2002

Th. M. Weber, Gadara – Umm Qēs I – Gadara Decapolitana. Untersuchungen zur Topographie, Geschichte, Architektur und der Bildenden Kunst einer "Polis Hellenis" im Ostjordanland' = ADPV 30 (Wiesbaden 2002)

Zwickel 1990

W. Zwickel, Eisenzeitliche Ortslagen im Ostjordanland (Wiesbaden 1990)